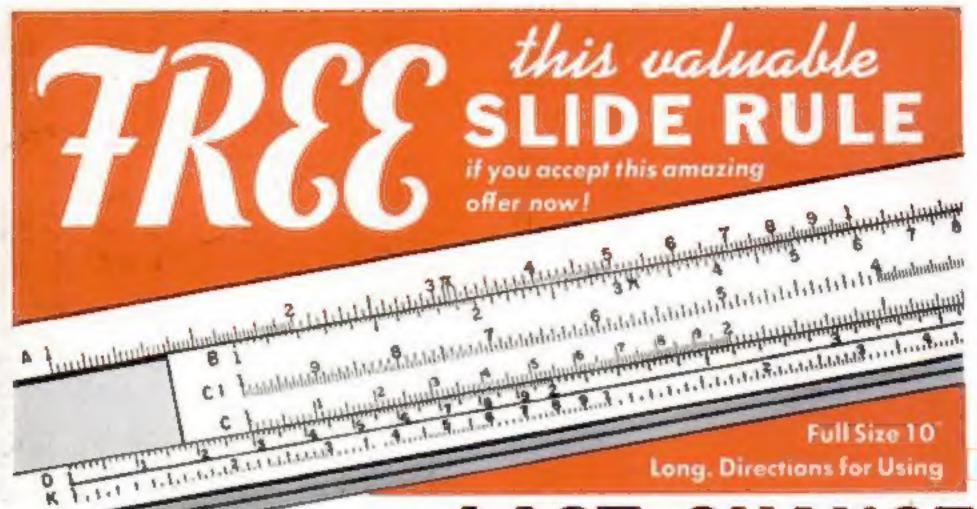
POPULAR SCIENCE

20¢

YOUR CHANCE FOR A BETTER LIFE AFTER THE WAR IS OVER PAGE 66



Split Your Motor, Save 25% In Gas.. PAGE 73



THIS MAY BE YOUR LAST CHANCE

to get this fine, full-size slide rule free! Many of the materials going into its manufacture are restricted by national defense priorities. When our present supply is gone, this offer may have to be withdrawn—so hurry! Genuine Mannheim type in nicely finished wood with calibrations in contrasting black on white; accurate indicator with reading lens

that magnifies. Has A. B. C. D. K. S. T and L scales as on expensive slide rules costing \$1.00 or more, and in addition, an inch scale, millimeter scale and table of equivalents. This valuable Slide Rule, with directions for use, is yours free if you accept promptly our offer on this marvelous book, "Speed and Fun with Figures."

at last . . . Practical MATHEMATICS made EASY AND ENTERTAINING

Hundreds of Mathematical Short-Cuts-"Lightning Calculators" Secrets Revealed

WHY waste time with roundabout laborious methods of calculation? Why scrawl endless figures on paper to get an answer and then not be sure you are right? Why "hate" mathematics because the old style formal schoolroom way is so slow and dull? Learn the shortcuts! Make mathematics exhibiting, practical, useful in your daily work! Make it the stepping-stone to one of today's many important jobs in mechanical and technical defense industries. Part 1 of this great book cuts the Gordian knot, shows you the proved methods used by lightning calculators to solve difficult problems instantly. But that's only the beginning of the fascinating and useful information you get from this book.

Marvelous Aid of the Slide Rule Made Clear and Simple

Multiplication and division are no trick at all, complicated roots and powers, trigonometric and reciprocal functions are easy—with this slide rule. The person who can use a slide rule is looked up to by his associates as a "mathematical wizard." But Part 2 of this book shows you how simple it all is.

Mathematics as Recreation—Puzzles, Tricks, Etc. Can you ask a person a few simple, apparently irrelevant questions, and then announce his age? It's a sure-fire popularity winner at any party, along with "The

Moon Hoax," the "School Girl Problem," "Cattle Problem of Archimedes," and hundreds of others given in Part 3. All scientifically correct, based on mathematics, affording endless numsement and education, too,

Mathematics Can Help You to Get Ahead—Qualify for the Better Pay Jobs Open Today! Here Are Easy, Time-Saving Methods.

Three complete books by three mathematical authorities have gone into the making of this one fascinating and enlightening volume of 602 pages. No one who uses mathematics in his daily work—or even occasionally—should be without it. "Speed and Fun with Figures" is, we believe, the finest popular treatment of Mathematics ever published. It is full of practical rapid methods and short-cuts for the technical worker, student, and teacher. By amusing tricks, puzzles and problems it holds the attention of the layman, too, and helps him to fill in the gaps in his mathematical education. Sent on free approval, with Slide Rule included free!

SAVE OVER 26% BY THIS SPECIAL OFFER! ACT PROMPTLY!



MAIL THE COUPON TODAY ->

New York City.

Check here II you send \$3.65 payment in full, in which case WE will pay postage, Same return privilege.

POPULAR SCIENCE

FOUNDED 1872

MONTHLY

VOL. 141 NO. 5

Mechanics & Handicraft

A TECHNICAL JOURNAL OF SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY

CONTENTS for NOVEMBER, 1942

1/	
News	
Bubble Glass	49
War Brings Back the Moss Harvest	52
Two Guns for One	54
Black Light Aids Night Fighters	62
War's End Will Bring a Better Life	66
Heaviest Ship Is Launched	79
Quartz Gives Radio Sharper Ears	82
Ciphers: Secret Language of War	86
The Jeep Gets a Big Brother	90
Protecting Wood from Fire Bombs	98
Biggest Army Rifle on Wheels	101
Backing Up the Glory Boys	106
Building Ships with Packing Cases	114
Steel's Tough Partner	118
Fireworks in War	124
Automobiles	72
Cutting Your Motor in Half	
Carburetors Need Care	
Gus Wilson's Model Garage	143
11 1011 111	
Home and Workshop	
How to Build Home-Movie Sets	
Using a Machinist's Steel Rule	
Toy Army Tank Built of WoodHW	
Jigsaw Puzzles Go MilitaryHW	
Curved Work on a Wood ShaperHw	
Fighting Rust in the ShopHw	
Repairing Cracks in MasonryHw	
Home Fun with a Microscope	
Radio DepartmentHW	381
Departments	
Our Readers Say:	14
Un-Natural History	85

Here's My Story 104

(Contents continued on page 4)

What Do You Know?

Every issue of Popular Science contains hundreds of up-to-the-minute facts and new ideas. How many of the following questions can you answer? Turn to the given references in this issue to verify your answers.

Will glass float? (Caption, page 51.)

A French 75 is worthless for shelling the reverse slope of a high hill. Why? (Illustration, page 54.)

What is a drogue? (Page 81.)

How can a fence, a stack of lumber, or a shelf of books convey a cipher message? (Text, page 87.)

What are high-flotation tires? (Caption, page 94.)

Osnaburg is not a European village, but something our Army finds useful. What is it? (Caption, page 116.)

When steelmakers call iron "redshort," what's wrong with it? (Text, page 119.)

Where do mine shafts come to the surface in the heart of a city's business district? (Text, page 121.)

If troops stealing into open enemy territory by night are suddenly exposed to the light of a flare, how can they best avoid detection? (Text, page 126.)

What is a "wild wall"? (Caption, page 133.)

Is gasoline a good solvent for cleaning dirt deposits from inner carburetor parts? (Text, page 140.)

Why may rust form on iron and steel surfaces under a coating of grease? (Text, page HW 363.)

EDITOR • • • • • • Charles McLendon MANAGING EDITOR • George H. Waltz, Jr. HOME & WORKSHOP EDITOR Arthur Wakeling

ASSOCIATES: Carsien Grende, Art Editor: Fred O. Newman, News; William Morris, Photography: Schuyler Van Duyne, Automobiles: Alden P. Armagnac, Harry Walton, Group Editors: B. T. Bichards, Copy Editor: Michele de Santis, Harry Samuels, Stewart House, Michael Cerniello, Art Assistants.

Published mentify at 353 Fourth Avenue, New York, N. T. by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. Godfrey Bammond, President and Treasurer; R. C. Wilson, Raymond J. Brown, Vice Presidents; P. W. Briggs, Secretary, Entered as second-class matter Dec. 28, 1918, at the Post Office at New York under the act of Earch 9, 1870; additional entry as accond-class content at Dayton, Ohio, Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada, Printed in U.S.A. Copyright, 1942, by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved in the United States, Great Fritain, and in all consistes participating in the International Copyright Convention, Tearly subscriptions to United States and its possessions, \$2.00; Canada, \$2.50; foreign countries, excepting Canada, \$3.00. Subscribers must pottly us of change of address four weeks in advance of the next publication flate. Be sure to give both old and new address.



Don't think the planes of the future aren't aiready bere! They are! But, of course, these giants aren't carrying pleasure cars and vacationists. Troops and jeeps and equipment fill their holds.

Just imagine the Day of Victory has already arrived. Visualize the multi-motor bombers and transports of today as fleets of freight planes and

super liners.

As sure as Victory will be ours, the America that lies shead will be a land that brings the horizon to your back door. It will be a land that leads mankind to a new concept of civilization. Today's production lines are geared to it. Today's Americans are working for it.

When the aviation industry was in knee pants, we of B. F. Goodrich started our aeronautical division. Planes were fragile, slow, unsafe. The pilots who flew them were daredevils. But every day some new miracle of ingenuity took place.

For example, from the B. F. Goodrich research laboratories came a new type of aircraft tire, a low-pressure Silvertown which made aircraft take-offs and landings smoother and safer. This helped pave the way for heavier planes. We developed a new type of brake that greatly increased a pilot's ground-control. This helped pave the way for greater speeds. We developed De-Icers, which protect wings, tail and rudder from ice.

Today, the greatest air force in the world is using this equipment. As the air power of the United Nations grows in strength, the Day of Victory looms nearer. And, when it arrives, we at B. F. Goodrich won't even take time out to look up from our work,

We will start right off on our new job—turning out aircraft equipment for the conquest of new worlds... for the creation of a new America. The B. F. Goodrich Co., Aeronautical Division, Akron, Ohio.







Contents ICONTINUEDI

Automobiles

"Slip Covers" for Tires	. 80
Coupe Makes Emergency Ambulanc	e 142
Hints for Motorists	
Auto Ideas	. 144

Facts and Ideas

Raincoats Without Rubber	59
Portable Airless Blaster	60
Long-Nosed Cutter-Retriever	60
Flexible Drill Shaft	60
Molded Slugs Make Shotgun Deadly	61
Airport Crash Truck	64
Invasion Glider Carries 15 Men	80
Plane Has Tail Brake	81
Inventors' Ways to Win the War	112
Kit Identifies Textile Fibers	122
Troops May Use Roller Skates	123
Sweepings Made to Pay	

Photography

How to Build Home Movie Sets	130
Cigar-Box Table Tripod and Case	134
New Devices for Camera Users	135
Feed Pan Serves as Print Washer	136
Dowels Used to Straighten Prints	136
Stops Control Spotlight Shadows	137

Craftwork

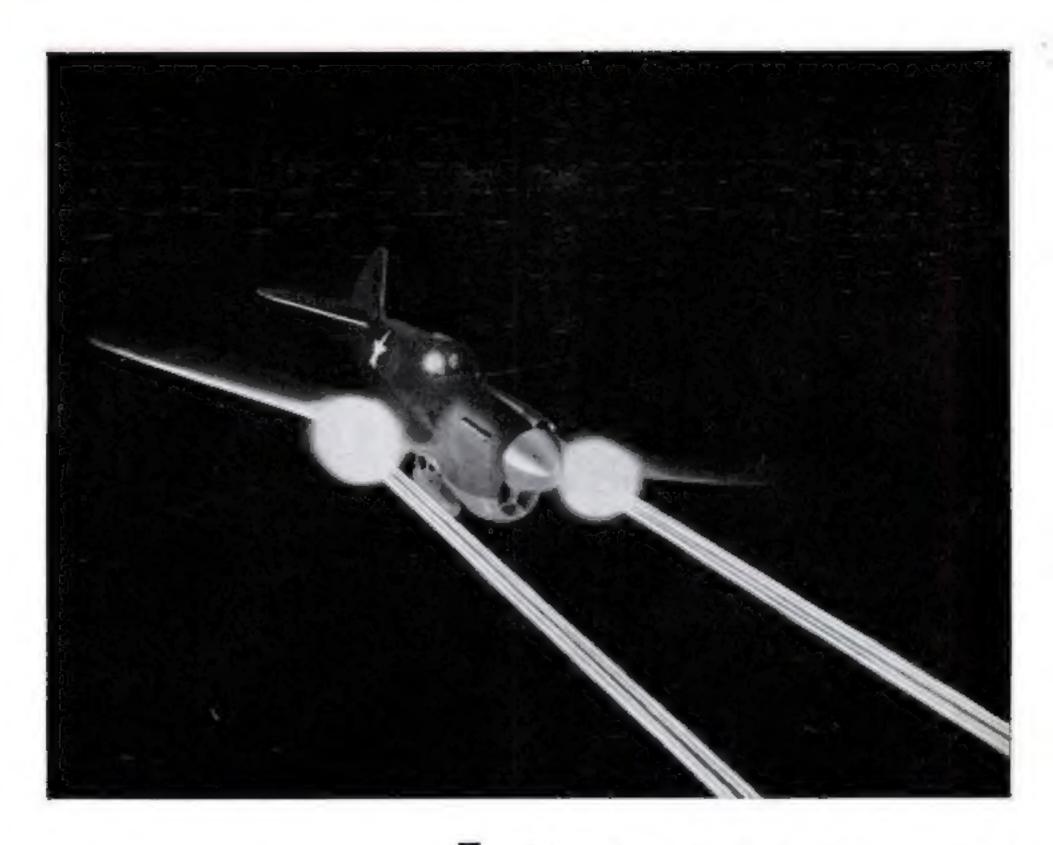
Jigsaw Puzzles Go Military Hw	326
Nautical Salt and Pepper Set Hw	340
Revolving Reference Bookcase HW	352
Winged-Top Cigarette Box Hw	352
Adjustable Photograph Holder	354
Model-Railway Switchwork Hw	370

Home Building

Products for Home Owners Hw 33	8
New Blackout Accessories Hw 33	9
Converting Oil Burner to Coal Hw 34	8
Helps for the Householder Hw 35	8

(Continued on page 6)

important notice: The centents of this magazine must bet be regulated without permission. The editors are not responsible for masslicited contributions, and cannot guarantee the return of such material of insure against its loss, Contributions not accompanied by sufficient postage will not be returned. In presenting numerous stories of new products of applied science, Popular Science Monthly does not underweite the business incides of the individuals or concerns producing them. To avoid liability for patent infringement, renders about investigate before making, using, or offering for sale one of the devices, machines, or processes described; Popular Science Monthly takes no responsibility. The use of Popular Science Monthly takes no responsibility. The use of Popular Science Monthly takes no responsibility. The use of Popular Science Monthly sales no responsibility.



He's firing telephone wire at a Zero!

This fighter plane, with its six wing guns spitting fire, uses up enough copper every minute to make several miles of telephone line.

That's the right use for copper now — and it's the reason why we can't continue to expand our facilities to take care of the expanding Long Distance telephone traffic.

Right now, our lines are flooded with Long Distance calls. Most of them have to do with the war — they must have the right of way.

Will you help us keep the wires clear for war calls — industrial calls that send a plane down the assembly line — military calls that send it into the air against the enemy?

You can do it by keeping your own calls as few and as brief as possible, And you'll be bringing Victory that much nearer.

Bell Telephone System





THESE LOW RATES MAKE IT POSSIBLE

• Here is a long-term	1 Ann						,	P.	eth It i	000
policy that protects you	20		4		р.					5 .90
for the expectancy of	[33	÷	- 10		+	0	4			
life based on your age, according to the Amer-	> 器	4	*			*		4	-	1.12
ican Experience Table	しお			-		-	4	*	4	1.28
of Mortality. It has) 25	*	-	-	•	-	-	4	*	1.00
cash and loan values.	50	-			*			*		2.43

AT AGE 35 a \$10,000 policy costs you only \$12.80 per month and will, should you die during the expectancy period, pay your beneficiary \$10,000 or a monthly income for life. This low-cost policy cannot be issued in amounts less than \$2,500. Write for full details, stating date of birth. Use coupon below.

More Than A Billion Dollars of Insurance In Force

THE LINCOLN NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

Fort Wayne, Indiana

178 NAME INDICATES ITS CHARACTER

THE LINCOLN NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

Dept. PC-11, Fort Wayne, Indiana

Send full details about your Low Cost Plan, which provides ample protection at low cost.

Name....

Street Address

City and State_____

Date of Birth_

Contents ICONTINUEDI

Repairing Cracks in Masonry..... Hw 365 Coal Booster Saves Fuel Oil...... Rw 369

Miscellaneous

Identify Ten Common Chiseis....Hw 333
Keeping the Home Shipshape....Hw 356
Bicycle-Lock Socket on Frame...Hw 369
Having Fun with a Microscope...Hw 372
How Your Heating Plant Works...Hw 376
Chemistry Tests with Sugar.....Hw 378

New Shop Ideas

Using a Machinist's Steel Rule... Hw 320
Outside-Closing Collet Chucks... Hw 332
Micrometer-Head Depth Gauge... Hw 332
Cooling Soldering-Iron Handle... Hw 341
High-Speed Tailstock Drill.... Hw 342
Jig for Bending Sheet Metal... Hw 347
Tool-Bit Grinding Fixture.... Hw 355
Lag Screws Keep Bench Level... Hw 355
Fighting Rust in the Shop..... Hw 360
Guiding Die Near Conduit Bend... Hw 364

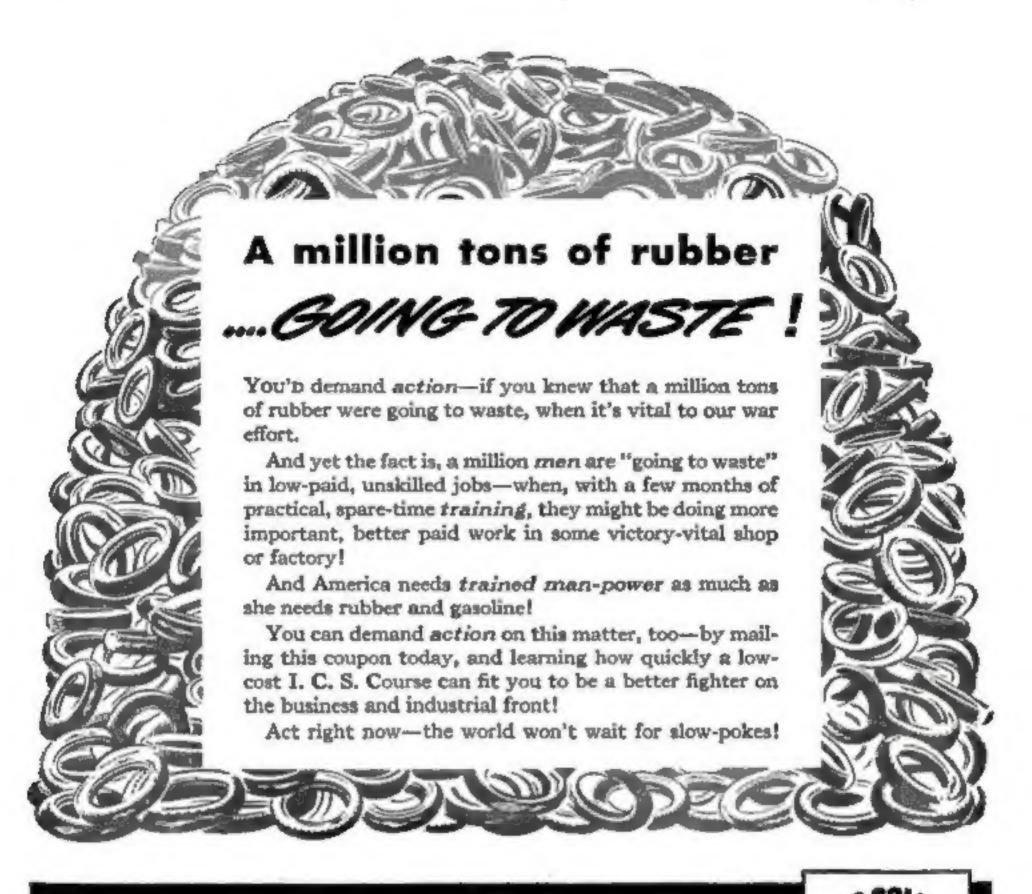
Shop Data

The Handy Man

Woodworking

Toy Army Tank Built of Wood...Hw 321
Buffet Chest for Table Silver...Hw 330
Curved Work on a Wood Shaper..Hw 334
Shaping Cuts on Candlestick....Hw 337
Tool Bores Smooth-Bottom Hole..Hw 347
Collapsible Bed Tray and Cot...Hw 350
Blade Retainer on Coping Saw...Hw 364
Improved Saw-Chuck Setscrew...Hw 364

Carrol tel Indust



INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

BOX 7640-K, SCRANTON, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, please send me a copy of your booklet, "Who Wins and Why," and full particulars about the course before which I have marked X:

and why," and rull parts		se before which I have m:	arked A:
		NO INDUSTRIAL COURSES	
Air Brake Air Combitioning Airplane Drafting Architectural Drafting Architecture Auto Engine Tune-up Auto Technician Aviation Aviation Mechanic Blueprint Reading Boilermaking Bridge Engineering Chemistry Coal Mining	Contracting and Building Cotton Manufacturing Diesel Engines Electrical Drafting Electrical Engineering Electric Lighting	Management of Inventions Marine Engines Mechanical Drafting Mechanical Engineering Mine Foreman Navigation Plantics Planting Public Works Engineering	Sanitary Engineering Sheet Metal Work Sheet Metal Work Ship Drafting Shop Practice Steam Electric Steam Engineer Steam Fitting Structural Drafting Surveying and Mapping Telephony Trattle Designing Toolmaking O Tool Design
Civil Engineering	Lecomative Furineer	L R. Section Foreman	C Welding, Gas and Electric
Contrate Engineering	Machinist Dispector	R. R. Signalman Bairigerath	on [] Woolen Munufacturing
	808	INESS COURSES	
Accounting Advertising Bookkeeping Bustoes Correspondence Business Management	College Preparatory Commercial Commercial Illustrating Cost Accounting	First Year Collage Foremanship French Good English High School	Raffway Postal Clerk Salesmanship Secretarial Showcard and Sign Lettering
Cartooning Civil Service	C. P. Apodunting	Alanaging Mon at Work	Traffic Management
		CONOMICS COURSES	
☐ Advanced Dresura:		_	Tes Room and Cafeteria
☐ Foods and Cooker		Dreamaking and Designing	Management, Catering
Nama	*************************		
Canadian residents or	nd compon to International	Correspondence Schools Canadian, C. S., 71 Eingeway, London, W.	Limited, Montreal, Canada O. 3, England

ELECTRIC

AT LAST! Here is a set of Electrical Books understandable language for the "beginner" or

AMAZING 3 VOLUME Electrical Reference Set

AUTHORITATIVE. PRACTICAL—prepared by experts. Used regularly on the job by hundreds of Electricians, service men, radio men, air cadets, students, maintenance men, etc. EASY. COMPLETE. Covers everything Electrical: Armature winding, A.C. and D.C. Motors, generators, electronics, automotive electricity, refrigeration, etc., etc. Answers your electrical questions quickly, clearly, completely.

RADIO AND TELEVISION INCLUDED

In addition to all branches of Electricity, this remarkable set also covers Radio and Television. Tells how to build, troubleshoot, make repairs. Over 100 pictures and 240 diagrams in this section alone!

Remember—this is not a correspondence course. No lessons or tests to be sent in. You study at home when you have the time or use it as a ready reference. These fine big books are always ready whenever you want to look up any electrical or radio problem, and

every subject is clearly indexed so it's easy to locate any subject.

SEND NO MONEY! COUPON BRINGS COMPLETE SET

Mail the special no-risk coupon on the opposite page. I'll send you ALL THREE of these big, handsomely bound, lavishly illustrated volumes for you to examine in your own home, on my free 7-day trial. It won't cost you a penny unless you decide to keep the set.

Surely no offer could be fairer. Certainly nothing could more clearly show my confidence in this amazing set of Electrical and Radio Reference Books. Why, I even PAY THE POSTAGE. Don't miss this sensational opportunity!

FREE WITH REFERENCE BOOKS

Ask to see these books now, and I'll include Certificate entitling you to 1 full year of Personal, Technical Service by mail after you purchase them. This means you can write to me and receive special information from my staff of consultants on any radio or electrical subject.

43 Years' Experience In Practical Shop Methods is Packed into this 3-Volume Set

The material in these books duplicates as nearly as is possible in book form, the practical "Learn-by-Doing" training given in the famous Coyne shops.

H. C. LEWIS 500 SO. PAULINA STREET Dept. 82-R2 Chicago, III.



listings tells you instantly where to look up any electrical fact.

SEE THEM-RISK FREE!

Don't send a penny. Simply mail coupon below and receive your set. Examine books 7 days, with no obligation. Then, if you decide they are the finest, most practical reference set you ever saw, send \$3, and the same amount monthly until total price of \$12 is paid, I'll prepay all shipping charges. Offer is limited.

MAIL COUPON NOW!

LEWIS, 500 S. Paulina St., Dept. 82-R2, Chicago, Iil.

.......

Send me the big 3-volume Covne Electrical Reference and Instruction Encyclopedia postpaid. Watern 7 days after receiving the books, I'll either return them or send you \$3, and \$3 a month until advertised price of \$12 is paid.

10% Send cash price, \$10.80, with order if preferred—you save \$1,20, Same 7-day free trial and return privilege.



Men I Train Win Success Like This

\$10 a Week in Spare Time



"I repaired some Radio sets when I was on my tenth lesson. I really don't see how you can give so much for such a small amount of money. I made \$600 in a year and a ha f. and I have made an average of \$10 week-just spare time." JOHN JERRY, 1126 Mariposa St., Denver, Colorado.

Salary increased \$1,800 Year in Radio

"I have been regularly employed in Redio since my graduat on Theve been Chief Engineer of three broadcast stations and at present time am Chief Engineer of WDOD My salary has increased \$1 800 peryear since entering Radio and credit is



Est. 27 Years

given you for your exce ent training JULIUS C. VESSELS, Station WDOD, Chattanooga, Tenn. JULIUS



\$200 a Month in Own Business

For several years I have been in business for myself making around \$200 s month Business has stead y increased I have N R I to thank for my start in this field." ARLIE I PROEINER 300 W Texas Ave., Goose Creek, Texas.

for Good Spare Time and **Full Time Radio Jobs**

Here's your opportunity to get a good job in a field with a big peacetime future! There is a shortage today of trained Radio Technicians and Operators. If you're in a rut, worried because your present job has no future—find out about RADIO!

Mail the Coupon. I will send you FREE my 64-page, illustrated Book, RICH REWARDS IN RADIO. It describes many fuscinating types of Radio jobs; tells how N. R. I. trains you at home in spare time; how you learn by building fascinating Radio Circuits with SIX BIG KITS OF RADIO PARTS I send!

ACT NOW! Many Beginners Quickly Make \$5, \$10 Extra a Week

Many N. R. I. Students make \$5, \$10 EXTRA MONEY in spare time while learning. I send EXTRA MONEY JOB. SHEETS that tell how to do it?

Right now, probably in your neighborhood, there's room for a spare and full time Radio Technician, Many spare Technicians are starting their own FULL time shope . . . making \$30, \$40, \$50 a week'

Others take good-pay jobs with Radio Broadcasting Stations. Many more are needed for Government jobs as Civilian Operators, Technicians, Radio Manufacturers employ trained Technicians to help fill Government wartime orders, Aviation, Commercial, Police Radio and Loudspeaker Systems continue to be live, growing fields. And think of the NEW jobs Television. Frequency Modulation, and other Radio developments will open up after the war! I give you the Radio knowledge required for jobs in these fields.

Build These Radio Circuits With Parts I Send!



BUPERHETERODYNE CIRCUIT Receives Local and Distant Stations Build it with parts I supply Use to make fascinating tests experiments preve what you learn from my illustrated lessons!

MEASURING INSTRU-MENT Built early in Course Use It to locate defects, service Radios in your neighborhood, earn EXTRA MONEY while you learn!



A. M. SIGNAL GENER-ATOR Build it yoursed it provides ampiltude modulated signal for testing and experiment a) purposes I send all parts instructions for building these and oth-or Radio Unital

By the time you've conducted 60 sets of Experiments with Radio Parts supply-have made hundreds of measurements and adjustments -you'll have valuable PRACTICAL experience.

Technician

\$40, \$50 A WEEK

How My "50-50 Method" Paves the Way to Bigger Pay

My 10-50 Method? that building and testing Rullo Circuits half earning from a ustrates less us as a tested proved method. Think how much you blears by bouding the Saperbel? and Mossuring Instrument it intested be well conducting 60 sets of experiments in these and other circuits you bould with parts I supply. Before you know it has are the friends, with the piracle of Rullo You run your own Boate. The Shop fix the Rullos of your friends and neighbours, get paid while learning.



Extra Pay in Army, Navy, Too

Man the s to go hto mi tact service so diera so ora marches should me the Coupon Now Learning Radio be as miniget extra ranging anthe proof ge more breresting luties. Mi Cil INGHER PAY Hundress now in service are N.R. I students A so prepares for good Radio one after service ends.

A Great School Helps You Toward the Rich Rewards of Radio

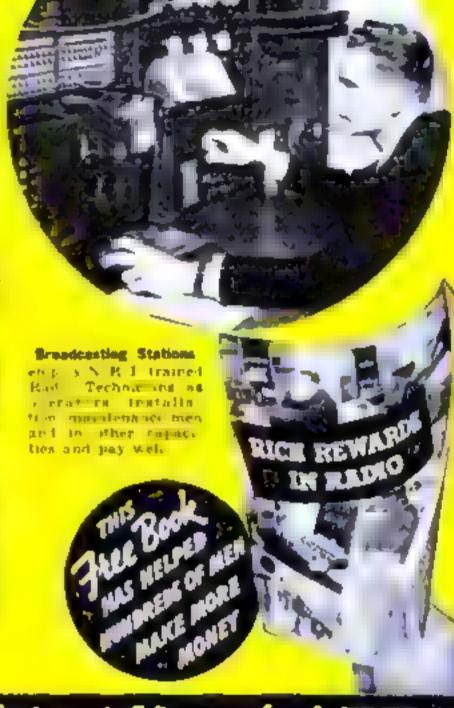
In 27 years ance N R I paneered the home stady of Ruck I've seen my method bell bassants may their parties that their parties that metalle care nor a long chance operated it is a fine tested practical way to proper term of a fine Radia job to ving up to \$50 a week lost ad of ste group mong by verterly you team up with in organization that knows how to be progleters get started.

Find Out What N. R. I. Can Do For YOU

MAIL THE COUPON for my FREE 61 page book it is packed with Radia facts. Or new you are or knew after of porticities in Broadcasting Radia Servicing Map facts agosther Radia facts.

Y is read a complete description of my Course 50 50 Methic 8 Experimental Kata Extra Mos Job Spets Year I nee the fast and on jobs Rads afters at I how 101 can train at home Ni olisa on H valuant to JoMP 101 R PAY Most Course AT CNC F. J. E. Smith, President, Dept. 2MP3, National Radio Institute, Washington, D.C.

Training Men For Vital Radio Jobs





Mail this to get 64 page book FREE

J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 2MP3 National Radio Institute, Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Smith. Mail me FREE without obligation your \$1 page book. Rich Rewards in Radic " which points and R. to a conor funities and te is how you train men at home to be R. die Technicians. (No salesman well call Please write or print plainty.)

Age

Name...

Address. ... and a second support to the second sec

City State State



FOR years engineering Auto-Lite Batteries as original equipment for 1 out of every 3 makes of cars. They pick them for glant ocean-spanning clippers too, where dependability counts most. For longer life, extra power, ask for Auto-Lite Batteries . . . now priced with the lowest.



USL BATTERY CORPORATION Misgara Falls - (A Subsidiary of The Sectoic Auto-Life Company) - New York



M ITS 26 GREAT MANUFACTURING DIVISIONS, AUTO-LITE IS PRODUC-ING FOR AMERICA'S ARMED FORCES ON LAND, SEA AND IN THE AIR

Coming Next Month-

UNCLE SAM'S TRUMP CARD in the game of aerial warfare may well turn out to be the P-47 Thunderbolt, described by experts as the fastest, highest-flying fighter plane in the world-An article tells all that can be told about a ship which will take on anything Hitler and Hirohito can send against it.

NECESSITY, we all know, is the mother of invention, and the spur of wartime demands is forcing improvements that will carry over into everyday life in peacetime. In many fields, "substitute" materials are proving better and cheaper than the time-honored materials they replace. Read the story of how it took a war to teach us better ways of doing things.

CHRISTMAS IS COMING around this year on the usual day, war or no war. For homeworkshop fans who like to make their own gifts, we offer plans for making a wide variety of toys and furniture for children; a simplified model of one of the latest U. S. crussers; an improved Priscilla sewing cabinet for the Missus; and several pieces of attractive craftwork.

GOT YOUR GAS MASK? If not, you can make a reasonably effective one from a rubber bathing cap, a tin can, a fly swatter, and a few other equally unlikely odds and ends. Pictures and text show you just how to do it. This is not intended to take the place of an approved mask, but it's a lot better than wet towels, blankets, and other makeshifts.

AN ELECTRIC CANNON that shoots six-inch shells 90 miles at the rate of 750 a minute—that's the newest German weapon, but fortunately it exists only on paper and is likely to remain there for quite a while. You'll want to read about it and see the drawings in which our artist interprets this Nazi blueprint for destruction.

FLUORESCENT LAMPS are being more and more widely used, and it's high time that the handy man learned how to keep them working properly. An article by Harold P. Strand tells you what you need to know about the way fluorescent lamps work, how to find out what's wrong with a balky one, and how to remedy the trouble.



powerful, big-muscled MAN! What girl would prefer to date a flabby-armed, flat-chested WEAKLING-if she could date a husky, broad-shouldered HE-MAN! If YOU are not satisfied with your build, read CHARLES ATLAS' amazing offer here:

> Give Me Just 15 Minutes a Day and I'll Prove I Can Make You A NEW MAN!

HAT'S what I said —15 minutes a day! That's all I need to PROVE-regardiess of how old or young you are, or how ashamed you may be of your pres-

ent physique—that I can give you a body men envy and women admire. Bicepathat can dishit out and a muscle-ridged atomach that can take it. A full, deep barrelchest. Legs that never tire A tough, sinewy back, An all-around physique that can laugh at ANY kind of rough going

We're ALL in the Army today! Heavy war-time demands on strength and endurance are no longer limited to the front-line trenches It's only a matter of time until EVERY citizen in called to shoulder his full share of the load ALREADY the Army has enrolled men from 18 to 64. And whether you are in Uncle Sam's Services or

a home-front civillan, you've GOT to be in 100% SHAPE. Every man, young or old owes it to himself to get a body with the buildeg staying power that double shifts of working call for, HOW DO YOU STACK UP?

Would You Belleve ! Was Once & 97-lb. Weaklingt

Yes, I tens—a miserable 97-pound bag of skin and benes. But you'd never because it to lock at me now, would you? Through my discovery of "Dynamic Tenson" I changed myself into The World's Most Perfectly-Developed Man" I'm LIVING PROOF of the muracles "Dynamic Tension" can perform-right in the privacy of your own home' NOWwill you give my method 15 minutes a day to get the kind of HE-MAN build you have always longed to

"Everlasting Health FREE BOOK and Strength"

Just a stamp will bring my famous book 'Everiasting Health and Strength." FREE Nearly 2,000,000 men have sent for this 45 page story -Illustrated with action photos of myself and my pupils. You'll read about my secret of "Dynamic Tension"-and SEE PROOF of it'



0.0	men have sent for this 45 page story—libustrated with action photos of myself and my pupils. You il read about my secret of "Dynamic Tension"—and SEE PROOF of it" CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 1-28, 115 Foot 23rd Street, New York, N. Y.
(

CHARLES	ATLAS,	Dopt.	1-21	١,		
115 East	23rd S	treet,	New	York,	Li.	Υ.

I want the proof that your system of "Dynamic Tension" will help make a New Man of me-give me a healthy, husky body and big muscular development Send me your free book, "Everlasting Bealth and Strength."

Watte-	(Please print or write plainly)	
Address.		
City	State.	-

CHARLES

ATLAS

An actual un-

Most Perfectly-

Developed



Christmas Presents for Navy Men Must Be Mailed by November 1

It would be a real service to men in the Navy if you would publish the following message from the Bureau of Personnel:



"November 1st is the deadline for mailing Christmas packages to men in the Navy on foreign station or on shipboard if you want to be sure they will reach the men by Christmas Day, warns the Navy Department. Packages for overseas parcel post must not exceed 11 pounds in weight and must be no more than 18

inches in length and 42 inches combined length and girth. Lightweight packages the size of an ordinary shoe box are preferred. Address must be complete, giving the man's ship or shore station. Return address also must be given. Cost of postage is the parcel post rate to New York or San Francisco; no additional charge for foreign delivery. Ail mail is subject to censorship. Gifts most accaptable to Navy men are: Toilet kit, wrist watch, notebook, pipe, wallet, pen or pencil, photograph (preferably small and framed), magazine subscriptions or books, small games such as dominoes, sewing kit, things easily transportable and usable in any climate. Articles NOT recommended are: electrical equipment of any kind, food of any sort, clothing unless specifically requested, cameras."-R. W. S., Jr., Washington, D. C.

Yes, We Used to Publish Fiction, But Fact Is Stranger These Days

About six or eight years ago you sent information on steam automobiles to a gentleman in Macon, Ga., I gather from Our Readers Say of February 1939. Would you please send me the same information? I want to repair an old White, and I know little about steamers. Recently I looked through my old copies of P.S.M., dating back to 1923. Although your magazine was a good one then, it is better now. I couldn't help noticing

that Gus and Joe were in the Model Garage 17 years ago. Those cover pictures by Paus were good ones. I reread the novel "Whiring Wheels," which was printed in your magazine. It was a good story, but I think P.S.M. is better without fiction. Popular Science Monthly has come a long way in the last 20 years.—G. M., Traer, Iowa.

Homemade Motor Scooter Scoots 65 Miles on a Gallon of Gas

You recently helped me out on building a motor scooter. The job is finished now. My scooter has reached a speed of 60 m.p.h. and has a three-speed transmission. I get about 65 miles to the gallon. You may not believe this, but it's exactly the truth. It has most of the features of a motorcycle, and rides very comfortably with suspension springs on the front and with the rear axle mounted on springs. Two people can ride very conveniently.—B. P., Apollo, Pa.

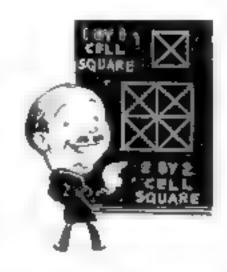
If You Don't Believe It, Count 'em Yourself

In the August issue of Popular Science, P.M.C. must have used considerable imagination to find 500,000 triangles in an 8-by-8-cell square, in which each cell is crossed by two diagonals. This figure contains 1,832 triangles. Using this same construction the number of triangles in various sized squares is as follows:

	A	7			
1-by-1	cell	square	contains	8	triangles
2-by-2	41	19	10	44	1-1
8-by-8	10	111	199	124	24
4-by-4	10	80	60	268	19
5-by-5	10	10	10	492	**
6-by-6	01	99	80	816	64
7-by-7	80	69-	e e	1,256	14
8-by-8	- 19	10	10	1,832	44

A rectangle of 4 by 8 cells of the same construction, which has half the area of an 8-by-8-cell square, contains only 654 triangles.

There seems to be no square figure of this type that contains an even 500,000 triangles. A 54-by-54-cell square contains 485,568 triangles and a 55-by-55cell square contains 512,792 triangles. Although the number of triangles may be obtained by a systematic count, it is more convenient to determine these numbers by other methods, one of



which is by the use of an easy algebraic formula.

FOR MAINTENANCE ENGINEERS, ELECTRICIANS AND ALL ELECTRICAL WORKERS, PRICE SO

HERE IS ELECTRICAL INFORMATION HANDY FORM

COVERING:

ELECTRICAL ENERGY MECHANICAL ENERGY Current Effects - Magnetism MAGNETIC INDUCTION D. C. Motors—Dynamos A. C. Motors—Alternators ALTERNATOR CONSTRUCTION

Armature Winding Armature Repairing WIRING DIAGRAMS Reverse Current Relays Overload Relays Differential Power Relays Undervoltage Relays Temperature Relays ELECTRIC POWER

TRANSMISSION Underground Wiring Cable Splicing Bwitches—E sctric Bells TRANSFORMERS HOUSE WIRING Diagram of Connections Rectifiers—Converters

Power Factors WATT-HOUR METERS AND CONNECTIONS

Watt-Hour Rules Matera and Instruments Circuit Breakers-Fuses District to age Starting Decrees STORAGE BATTERIES Electrolysis — Insulators Electric Lighting

NEON SIGNS Electro Plating RADIO PRINCIPLES RADIO QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

Radio Tubes—Photo Electric Calls Electric Crance POWER WIRING Substations-Power Station Plans

Plant Management AUTOMATIC TELEPHONE Automatic Telephone Switchboards The Telegraph, Relay System and Codes

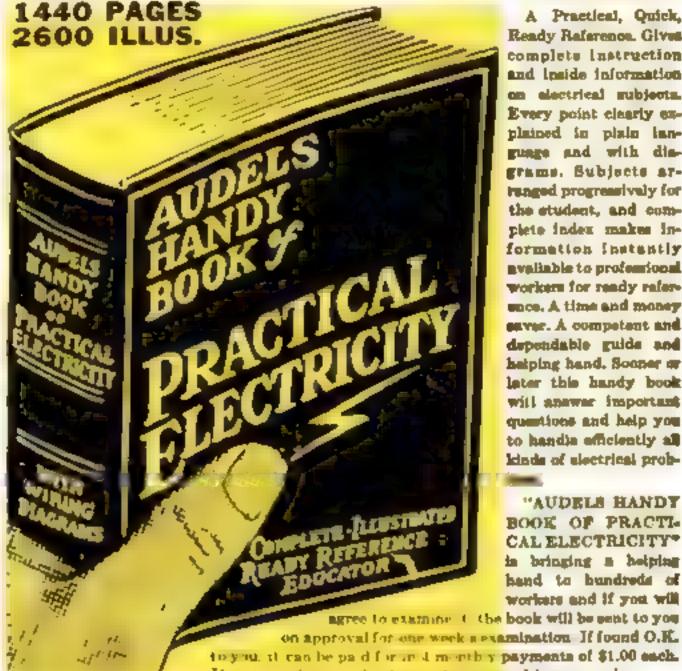
ELEVATORS AND CONTROLLERS Elevator Wiring and Operating Instructions

MARINE WIRING Electric Ship Drive ELECTRIC RAILWAYS Electric Heating Mation Pictures Domestic Refrigeration Air Compressors OIL BURNERS Pumps-Wiring Culculations Boldering —Brasing WELDING Electro-Therapeutics—X-Rays Automobile Starting Automobile Lighting Systems

Ign iii Electrically Operated Tools **Ready Reference Index**

YOUR OPPORTUNITY!

"AUDELS HANDY BOOK OF PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY," endorsed by hundreds of experienced workers, you too can profit by the personal ownership of this good book, containing the practical information that every electrical man can use. Clear -concise -expinining the essential facts, figures and rules need in good general practice—and fully illustrated.



to handle efficiently all kinds of electrical prob-"AUDELS HANDY BOOK OF PRACTI-CAL ELECTRICITY* in bringing a helping hand to hundreds of workers and if you will

A Practical, Quick,

Ready Reference, Gives

complete instruction

and inside information on electrical subjects. Every point clearly ex-

plained to plate tan-

guage and with disgrams. Subjects ar-

ranged progressively for

the student, and com-

pieto index makes in-

formation [natantly

avaliable to professional

workers for ready refer-

unce. A time and money

saver. A competent and dependable guide and

helping hand. Sooner or later this handy book

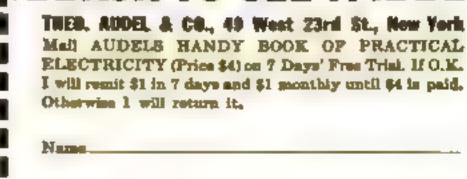
will answer important

quantions and help you

on approval for one week a examination. If found O.K. to you, it can be paid for an 4 monthly payments of \$1.00 each. If not estudactory, book to to be returned in one week.

TO GET THIS ASSISTANCE FOR YOURSELF SIMPLY FILL IN AND MAIL COUPON TODAY

ASK TO SEE IT!_



Address Occupation



THEO. AUDEL & CO., 49 W. 23rd St., N. Y.



"That old greenhead never guessed he'd be helping the U.S. Army some day!"



You know, my first day of anti-aircraft firing practice reminded me a lot of my first duck bunt. I was just a kid then, so I was pretty

excited when Dad let me go with him. We got out to the blind just before dawn. It was windy and overcast, with a bite in the nir. Mallards were flying high overhead, in close formation.

"First thing I know, a big greenhead hovers over the decoys, swings around into the wind, and comes in with a rush, I'm so excited I let him have it about forty yards away. He crumples up and plumps in the drink. It seemed so easy—I figured I'd have my limit in no time at all.

"I kept papple" away, without so much as gettin' another feather. Long about 10 o'clock, Dad got his fifth clean hit, and said, sorts quiet-like, 'Son, don't shoot where they are, shoot where they're goin' to be.' . . . Well, that holds good for the 'game' we're tryin' to bring down right now, just as it did for ducks."

Hunting has helped train soldiers for their specialized tasks; it has given America a reserve force of ten million shooters who know the fundamentals of gun-handling. For the fifth time in its history, Remington has turned from its peacetime pursuits to help supply the country's needs.

Here's one way you can help: Take good care of your guns and ammunition. Keep your guns clean; wipe them occasionally with an oily rag to prevent rusting. Remove unused shells from the pockets of a wet hunting coat and from your car. Store ammunition in a cool, dry place. Remember, ammunition properly stored stays good for years. Remington Arms Co., Inc., Bridgeport, Coan.





He Has Gas (Charcoal) to Burn in His Automobile

Lar's have a good, long article about converting automobile or other gasoline engines for burning charcoal gas, as used in Europa. I think one of your readers has already suggested this, and believe others will surely be much interested even though it may not be necessary in this country. Keep the articles on chemistry coming. Your magazine is getting better and better.—F. A. M., Rockbridge, Ill.

Try It Out on the Japs a Shot at a Time

HERE is a problem for your brain-trusting department. Maybe we should worry the Japs with this one. An army decided to pack its shot in boxes measuring 10 by 10 by 5 inches inside. In the case of one-inch balls, how many can be placed in a box? Unless the paper shortage interferes, I would like to



see you publish the analysis. - R. D. H., Columbus, Ind.

More About Stroboscopic Effects in Fans, Gears, Saws, and Drills

IN EDCENT Readers Say columns there have been several references to different stroboscopic effects. I have seen an effect similar to that of the drill press, as an electric fan slowed down to a stop under AC light. R. H.'s assumption about the saw seen under natural light seems to be correct. I tried the same thing with some small gears. As each tooth hits, it momentarily stops. The next tooth jumps into place so quickly that the change is not seen. Many motion-picture projectors use the same principle. One frame of film is shown, and then the next one brought into place so quickly that the change is not seen. More expensive projectors use a shutter to cover up the change in order to prevent streaks and flicker, and get clearer pictures. I think P.S.M. is a swell magazine. It certainly is my favorite. How about some modelairplane plans, or plans for a towline glider? —J. T., Vancouver, Wash.



CHOREES OF PROTOGRAPHS MAPS, DRAWINGS, ETC.

3 Volumes Bound in 1

Yolume . F - PARTRAL CONTENTS WONDERS OF MATURE

Book J. History & Mystery of Astronomy

Bow Men Used to Think of Earth and Bhy
Row the Soint System Originated Enormous Size of Some Stare etc. BOOK 2. Codest Phonomens on Earth Sponting Fountains of Sching Water A Marvetous Mountain of Solid Sait BOOK 3. Watching the World Change How Continents and Oceans Were

How Continents and Oceans
Fremed
Far We Know Ground Stake and Rises
Strange Tale of a Surjed Town
Strange Tale of a Surjed Town BOOK 4. Weather Secrets Simulified

Austrance on Sto and Storms on La h The Strange Antics of a Ball of Fire SOOK E. Wenderland of Matters The Regions of Front and Fire The Inside of an Active Volcane

Volume II - PARTUL CONTENTS WONDERS OF POPHLAR SCIENCE

BOOM 6. Pictorial Outline of Progress Nearly Two Centuries of Steamships Over Forerungers of the Motor Car Development of Modern Locamotives

Mystery of the Burning Grans
Marvela of the Kiectro Magnet
W nders of the Infra Red Rays, wie. BUCK 9. Seven Wonders of Medern

Now Telescopes Bring Things Near Now Microscopes Make Things Blg The Latest Methods of Television

BOOK 9. Moneal of thingliffed Ex-periments
Science Experiments for Everybody
Experiments With Simple Chemicals 2006 10. Hew Greet investions Worldneids of a Greet Modern Steamship A Big Cost Mane With the Ltd Off How a Submarine Sinks and Rises

Volume III — PARTIAL CONTENTS **WONDERS OF LIFE**

BOOK 11. Presistante Creatures Life on Earth 20 Mi Von Years Age Life on Earth 250 000 Years Age Life on Earth 250 000 Fears And Book 12. Marrely of Plant Life Plants That Catch and Eat Insects Strange Freaks of Plant Growth BOOK 13. Strangest Fish in the Sea Some Nightmares of the Deep Sea Queer Fishes That Frawl on Land BOOK 14. The Animal Worder Seal The Animal the World Neatly Lock The United of All the Animals Married Lock BOOK 13. Man-Miraculous Machine The Wondecital Way the Brath Works What Your Body Looks Like Inside

A REELY VIOLUMES BINGER TOUR OFFI of Science, Simplified." All the optical parts are completely CONTAIN 1,000 PICTURES AND 15 BOOKS finished for a refracting, astronomical This fascinating work contains three telescope over 4 feet long. You can see the mountains and craters on the moon, the

thrilling volumes bound together It is packed with a thousand pictures which simplify its contents. Think of it-desens and dozens, hundreds and hundreds of scientific pictures. Pictures of all kinds on Mechanics, Astronomy, Physics, Biology, etc.—dynamic diagrams, pancramic illustrations, and action-photographs up to 100 square inches in size! These hundreds and hundreds of dassling illustrations cram three gorgeous volumes-and each of the three volumes is almost a foot high, and when opened, over a foot wide"

WONDERS AND MYSTERIES OF SCHWAR IN THRILLING STORY AND 1,000 PICTURES

ringed planet Saturn, Jupiter and double

stars, etc. See airplanes, ships and hun-

dreds of other interesting sights. Makes

objects miles away appear close. Com-

piete lens kit contains 2" diameter ground

and polished objective lens and 3\$ power

eyepiece iens made in the good old U S.A.

with full directions for mounting. Read

how you can get your 33 power telescope

lens kit FREE with this offer

You can now enter the wondrous world of temerrow. You can now go on thrilling tours through the wonderland of Science. Here is the telescope, the microscope, the spectroscope. Here are tours through talking picture studios and television studios. Here is aviation opening up the new world of speed and distance. And here, too, is the photo-electric cell, the marvelous eagle eye that will make men of the future supermen. These and hundreds of others are all yours to the THREE EX-CITING VOLUMES of

VOUR PRIENDS WILL ADMINE YOU

Through the simplicity of the text, the tremendous record of Science is brought lavishly before you. The mightiest marvels of mankind thrill you as you read their stories. Invention, Geography, Zoology, Engineering, etc.—they are so simple and easy to understand. No wonder every person who has read and mastered this exciting wonderbook becomes a "walking encyclopedia" and is looked up to by his friends as a "scientific wisard."

IN THEE INFFERMACENII NO MONEY

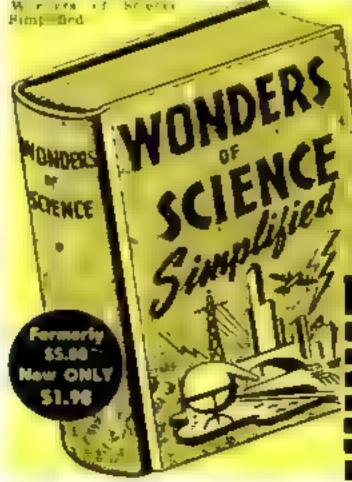
These three great, profusely-litustrated 😘 a of "Wanders of Science, Simplihed" (bound together) formerly sold for \$5.00. But it is offered to you now for inly \$1.96 plus postage. Act at once and we will include FREE with your order the 33 power long distance telescope tens kit described above. You take no risk because you must be 100% delightof you may return for full refund with it five days. ACT NOW-us this offer is limited to the supply of \$3 power telescope lens kits available. This Ger may never be yours again. So HISH COUPON AT ONCE.

METRO PUBLICATIONS, Dopt. 354 50 West 17th St., New York

Send me a copy of Wonders of Science Sim-tiful! (three daming volumes bound togeth-et over 1 000 liberations) sico include to one distance telescope lens bit with this arrive I will pay postman \$1.28 piles postage arrive) If I am not estimated I may return them within five days for full refund.

APPRESS

") Check here if you are enclosing \$1 98. thus eaving mailing costs (same guarantee).





YELLO-BOLE is the finest pipe you can buy

These 51 Yello-Bote Pipes, also treated with Honey, smoke sweet, without breaking-in, and stay sweet and mild.

20 1942, Konfmann Bres, & Bendy, 486 Fifth Avenue, M. Y.



Has Doubts About Plastic Car Tops and Pennants for Waitresses



I sniot your magasine very much, as
many of my schoolmates do. A number
of us have model-airplane motors and we
would like some articles on the maintenance of such motors.
E. J. C., of Philadelphia, is slightly utenay concerning his
pennants for wait-

resses. A small musical bell would serve the purpose better and would not be in the way. Won't those cars with the plastic tops, be awfully uncomfortable with the sun streaming in?—L. E. W., Neptune Beach, Calif.

Pedals and Paddles for Power on Lifeboats and Rafts

Marchant seamen, aviators, fishermen, Marine Corps commandos—all could use lifeboats, rafts, and pleasure boats with footpedal paddle wheels mounted directly on the bottom instead of cars. Gasoline engines are taboo. A paddle wheel with an axle longer than the wheel's dismeter will furnish more power than cars. Many such would supply adequate power for Army landing barges. Operation would be quiet, since the paddle wheel would always be completely under water.—P. E. D., Scranton, Pa.

A Glutton for Punishment, He Saves News Headlines

BEING intensely interested in the world news, I began saving the front page of our local newspapers. Although there were only one or two important headlines a week, the pages soon piled up. Since my hobby is taking pictures, I decided to copy these headlines. Not caring to build a copying table, I solved the problem by pinning the paper on the wall and placing the camers on a tripod. I place a photoflood in a reflector on each side of the newspaper to give a shadowless lighting. This work can be done with any kind of camera, but I think that one with a ground-glass focusing screen works best. I personally use a speed Graphic. I find it very interesting to look back in my files at the headlines that came out a year or two ago.-C. B., Denver, Colo.

Billiard Shape

Lomelraimo

Right Now

there is a tremendous shortage of skilled chin to are preded and the just to but he because, too, foremen at cratico cote, managers are wanted to help complete our tremended production program,

War Production Demands Better Men

It is a duty you owe your co intry, yourself, and your family. You should know more and more about your job, You should be prepared to all ance and to accept the resp as the t s of the men about of y a so that they in turn nav can b and, cloveing than 3 ill with them, N. mat er what your present job, learn how to do the job of the man ahead of you. You need to know both theory and practice to him c our tremendous war plants in re-productive. Yes, indeed, you are needed and needed beary right now,

Draftsmen, Electricians, Machine Designers, Machinists, Foremen, Superintendents, Managers Can All Profit by Home Study ... No matter what your trade or profession there is a better place for year in industry, hou can get the trainhome.

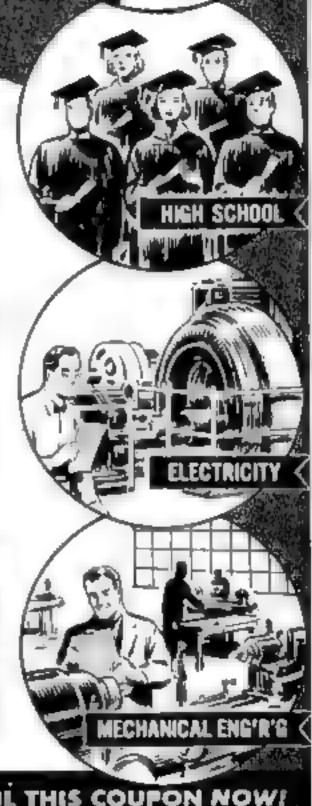
> AMERICAN SCHOOL Dept. 0846, Drozel at 55th St., CHICAGO, ILLUNOIS

Use Spare Time, Learn At Home

As little as one-half hour a day can read ce entre bg resits in gistor. year a better of carion, more prace tical and it onto at training which will be reflect d in yer pay or to ape, he er in the history of the world have there been so many opport rottes for trained men, her has it been so cary to get this training The Am re on S had was f an ed ever 40 years ago to preside h wo at it for men and women who med the correlative to go to but s ' of or c diege and to make It post to fr you to LEARN AS YOU LARN.

Rewards Are Great

Government figures show that graduatentivers altransprofestee grade, average over \$11 per We K more than grade seh I gratiates. If you ros ed t is e her train ng, then here is a propportion to be ret stacia ad transfer at h me Mare than I be ed coacators, charactes, American School Courses. This instruct n is n w meanable to you at a relatively low cost and on very for details. Clip and mail the conpon-there is no obligation.



MARK, CLIP AND MAIL THIS COUPON NOW!

Get facts Free ...

(No Cost). All you have to do to find out about this type of training, to get the details and the outline of study, with histories of the successes of other men, is to send the coupon. There is no cost and no obligation of any kind. Let this great school, one of the pioneers in the home study field, explain the methods which can do so much for you. Get this information now so that you can get started quickly on the road to the fulfillment of a real ambition, and be of the greatest possible bein in this present emergency.

AMERICAN SCHOOL

- Dept., 8848 Brezel at 88th Street, Chicago.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, D.	pt. G846.	Dresel at	seth, C	hicage
---------------------	-----------	-----------	---------	--------

□ Practical

Without obligation, Please send FREE and postprid, bulletin and details of the aubjects checked.

DAccounting and

C.P.A.

Bookkeeping

- CAir Conditioning [Rufrigerution
- DArchitecture and Bullding
- Plumblag and
- Steam Fitting
- ■Automotive Engineering
- DAviation Drafting
- CAviation Engineering
- CBusiness Management

Address .

- Drivato Secretary
 Diesel Engineering
 Surveying & Topo-graphical Drafting
 Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting
 - [[Electrical Engineering
- Radio High School
 - CPlastica CLiberal Arts
 - Mechanical Eng. CShop Management CTool Making

Drafting and Design

Better Foremenship Danging and Boiler Work

Occupation.

A00. .

State ..

IN "IMPOSSIBLE" SUBSTANCE, which cannot exist on the earth but apparently is abundant in the vast stretches of so-called "empty" space between the stars, partly clears up a mystery of long standing. It accounts for three of four spectral lines that have long puzzled astronomers. The substance is hydrogen carbide (or carbon hydride if you prefer). When starlight is analyzed in a spectrometer, lines in the rainbowlike spectrum indicate the presence of different chemical substances, which can be identified by comparison with the lines produced by known substances on the earth. Four of these lines, however, did not correspond to any known substance. It remained for two Canadian scientists, Dr. A. E. Douglas and Prof. G. Herzberg, to prove that three of them come from a substance with the formula CH, which cannot exist on earth because the normal quota of the carbon atom is four atoms of hydrogen. If it has less, it is "unsaturated" and on earth it can always find plenty of hydrogen atoms to fill its quota.

Menon Globalanias Menon Globalanias

TEN-HOUR TREATMENT for syphilis, using both arsenicals and artificial fever, is being tried experimentally on a few patients in the early stages of the disease. While it has not reached the point indicated by some prematurely enthusiastic reports, it is in line with the steady improvement in the treatment of this major disease of peace and war. Eighteen long months was the time formerly required to effect a cure, but six to 10-week treatments are now in practical use in over 50 clinics, including Government hospitals.

PRINTING JOB STARTED 314 YEARS AGO has just been completed, setting a new record for delay in getting a book off the press. It was in 1628 that Fray Antonio Vásquez de Espinosa turned over to the printers a voluminous manuscript containing memoirs of his many years of life in the newly discovered countries of the New World. Part of it was actually put into type, then it went into the limbo of "lost books." For three centuries scholars have known of his interesting observations only through quotations by his contemporaries. Then an American scholar, Dr. Charles Upson Clark, stumbled upon the manuscript and the partially printed sections in the Vatican Library at Rome. Now completely printed in an English translation, it affords a rich mine of information for historians, anthropologists, geographers, and scholars in many other fields. Fray Antonio was an energetic, inquiring sort of person with an insatiable curiosity and a habit of quizzing missionaries, soldiers, officials, and traders whom he met in his travels. While he picked up a certain amount of misinformation along with his facts about the fabulous lands of the West, his book is one that the world will consider well worth waiting for—even for 314 years.

Here's the Greatest BILLFOLD BARGAIN in all America



curity Number your Name and Address or your Army Draft Number. This fipe grain casiskin H. fold must actually be seen to be fully appreciated. Besides the spacious compartment at the back which can be used for currency checks, papers, etc. it has four pockets each projected by celluloid to prevent the soi ing of your valnable membership and credit cards.

most outstanding bargain you have ever come across, return them to us and your money will be cheerfully refunded in full, Bend your order today, without fall so you won't be disso-

Rush This Coupon For This Once-In-A-Lifetime Bargain!

ILLINUIS MENCHANDISE MAITY. Dopt. 202, 54 W. Illinois St., Chicago,

If you want a LODGE ARMY NAVY MARINE or A.R CORPS INSIGNIA state name here Gentlement I envise \$1 DN Please send me a Genuine tailed in Bulfold with my name and the ore of Envisore engaged in 23k go & Include absolutely free a life time identification Plate carrying my full hame and Social Security Number or Draft Number Also thelade Fittle an identification Key Tag and Gilt Chain to match all hand-ongraved with my Name Address tity and State

My Puil Name

Prease for M. cleatiy)

Addre >

CITY

Stare

Also FREE-ti you order at ence we identification key Tag and Gill Chain to match, hand engraved with your name, address, city and state. Will last a lifetime

DEAHERAN CHICAGO TEL DEL 3523

This beautiful three-color life-time identi-fication Plate carries your luit name ad-dress and social security or draft number.

10 N

Amer Draft Number Social Security Number Please ship the above C it \$6 for \$1 98 pius a few prontes postage and C it D charges.



Increased production

means



MORE JOBS for MACHINISTS

and bigger pay for men who know their work

This big home-study and reference course gives you the practical facts on machines and methods you need to advance in muchine shop work. Take advantage of the other man's experience as found in hooks, to solve your problems, increase your efficiency, with

The AMERICAN MACHINISTS' LIBRARY

& valumes—2349 pages—2516 Hiestrations (A combined home-study course and existence library)

This library of machine shop practice was written for practical men. It gives you the best methods for every kind of machine shop work. It fully explains lathes, drids, and other machine tools and their operation, automatic screw machines, speeds and feeds, gear design and production, ligs and fixures, punch and die work metal surfacing, atc. etc. Plainly written completely illustrated—the best kind of help to the machine shop man who wants to advance himself.

He money down-special price-sear payments.

EXAMINATION COUPON

McGRAW-Hill BOOK CO., 220 W. 42nd St., New York Bond me for ten days' enamination the American Machinist' Library If satisfactory I w) and you \$1.50 in 10 days and \$2 it0 monthly unt I the price of \$19.50 is paid if not wanted I will return the books postpaid (To incore prempt Shipmont write plainly and \$11 in all lines.)

Home Address

Fooltion. Name of Company

1 . PSM 11 43

EVERY WORD CONTAINS A HIDDEN STORY OF ITS ORIGIN

Once meant,

LERT, now meaning "air raid French & Perte, "on the watch." This, in turn, came from Italian ell'erts, "on a watchtower or height." Both you and your children will enjoy the hundreds of fascinating word origins in WEB-STER'S NEW INTERNATIONAL DICTIONARY, Second Edition. Its completeness makes it truly the Foundation Book for Home Education/ It seems almost unbelievable that such a wast fund of knowledge could be packed into one volume! And, in addition, you team everything you want to know about words, 500,000 of them, 122,000 more than in any other dictionary. Ask any bookdealer to thow you the MERRIAM-Webster, identified by the Circular Trade-Mark. Write for free illustrated booklet of interesting word origins to G. & C. Merriam Co., 125 Federal St., Springfield, Mass. Advi. Copyright, 1942, by G. & C. Merriam Co.

THE GENUINE WEBSTER

WEBSTER'S NEW INTERNATIONAL DICTIONARY / Second Edition



Offers YOU COLLEGE and PROFESSIONAL TRAINING Majoring in AVIATION

Accredited by the Hithole Superintendent of Public Instruction Included since 1938 in The Directory of Colleges and Universities, issued by the U.S. Office of Education U.S. approved as at omnercial Ground and Flying School and Mechanics' School. Accredited by and cooperating with the United States Arms Air Corps in giving Sight and mechanical training. Open to high school graduales FOUR courses is at 18 S. degrees in Professional Prioring, Aviation Operations, Main-Maines Employerism. Accommissed Engineerism. Mataca Empineering, Aeronautical Engineering.

TWENTY TWO TRAINING PLANES are used in professional fight training which preparet graduates for airline fight operations. FACI LTY of 104 specialists in tarious fields of aviation. Enrollment limited to a total of 300 commercial aviation students. Capacity enrollment of 578 Airport '35 buildings devoted to school purposes exclusively. Dorminated to a total Callege.

forles and dining ball at the College. Winter term January 4. Bend postered for new 64-page catalog.

Registrar, Dept. PS-11

16th YEAR PARKS AIR COLLEGE, East St. Louis, III.

-STATE COLLEGE B. S. Degree in 21/4 Years

Distinguished for technical The year courses in Civil, a corrical Mechanical Chemica Radio. Engineering Accounties Freineering Bus ness Adnor a-tration Accounting, and Secretarial Science, Special preparatory depar ment for those who lack required high school

tork Short depoins courses (16 weeks) is Burrer ng Draf ing, Low to tion Low living costs tesmopos can student body 59th year, Enter January, March, Jane, September, Write for cutsing, 3412 Coolings Ave., ANGOLA, INDIANA.





Delivered at your door. We pay postage. Standard authors, new books, popular editions, fiction, reference, medical, mechanical, chil-dren's books, etc.—all at guaranteed savings, Bend card now for Clarkson's 1942 Catalog.

FREE Write for our great (Sustrated book cate og. A mort course in Stembure. The buying go de of 200,000 pack invers. The se exites of a meltope San book slove brought to your home. FREE if you write NOW-YOUAY? COLUMN PERSONAL COMPANY

Dept. PS3 1283 Se. Wabsak Ave., Chicago, (I),

Regain Perfect Speech, if you

Every elamineter should have the new 287 page book "Stammering Its I auso and Correction" Heat free to statumeters. It describes the Bogue I his Method for the scientific correction of stammering and multiering Method are really used at Bogue Institute for full passassines 1901 Endorsed by physicians. Write for full information. No obligation Boguenia N. Seque, Dogt. 993 Circle Towar, Indianapolis, Indiana.

WANT a permanent business profession of your own Then become a foot men and women in this greatly needed profession

run as high as \$50,-\$100, weekly after a few weeks home training -not medical or theropody easy terms, no further capital needed, no goods to buy, 47th year, Write for free booklet.

Stephanean System of Foot Correction, 62 Back May, Baston, Mass,

Know when and how to play. Don't be a sucker? Amazing secrets help you to be more successful. Complete instructions with photographs, "How to Win with Fair Dice" plus "Monte Carlo Secrets"—
181 subjects—100 ways to win—193 illustrations?
Original price \$5 each. \$PEOIAL \$5 FOR BOTH! Order Prow! H. S. Erant & CO., Bepl 17-mills W. Adens St., Chicego



USED BYU.S. ARMY

-AUTO MECHANICS



Explains Every Repair Job on every Model of Ail These Cars—1935 through 1942!

American Bantom Grohom Aubows Oldsmobile Austin Hudson Overland Bolck Nypmobilia **Pockord** Codilloc Lafayette Pierce Arrew Chevrolet La Solle Plymouth: Chrysler Lincoln Pontius Cont Lincoln Rea. De Soto Stude baker Zephye Dedge Ford Marcury Templane Nach Willyn and major data on 405 trucks!

How This Book Helps You:

TUNE-UP: Step-by-step: Instructions on the basic procedure.

CARBURETORS: Over 50 pages of text, charte, thustrations covering all models of carburetors.

TABLES: All important specifications, clearances, measurements, etc., arranged in handy form, including TUNE-UP CHART • VALVE MEASUREMENTS • COMPRESSION PRESSURE TORQUE WRENCH READING • STARTING MOTOR • ENGINE CLEARANCE MAIN & ROD BEARING JOURNAL DIMENSIONS • GENERATOR • CLUTCH, BRAKE SPECIFICATIONS • FRONT END

MEASUREMENTS DETAILED INSTRUCTIONS ON.

ENGINES
ELECTRIC SYSTEMS
FUEL SYSTEMS
FUEL SYSTEMS
COOLING
LUBRICATION
TRANSMISSIONS
FREE WHEEL, etc.
Fublished by NeToff, Book Rept., Duck 211,
E72 Mailson Ave. New York, M. K.

HERE, in one big, amazing that anyone needs to know to do practically EVERY repair, tune-up, replacement job on every American car made since 1935, including 1942's—as well as major data for servicing 405 trucks!

It is the greatest collection of data and pictures on overhauling and adjusting today's care ever compiled! Over 450 charts and tables! More than 900 photos, drawings and diagrams are in it!

So clear are its pictures and stepby-step instructions a child can almost understand it. Gives exact howto-do-it on engines, lubrication, electric, fuel, cooling systems, Covers every service operation on clutch, transmission, universals, rear-end, wheels, brakes, knee action, shockabsorbers, springs, body, free-wheeling, etc. Try it at our expense for 7 days, and see for yourself!

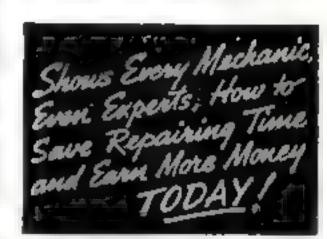
ALMOST LIKE PERSONAL INSTRUCTION

Every job, from wheels to windshield wipers is covered, 50 pages of text, charts, cross-section diagrams on carburetors alone! Nearly 200,000 escutial facts, each available on a second's notice through the Quick Reference Index, Stardy waterproof binding that lasts for years,

150 OFFICIAL GUIDES ALL IN ONE BOOK!

Contains all essential information from the Official shop procedure mannals prepared by each car manufacturer's own engineers. Open the man-

CITY_



ual to the car you are working on, and everything you'll want to know is there before your eyes—Easy as A-B-C.

THOUSANDS NOW IN USE

This is the exact same shop guide used by the U. S. Army, and trade and technical schools all over the country for training auto mechanics. They long ago learned that no other book can compare with it. It is available ONLY through the McToR Book Department.

Defense has drafted thousands of skilled mechanics, Good jobs are waiting right now for men who can step in and take their places. This is the book that can help you cash in!

SEND NO MONEY

Simply fill out and mail coupon below today and a copy of McToR's up-to-the-minute 1942 Factory Shop Manual will be sent to you at once for I days' Free Trial ACT NOW, while we still have plenty on hand for quick shipping.

STATE.

MAIL COUPON FOR 7 DAY FREE TRIAL

Kush the l	DEPT., Dock 211, 572 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y. McToR's 1942 Pactory Shop Manual, If O. K. I will remit poing charge in 7 days, and \$1 monthly for 4 months, (\$5.35 rise I will return book in 7 days, (Foreign price \$6, cash
MANUE.	AGE
ADDRESS	

We will then pay \$5c costs, Same 7-day return privilege applies.

OUICK WAY TO LEARN MUSIC _play any instrument

GET A REAL thrill out of music!
Play the musical instrument you like best, Start right in with simple tunes, No tedious, old fashloned drills and exercises.

It's easy! Everything is in print and picture. You see every post tion and move. Thousands have been amuzed at their progress in just a few short weeks. Now they resought-after guests for every party! Don't miss out on the populari-

ty that is rightfully yours? Mail coupon today for free illustrated Booklet and Print and Picture sample that show how easily and quickly you can learn music at home. Just check instrument that interests you, (Instruments supplied when needed, cash or eredit), U. S. School of Music, \$11 Brunswick Bldg., New

York City,

FREE PRINT and PICTURE SAMPLE

U. B. Beheet of Music, 611 Brunweick Bidg., N. Y. C.

Please send me Free Booklet and Print and Picture Sample. I would like to play improment cherked below. (Do you have instrument.........)

Plane Visite **G**ultar

Armedica Bazonhone Mandalia

Trumpet Tener Canjo Uhulale Other Instrument

Name....

A(tee).

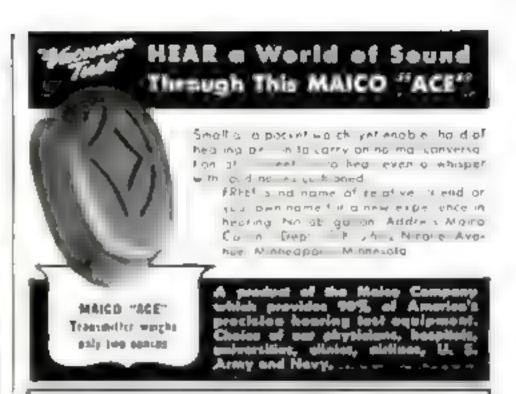
Stale Offers You Complete Aeronautical Engineering or Master Aviation Mechanics training in the heart of the Azerali industry. Graduates obtaining immediete employment. No flying involved. Aviation's foremost school, established in 1929. Located on Grand Central Air Terminal. For full information, address Department P5-31 CURTISS

Please mention Portilar Science when writing to advertisers.

nyralanka uylariba 3 Mash bishas, sesa (,540), an alalah - 1. -

GRAND CENTRAL APR FERMINAL

RLENDALE (LOS ARRELES) CALIF



Let MICKEY MOUSE

Cartoon HOME MOVIES be Your Xmas Greeting Give and show Mickey Donaid Duck, Bosko Three Monneys Oswald Rab-bit Also HOLLYWOOD FILM Comedies, Travelogs, Dramas and other features. 3MM and 16MM, Write for Jalost film re-Jonsey or

SEE AT YOUR DEALER HOLLYWOOD FILM ENTERPRISES, INC. 6060 Sunset Blvd. Hollywood, Calif.

MORE ORAFTSMEN NEEDED on planes, mother en ment. Big pay. Same a Cort is Irreffind course trains you QUICKLY at home in spare time. PREE Bulletin. No obligation. Address. American School, Dept. Amed, Drezel et Sâth, Chicago

Find out your ability. Send name, age, occupation and address for Free Vocational Art Test,

ART RESTRUCTION, INC., 11142 Art Instruction Bidg., Minuspelle, Miss. (Fermuriy Federal Schools, Inc.)

Street fiel opportunities. Prepare in spare t no hasypan. No prever sexpenses n to describe the common to th American School of Photography

1315 M a gan Ave Dept 1368 Ch cago, IN.

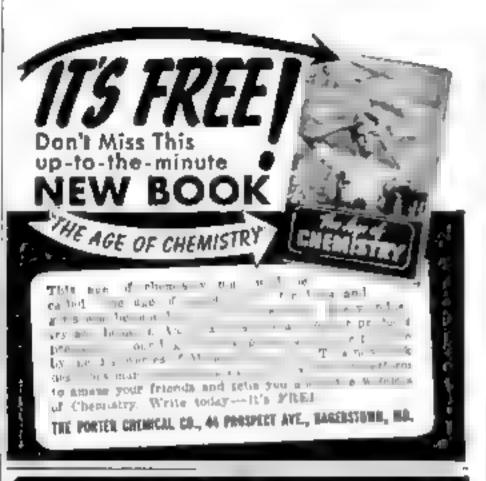


you carry a Marbie's water-proof match box in your pocket. Absolutary water-proof --- bolds supply for several days. Made of seamless brass, & inch in diameter (haly 60c at your dealer's, or sent postpaid, Get one today. Write for complete FRI . Catalut.

Marbie Arms & Mig. Company TVI YEAR A V. CHERSTON - MILE Y U.A.

Asthma Agony Curbed First Day For Thousands of Sufferers

Choking gasping wheezing Bronchial Asthma attacks poison your system rule your braith and put a load on your heart Thousands quickly and easily palliate recurring choking, gasping Bronchial Asthma symptoms with a doctor's prescription called Mendaco, now distributed thru drug stores, to help nature remove thick strangling excess mucus and promote welcome restful sleep. Mendaco is not a smoke dope or injection. Just pleasant tasteless inblets. Iron clad guarantee—money back unless satisfactory. Mendace is only 60c at druggists.



New York

Established 1902

Electrical

Ask for free illustrated backist School

40 West 17th St., N. Y. C.

Correspondence Courses in



Medern. Very understandship. Theory made only wide chaptries. Medern. Very understandship. Theory made said to chaptries. Describe the results in realist public address, photo-sluttries. Trains you to be suppressive man year recount tabe technicise Totales 1916, within course. Deferred garment plan Experiment the furnished EE Write for free cupies of school cutsings student uniqualism, object to the course of the course of school cutsings.

BIT DY AT HOME IN TERRONAL BUTCESS and LARGER EARNINGS 31 years expert instruction -- over 108 000 students enrolled LL B. Degree ewarred A I toute furr whed Facy payments Sund for FREE SOOK - "Law and Executive Guidance".

AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW Dept. 23-5. 8 East Nurue St., Chicago, Ill.

COROL A DAT

Mant MOMEY Word is inleable.

10 men Easily op
10 men Easily op
10 men Hube Co
10 for other wark.

11 office Word Co.

2601 Wood St., Ottawa Hamb.

WE BUY and put you in brack with other markets. Catalog and capy of maguates life. Or send He for Both Catalog and Price List and Your a Subscription to the AMERICAN SMALL STOCK PARMER BUTBOOK ENTERPRISE CO., P\$622.

Expert training for industry jobs

New Sock trains you to read biseprints, use precision total cost
instruments, work with all kinds of metal, wood, plastics. Handy poeint size 288 pages 184 fillustrations. How to get also in a defende Plant sent
0 9 D. for 5 days examination. Results back for refused in dissatisfied T T Crowell to 432 Fourth are N Y.



HANDBOOK-How to Make and Use Bows and Arrows—90 Pages well illustrated (with catalog) 35c. CATALOG - 100 pictures - color spread-Instruction Folder, 10c. CATALOG alone 5c, Stamps or Coin.

L.E. STEMMLER, QUEENS YILLAGE, N.Y.

ACCOUNTANCY

One of America's best paying professions



These Are

OPPORTUNITY DAYS for the Trained ACCOUNTANT!

WITH war, state and federal legislation requiring more accurate accounting from businesses than ever before, the trained, successful accountant is certainty a man to be envied. Much in demand, member of "America a best-paid profession," an important figure in affairs, he is one of the most influential and necessary individuals in the whole business schemel

Her is a profession YOU may be considering at this moment. If so, don't fail also to consider critically how, when, and from whom you will secure your Higher Accountancy training. Consider particularly Laballe's record of more than 500,000 Accountancytrained men and women during the past thirty-four years—a record unsurpassed by any other educational institution.

Remember, too, how numerous are the available accountancy schools and courses in the country. Yet, despite this fact, approximately one-tenth of all C.P.A. a have been student members of LaSalle

As to the training itself, you will find it absolutely complete, from Practical Accounting through to Accounting Systems, and Income Tax Procedure, including C. P. A. Conching that qualifies you thoroughly. Spare-time study does it all! No interference with

your present work and a careful analysis of thousands of student histories reveals that some have realized, in increased later earnings, as high as \$50 returns on every hour devoted to such study

If you are actually in earnest—are willing to work devotedly for your future success, look into the subject carefully, thoughtfully, and from every angle. Full information and a 48-page survey of this opportunity field will be sent you on request.

Sign and mail coupon for complete details

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY A Correspondence Institution

Dept. 1183-HR

Chicago

Kindly tell me more about the war opportunities in Accounting and how 1911 your training can belo my grasp them.
Also send the free your booklet on
"Accountancy, the Profession That

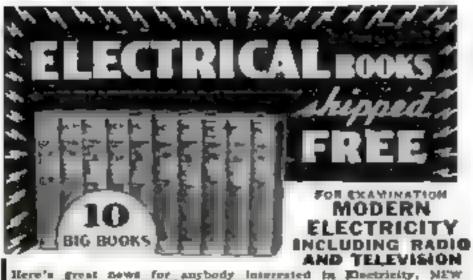
Higher Accountancy

Other LaSalle Opportunities If more interested in one of the fields indicated below, check and mail now.

Diudness Macagement Modera Salesmanship Commercial Law

	Bookkeeping
	Coaching
DSteame	Management vov

Name	
Present Parities	
Address	



Here's great news for anybody interested in Electricity, MEW Sth edition of Applied Precidity be with right d we to date with NEW Electrical suit ects fully covered their ling Electrical Stue Print Heading (6 big Vo. omes and a subspeed FREE for examination

1942 Edition POR SEGINMERS EXPERTS

and the state of t television, every-ng electrical explained an any are can whiter

BIG FIELD! Big Demand!
Big Pay! Wen who understand electricity
of war production industries Airplanes shipbulding arms plants machine shops
practically every industry depends one extractly
and men who know this subject make big in they
Pleasant fasc that ng work basy of learn and do;
care in these builds. Send coupled for a sel for
FORE payment up and see for yourself. FREE rantomat up and see for youterif

A year's consulting privileges with our engineers now given to all buyers of this famous Cyclopedia of Electricity.

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY Vocational Publishers since 1888

American Technical Society, Dept 6820, Dreset at 88th St., Chicago Send for 10 days free use 10 volume set of 1842 toltion Appared for clearly heladang a ce tilicate ent il ng me to consult og provinges for spe year I will pay the delivery charges only on the broke if I wish I may return them on 10 days and owe 5 a nothing but if I heap them 2 will send 62 in after 10 days then 63 in a month but, the futar price of only 620 for is paid

RAME

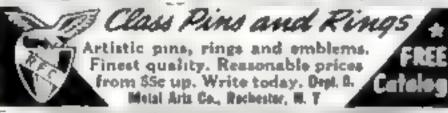
ADDRESS

STATE

Please stack fetter stating ago accupation and name and address of

ENGINEERING, broadcasting, evi-ation and police radio, servicing, marine and Morse telegraphy taught thoroughly 48 weeks engineer-ing course equivalent to three years college radio work. School established 1874 All expenses low Catalog free.

The Dodge Institute, 503 Monroe St., Valparaise, Ind.





Real FIN great H 1 by the strengt of the profits Strengt of the profits Strengt of the profits of the BEADS FISH, TAND remail to Michael the strength of the great the liquid bot becard the say, quickly harm I Javening to I

FREE BOOK | * FREE, 100 p. tures Tax cerment, make a home must m, by e fun and PROFIT to m our HOHBY, but re and sub-PROFITS me nong same ment of route 12. a strange PRFE BOOK with no rest and accept and Notation like it and TODAY the MINUTE for YOUR Free con State your AGE. PROFITS

N. W. School of Taxadermy, 3398 Etwood Bidg., Omaha, Neb.

You can help to conserve metals, lumber and transportation in your locality by making building products out of non-essential ma-terials. These raw materials are available everywhere without priorities, and your market is right in your own territory

You can serve a wide market, comprising big or small jobs for building or remodeling Buildings must be repaired—small additions must be built. To do this work, they need materials. Get ready to manufacture and supply this need.

You can still equip yourself at low cost to supply this market now and, at the same time form the foundation for an attractive future manufacturing enterprise.

Write today for Catalog No 72 It tells the whole story,

CONCRETE EQUIPMENT COMPANY 519 Ottowe Ave.

Holland, Michigan

HAD SOME SAFEMENTAL HEAVER

BLOCK

B PH CHE

000









Boys, sars a G-Man set, microscope movie, athletic equipment, or any of 200 other prizes. Make MONEY, too.

It a easy, Deliver Collier's to customers you obtain near home. Do it is spare time. To start, write TODAY giving your age, to Jun Thayer, Dept. 964, The Crowell-Collier Publishing Co., Springfield, Ohio.



23,000 books of all publishers listed in our tath Annual Bargain Catalog of J20 pages. Old-time beautiest best selers' Reference Fiction, Javonile, Secure de etc Supplying schools, colleges, libraries and thousands of individual customers. Send pesteard jeday for our

BARGAIN CAT

new 1963 mialog, "Bargains in Books." THE BOOK SUPPLY COMPANY, DEPT. 146 Chicago, HL

864-566 West Monroe St.



Begin today. Write new for our Free Sock. "Itime to Become a Good Promes." It contains specimend and felts how others learned to write in space time. Enclose for for your name heaulifully writes and a pen point square for shaded writing. We extedut. THE TAMBLYSH BE MOOL OF PERMANSHIP. X496 Ridge Building.

Discover new powers in your mind. Our Stimulators awaken You. First FREE or Introduction to Revelations Course. Write at once for Stimulator A while supply lasts. SELF ADVANCEMENT INSTI-TUTE, 99 Form Street, Phy ade phia, Pa



Wonders Through The MICROSCOPE

A new book which tells you all about MICROSCOPY Turn an inexpensive microscope on hundreds of specimens within a stone's throw of your front door and

you step off into a new world of wonders. Complete Manual for amateurs. How to use equipment, secure and preserve specimens, take photomicrographs, etc. Numerous illustrations. Full cloth bound \$1.00.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, Dept. 112A 353 Fourth Ave. New York, N. Y.

Please mention Popular Science when writing to advertisers.

LANGUAGE IS A WEAPON"

Forge ahead, win special assignments, in global war and the ultimate scace, through ability to speak a foreign language.

MASTER ANOTHER LANGUAGE quickly, easily, correctly *by* LINGUAPHONE

The world-famous Linguishons EAR-EYE Conversational Method brings values of native teachers INTO YOUR OWN HOME No English in epoken. You learn the part language lish in spoken, by LIBTENING.

Home-Study Georges in 29 Languages. CHINESE PORTUGUESE BPANISH MORWEGIAN and 23 others

Send for FREE book

LINGUAPHONE INSTITUTE

58 RCA Building New York - Circle 7-9859

Learn TOOL DES

Qualify quickly as a Machine or Took Designer by home study in apera time, Knies defense program depends largery poin the machine and tool designer After defense boom, machine and tool designers will be equity y herescary for reconstruction. Many new making life to 11% a WEEK Happidy expanding industry calling for these machine and tool designes than how evaluate and students with our step-by step resume supervised by a recommand professor of machine tool design quickly with our step-by step resume. The and additions to large the and additions to large the analysis of complete facts on Machine set Tool Design, Leath what these fields after you and how quickly you can qualify for a hig pay per Log. No obligations. State age.

A penny posts will do-but herry.



GENUINE U. S. BARGAIMS

O. D. Weel Stanbers (esset) \$2.95
McCteller Saddles Junet; 5.55
U.S. Army Fup Tents (used) 3.50
Aluminum Math Pang (esset) .35
Thetands of other bermine in bilitary,
outdoor & spert goods for heater farmer;
penul Sand for for Ed page coloing reterms with first order

and N ST PPLY CO. 4784 LESTER BY

With A Chartered Educational Institution Courses in Engineers & Lectural Steam, As managed Rady Structured Mechanical Last ag. Architectural Steam, As managed Rady Courses in ARTS AND SCIENCES: Filtenaphy Education Public Health, Medical Juringuadence Paschology Sociology, Physics. Chemistry, Gett agy, Publics Science Theorem, Last, Ruthress and Commerce. Accepts by Mathematics. Stat sheet. Agrees tore McKinisy-Spossovelt Incorporated, 46:10-BAC Sheridan Roos Chicago

FOR YOUR PICTURE

Universal-trained men and women everywhere selling their photographs for \$5 and more each —earn \$15 to \$50 EXTRA every month' Home Study photo: Journalism course teaches you what to take, how and where to sel photographs, PREE Book gives details UNIVERSAL PROTOG-RAPHERS, Inc., Dept. 3.10W. 335t., New York City



FOR YOUR CLUB!

Seautifully Styled-Low Prices!

Make your manchers more uncarious of their muchowhig. Write for free galating. Shows 300 styles, starling and gold plate sit starling. Choose a sheapt mattable for your group. He tribe into assays, Quality lander for 60 years. Write today!

BASTIAN AROS. Bept. 92, Bocherfor, N. T.



For Store Fronts and Office Windows. Anyone can put them on. Free Samples. Liberal Offer to general agents.

METALLIC LETTER CO., 440 N. Clerk St., Chicago

DEVINE BUILDINGS

make gerd minny Now 7th 1 any 1has been a tomain when education to AUNG BETH National Bak ne institute 1315 Michigan Dept 136" Chicago

MONEY# MEN M FR	44
THE PLASTER Industry needs manufacturers to a	
Briefe por for log your last moffee and last	
Bon Experience rice stary to a shear	
facilities repair that it interest upon a land	P.1
Big chain stire orders one being classed Amb	4.
pown has w chance for the prisoner by ther Free	3.0
let we inverest and benefit v u	
PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, Dept. 2, 1965 Weshington Avu., New York	m W
particular transfer and an indicate an indicate an indicate and an indicate an ind	, PC E-
	4.5

More GOOD JOBS in

in AIRCRAFT and other War Industries!



The War Production program has increased the demand for Aircraft Draftsmen, Machine Draftsmen, Architectural Draftsmen, Electrical Draftsmen, and Structural Draftsmen, The Draftsman always comes first on any new project in manufacturing and industry—peace or wartime.

The Draftsman—"The Key Man" in War or Peacetime Industry

No new machines can be built no airplanes constructed, no bridges or buildings erected, no ships or aubmarines launched until the draftsman has completed his work Real immediate opportunities exist in Drafting-the profession upon which all construction is vitally dependent, Drafting is clean, interesting, well paid work. Steady employment. Investigate today what Drafting offers you! Help your country in a vital War production job on the important Home Front-and help yourself to a well paid job in Drafting,

Learn in Spare Time,—at Home!

(or at the College in Chicago)

With our easy step-by-step lessons, (and the tools we furnish), you can learn in your spare time at home. (onvenient terms. To prove to you how easy it is to learn Drafting by the Chicago Tech Method we'll send you a Trial Lesson FREE. No charge for this lesson either now



P-218 Tech. Bldg., 2000 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Hi.

Please send me FREE Trial Lesson in DRAFTING showing how to learn at home by C. T. C. plan for good job in aircraft and other war industries. No obligation of course.

Address.... an america means

1 × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × Age ... mim Occupation.

Please mention POPULAR SCIENCE when writing to advertisers,



LEATHERCRAFT **HEADQUARTERSI**

We have plenty of leather

Make useful leather items for yourself OR gifts for others.

Belts, Furses, Gloves, Maccasins, Desk Sets, Book Binders . . . sasy to assemble, 101 practical suggestions in 16-page catalog. Send 10 cents. Write today.

J. C. LARSON CO.

180 W. Wacker Drive, Dept. S, Chicago, Illinois



MEN! At Last You Can Now REMOVE YOUR BEARD

-Without Razer or Blades WITH NEW-

Works in 3 minutes. Endorsed by physicials who have ried it as fee superior to before classing. Tenns of with who died to share duty have use his powder by 2 or 3 times a week. Sept. It for enough for about LEE. Box 3630-PS Merchanding Mart, Chicago, III.

BIG FISHING BOOK FOR ONLY 25c!



Check full of information and advice on every type of fish-ing! How to find and use natural batts, how to handle all kinds of artificial lures. Instructions on tralling, fly fighing akittering, bolt casting, Jos fishing, and ocean fishin -- with pages and pages of heapful suggentione for cutching trout, salmon, black base, pike, panfish and many others, 84 pages. Fully illustrated. Send only 25c for your copy today! Address 353 Fourth Ave. New York, N.

New York, N. Y.

When Writing Advertisers Please Mention POPULAR SCIENCE

WOOD CARVING and WHITTLING AN ARTISTIC HOBBY FOR ALL

This new manual shows you how to do every kind of wood carving. How to carve jewel boxes, picture frames, trays, chests, furniture, etc. How to do chip carving, level surface carving, incising, carving in relief. Carving human and animal figures in the round completely explained and simplified. 256 Pages. Fully illustrated,—full cloth bound. Send only \$2.00 and your copy will be sent postpaid, or order COD plus postage if you wish. Money back if not satisfied.

Popular Science Monthly-Dept. 112 353-4th Ave. New York, N. Y.



+3 1

ENDLANA TECHNICAL

COLLEGE

Courses in Aeronautical, Chamical, Civil. Electricas, Mechanical, and Radio Engineering, One-year courses in Radio and Drafting Approved by C. A. A. Prep courses without added cost. Low tuition, Large industrial center Opportunity to earn part living expenses. For er December Murch, June, Sep-Cate ig 4112 E Washington Blvd Ft, Wayne, Ind.

ELECTRICAL TECHNICIANS

in industry—in Army and Navy electrical technicians wis better jobs and fatings Learn fundamentals of electrical theory and practice (enting drafting much no along woring control Course complete in one school year Dormitory dining ball, campus 57th year Send for catalog and Vocational Chart 111 Takoma Ave., Wethington, O. C.

SS

ELECTRICAL SCHOOL



High School Course Many Finish in 2 Years Home

Go as rapidly as your time and abilities permit. Course equivalent to resident school work—prepares for college entrance exams. Standard H S texts supplied Dipsoms. Craft for H S subjects aroundy completed Single subjects fide-sized High school education is very important for advancement in business and industry and society flow the handlespeed all year life. He a Dight technol graduate Start pour training new Free Bulletin on request. No obligation

American School, Dpt. 14-648, Drevel of Sittle, Chica

MONEY

E B. RNd w I teach you IfOW to REATE ORIGINAL TOOMS at home that you may SFLL! Course contains assume and gover 800 illustrations. All for Only Bond name and address for free details

BURNS SCHOOL, Deat. B. Box 1260.

Why put up with years of needless discomfort and worry? Try a Brooks Automatic Air Cushion, This marvelous appliance permits the opening to close, vet holds reducible rupture securely, comfortably—day



and night. Thousands report amazing results, Light, neat-fitting. No hard pads or stiff springs to chafe or gouge. Made for men, women and children. Durable, cheap, Sent on trial to prove it. Never sold in stores. Beware of imitations. Write for Free Book on Rupture, no-risk trial order plan, and proof of results. All correspondence confidential. BROOKS COMPANY, 160-B-State St., Marshall, Mich.



ACT QUICK-DELAY CAN BE DANGEROUS

If you have an invention—if you feel that it is communically valuable and want to protect your rights to profit from it-NOW! For a good practical invention, plus prompt action in securing a Patent and locating a buyer or a good market, have proved the secrets of success for thousands of inventors.

"PATENT GUIDE" SHOWS WHAT TO DO

Our "Patent Guide" answers many important questions concerning Patents It to is what facts details drawings shetches ate are becausery to apply for a Patent, how to establish proof of your levention through dated and witnessed disclosure. We also send you our FREE "Record of invention" Form and show you how to USE IT AT ONCE you bow to USE IT AT ONCE without cost, before you file Patent Application Our Guide also shows you how Patent Office Records can be checked to determine whether an invention is probably patenta-ble before filing feet need be paid discusses costs involved and a practical way these can be paid in installments

as the application progresses through our office It tells how some inventors secured financial backing how many simple inventions proved large rummercial successes how patents covering improvements can be profitably protected and marketed talk countless other facts of vital interest to ALL inventors.

Remember—la Patent met--ACTION IS IMPORTANT.
Meil the Coupon NOW-In an enve ope or pasted on a pen-A O BRIEN and HARVEY B. JACOBSON Registered Patent Attorneys 22 L Adams Building Washington, D. C.

CLA	RE	NCE	A.O	BR	NET.
and l	HAF	WEY	B.JA	COB	SON

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN and HARVEY B. JACOBSON Registered Potent Attornoys before the United States Patent DPAco 22-4. Admin Building, Washington, D. C.

Please send me your 48-Page "Patent Guide for the In-

City State State (Please write or print plainty.)

New Thrills for Model



Railroaders!

Hundreds of new ideas that will save you money and make model railroading more fun than ever! Shows how to lay your own track, how to make automatic signal systems, culverts, roundhouses, tunnels,

switches and other modern radroad equipment.

It's easy to follow the clear, simple instructions and diagrams in this new book. Shows how to make freight cars, baggage cars, pullmans and day coaches. In addition, there's complete instructions and blueprints for building a Pennsylvania R. R. type locomotive.

SEND NO MONEY NOW

Just write for your copy of MODEL RAIL-WAYS today, and pay the postman only \$2.00 plus a few cents postage on delivery. If you prefer to remit now we pay postage. Money back if not satisfied. Address

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY-Dept, 112 353 Fourth Avenue New York, N. Y.

When Writing Advertisers Please Mention POPULAR SCIENCE



THRILLS AND MONEY, TOO

IN SCIENTIFIC CRIME DETECTION

Easy and Inexpensive to Learn

AT HOME Feachasting; exciting; big steady pays Be a Finger Print Expert. It's a SCIENCE which, when mastered surpanding field offers fine opportunities. Course includes the most modern methods in Scientific Crime Detection. 83% of all Identification Bureaus in U.S. A headed by our graduates, Learn how you, too, can qualify for such pleasant, profitable, thrilling work Bend for our free Crime Book and full particulars about I. A. S. training, now.

FREE! "THE BLUE BOOK OF CRIME" It's full of exciting information on Scientific Crime Detection. Tells you how, at small cost, you can get started in this important work. Write for it today, stating age.

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE Dopt. 1368, 1920 Sannyaida Avanue, Chicago, illinois







Muron Machine & Youl Co., Dept. C-15, Yale, Mich. Only 9646



MAKE MONEY. Thousands needed. War demand great We supply beceders and buy the young Welte today for FREE If uptrated buildin RESEARCH SUPPLY CO . Dept. 0-3, 2436 W. Tork St., Philas, Ca.

SEND CATALOG

DICE - CANDI

Period Dice, Nacic Dice, Magic Cards... NEAD THE PACES Take Daubs. Poher Chips Gaming Layouts. Dice Boxes, Counter Games, Punch-boards... WRITE FOR CATALOG TODAY

K. C. CARD CO. 1232 W. Washington Blod., Chicago, Ill.

Kidneys Must

Excess acids, poisons and wastes in your blood are removed chiefly by your kidneys. Getting up Nights, Burning Passages, Backache, Swollen Ankles, Nervousness, Rhsumatic Pains, Dizziness, Circles Under Eyes, and feeling worn out, often are caused by non-organic and non-systemic Kidney and Bladder troubles. Usually in such cases, the very first dose of Cystex goes right to work helping the Kidneys flush out excess unids and wastes, And this cleansing, purifying Kidney action, in just a day of so, may easily make you feel younger, stronger and better than in years. An iron clad guarantes insures an immediate refund of the full cost unless you are completely satisfied. You have everything to gain and nothing to lose under this positive money back guarantes so go! Cystex from your druggist today for only 15c. Excess acids, polsons and wastes in your blood are re-

State

Address

City,

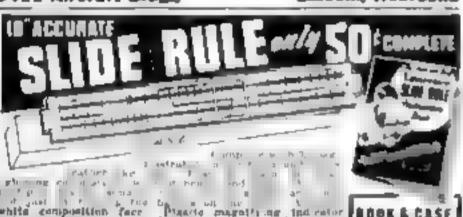


with Ar nes unlist A roots at say to up to \$786 in ear t start Dru Lage mun nan tak ing Lincoln Training to prepare themselves for entitionent in Army and Navy Air Services. You can train at this Lincoln School for positions as Commercial Pitet, Flight instructor, Aeronautical Engineer, Severament Licensed Airplane & Engine Mechanic, Airplana Assembly Machanic, Airplane Draftsmen. We train you and assist our Graduates in locating positions. New classes starting weekly. WRITE TODAY for complete intermetion.

LINCOLN AERONAUTICAL INSTITUTE

6411 Aircraft Bidg.,

Lincoln, Nebreska



white composition face Phasto magnificant indicator named that camposition face Phasto magnificant indicator named to the part of the part

STUPY AT HOME for PERSONAL AS LORS and LARGER EARNINGS 31 years expert matruction -ever (fig 100 stadents enro led LL B Degree awarded All texts furn shed Easy pay nents Send for FREE ROOK — "Law and Executive Guidance ".

AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW Dept. 23 S. H East Huron St , Chicago. Ht.

WORLD'S LOST HORIZON

Your Part in Tomorrow's World

A New Age is dawn in A New Cu. are to being been These changes are after ing you now head I but his Title 19 food ARABLE. Of pages of factual relided a supporting the exhibition of a New Roce and Deper It is you've fore No ob gas ton Write Lodge and learn how you can enter the new World of the Christian of them safe your any and triumphase y There is a haven of refuge for the pure in heart. Find at Address Dept. Q.

LEMURIAN FELLOWSHIP

118 North Lerchmont Bivd

Los Angeles, California



To make Crowns, Plajes, Bridgework, stc., for Dentiats. Easy practical way to earn mechanics densety at home in space time FUL EQTIFOLENT OF TOOLS AND MATTRIALS INCIL DED WITH OF REFLEW to Uon Fasy terms Write for FREE Bridge about the money making profession that is out affected by match or may not any profession that is out affected by match or mechanical Dentistry of MECHANICAL DENTISTRY coad \$1.

207 W Broad 61.

When Writing Advertisers Please Mention POPULAR SCIENCE



plemes, Netty November Funny Favore Confy Sadgets, Belly-Laff Husbook Carte Prises and Sarprises, Gage Galory—street that slay 'em. Roll Out the Barrel at your next party

Bend Soc and we'll send you BARREL O FUN, postage prepaid. Or better atilisend \$150 and we will mail one to you, and one to a friend, GUAPRISE A SERVICE MAN WITH COLD MILCRAFT CO., Dupt. 113 GENEVA, M.L.

HAVE THIS STAFF OF SPECIALISTS HELP YOU

NO MATTER HOW GOOD your invention may be, the commercial value of your patent protecting that invention depends upon the careful preparation of strong claims covering it. This firm of Registered Patent Attorneys has helped and wisely advised individual inventors for almost half a century. Our staff is made up of specialists-men who are intimately familiar with

those particular class of inventions to which they devote their entire time. The object of this organization is to secure for its clients the strongest possible patents which their inventions warrant

Present Defense Prudection

A GOLDEN **OPPORTUNITY** for inventors

Don't forget -your patent will give you 17 years "ex-clusive right to make, use and sell". Inventions adopted how as substitutes for materials and equipment not obtainable will have become regular articles of our daily lives when this emergency is over. The time to act to protect your idea for immediate and future commercialization -- is NOW!















Send at once for these Books

FREE Here are two plainty written books to anjeguard your laven on give you valuated form on combiners a payour patent, was the thousand the pipe house we will send you also an all expectant. Evidence of in anison form Tons delay but the course below total the course.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Please send me your books, "Patent Protection" and "How to Sell an Invention" without cost or obligation.

NAME.

ADDRESS

CITY AND STATE

YOUR THEATRE



Please ask my theatre manager to book Popular Science on-the-Screen, 11-42

Theatre

Produced in Magnecolor by Fairbanks and Carlisle with the cooperation of the editors of Popular Science Manthly. Distributed by Paramount Pictures.



Mail to 353 Fourth Avenue New York City, N. Y.



only proves you don't have to be a genius to be an inventor it shows how some of the simplest ideas like the paper clip and clamped fruit far top made huge fortunes. Mr. Yates gets you started by describing 2100 needed inventions practice, money making suggestions that are crying to be invented—each group neat y classified such as Radio, Electrical, Aviation, Chemical, Aisa describes 16 most needed inventions—38 inventions U.S. goods most to win war Order 2100 NEEDED INVENTIONS now and ENOW what manufacturers want before you waste time on impractical Inventions! Special chapters included on Uncle Sam a call warting inventors. Also shows how to develop and prideas! SEND NO MONEY On delivery pay postman \$2.00 COD postage. Money back f not satisfied Order today from WILFRED FUNK, Inc., Dept. S. 354 Fourth Avenue, New York, N. Y.



SPECIAL OFFER FOR AGENTS

Dius Print 27" x 36" shows how to Red Jongth of Any refter, find any angle in degrees, frame of any refter, find any angle in degrees, frame octagen scale, raiter tables and many other uses. Can be sea ed down for model work at well as full scale framing. Also chart changing pitches to degrees for use with Radial Laws, found soo cein. He stamps.

MASON & PARRISH ENGINEERS.

2105-6 N. Burdick St. Dept. A-2 Raismarce, Michigan OUR CHART



ATTENTION HIGH SCHOOL SERRORSS

Se! America a Most Beam ful and I stop, we Graduation Name Cardel Pass vely highest them made to Inwest Prices Representatives on the Fitch I troated supply of are noted Send NOW for free name of hit to PRINTERAFT, 1422 E. Limited Send NOW for the North No. 1422 E. Limited Send No. 1422 E. Limit St., Beranton, Panna.





YOU

Powerful Vision—8 Mile Range

20 Days Free Trial \$475

Postpaid or C. O. D.

Second A a a ground, powerful lens that table fraidistances grive shirt, 1 4500 7 35 1 151 and sten s

TEED, if not satisfied after 20 dar Co., 7780 S. Heisted Dept. F 367, Chicago

FREE

BOOK





\$1900 first Railway Postal Clerks

year on regular Many Other Government Jobs. Thousands appointmente being made. Mail Couped / Today.

Frunklis Institute, Dagt. R-250, Rochaster, N.Y. Sires Rush to me free (11 32-page book deart land thany U.S. Government jobs 2 Se I particulars to ling how to qualify to one

Native

Address

INDUSTRY NEED

Manufacturers are getting ready NOW TWO REASONS: 1 m for post war sales and production-Right now, manufacturers are

La seeking products their expanded facilities can handle; factories must have products to take up the alack after war orders stop. Your

shance comes with petent protection new - doley may endanger your chance. Cet our NEW FREE Inventor's Book today and valuable "lavention Record" form. This request dom not obligate you. Act now. Write today.

McMORROW	& BERMAN
Charlesman Haland Address and	Waters II & Statute Office

1427 Barrister Building Washington, D. C. Beed me your NEW FREE Book and specially pre-pared Invention Record' form at once I under-stand that this request does not obligate me.

			·	
Name	-	***************************************		
Mirout				

NOVEMBER, 1942

Please mention Popular Science Monthly when writing to advertisers

How to make a good living on a small farm

Want a small farm? Own one now? If you do want the enjoyment of security, a good living, pleasures of rural life, the freedom in being your own boss, FIVE ACRES AND INDE-PENDENCE-the all-inclusive book by M. G. Kains, world's leading small farm expert-shows you how to select, how easily to run your farm successfully.

This book rells what kind of farm to rent or boy; how to choose it; finance it; what and how to plant; choice and care

of livestock, poultry, bees, etc. t essentials of fruit and vegetable growing; fertilizers. irrigation; spraying; cultivation; harvesting; storage; sale of products and by-products Every page packed with proved ways to make the small farm self-supporting-even profitsble. Abundantly illustrated with workable plans and diagrams. Over 400 pages.

Plan wow to get away from city worries, war shortages, high roots, inflation. Use this book as your guide. If not estimated, require for full refund.

50 FREE Exemination



ORCENSERO: PUBLISHER 404 Modison Ave., New York, N. Y. Send me FIVE ACRES AND IN-DEPENDENCE at \$2.50 postpaid. If not satisfied, I may return it within 7 days for full refund.

[] Payment enclosed [] Send C. G. D.

NAME .. ADDRESS

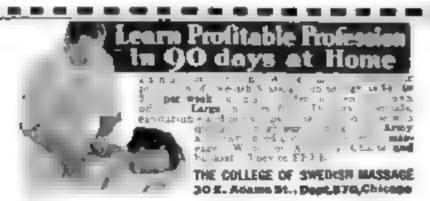
HOW TO OBTAIN A PATENT

Written by a Former Member of the Exam-ining Corps 1932 26) of the U S. Patent Office. If you want to profit by your idea, at once. Your first step is to get this Free Book. This interesting illustrated bank contains valuable information you should have. It tells sou fully how to obtain a patent on sour idea in the quickest way. With this Free Book you will else ferrive a Record of Invention form on which you can wur ruse will be personally handled only by a Registered Patent Attorney who is also a Former Member of the Etsmin.ng Corps of the U.S. Patent Office, All communica-Cons confidential. MAIL COUPER TODAY for

CITY & STATE

FORMER MEMBER EXAMINING CORPS U. S. PATENT OFFICE

Woodworth Bidg., 35th Floor. Dept. 112C, New York City BOND BUILDING. Dept. 112C, WASHINGTON, D. C. Pirate Lend die your Free Book. "How to Obtain a Patent," and your "Necord of Invention" form.





Sand His for busine THOW FO MARY SCALE MODELS FOR DEFENSE?

VENTIONS

argently needed to meet the rapidly changing conditions of warfare and commerce, If you ve a useful invention for sale it can new be enfely marketed without potenting exse i Write for complete details, today,

Chartered Institute of American Inventors Dept. 3, Barrister Suilding, Washington, D. C.

My Personal survice entures etrictest conddence on all your patent problems, Bend me a model or drawing, or

sketch and description of your tovertien, and \$5 00. I will make a eserch and report promptly as to its patentability and send you a copy of my 72 page bookiet. Or, if you prefer to read my beskiet first, write today for FILES copy. Registered Patent Atterney.

L. F. Randelph, 340-D Columbian Bldg., Washington, D.C.



Write for free Book and "Cartification of Investion" form 427 SHOW BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D. C.



8 Mile Range-Wide Vision 15 Days FREE TRIAL

Postpaid or C. O. D. Comes complete with case and strate, Well ground powerfu; less, Easily formed for all distance and eye widths. Latest features, Idag, all weather binoculars, Guaranteed, if not mitiated after 12 days trial, money refunded. AGENTS WANTED.

Vogue Binocular Co., 7759 S. Halsted, Dept. 844, Chicago

MIRCRAFT CONSTRUCTION STUDY AT HOME

QUICKLY AND EASILY SELF-TAUGHT NO HIGH SCHOOL EDUCATION NECESSARY MEN AND WOMEN-MAKE BIG MONEY

Complete Course—Thoroughly Illustrated ONLY \$10 NOME STUDY INSTITUTE, 236 W. 55th (Dept. A-21) N. Y. C. I



FROM GLD

For Light or Heavy Work. 30-200 ampores. Complete PLANS Soc. Send today and we'll include PREE our 1942 Catalog LEJAY Mig. Co., 1323 Lojay Bldg., Manneapolis, Miles.

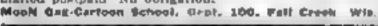




ARTHRITIS - MEURITIS - SCIATICA

Why continue to suffer the agoniz-ing pains of these diseases when the usual remedies have inded! Learn about a new trustworthy, modern, non-surgical treatment method. This marvelous treatment is completely explained in the Ball Clinic s FRES Book. Write today, No obligation.

FREE THIAL LESSON! Cash in on your sense of humar -- AT HOME BY MARK Have fund Make money? No experience needed to start Write Loday for FREE LESSON. AT HOME BY MARK Have fun per ence her ed to start Write I maked purspaid. No obligation.





Send posteard for Iree Little Brue Book catalogue. Thousands of bargains. HALDEMAN-JULIUS CO., Desk M 906 GIRARD, KANSAS.



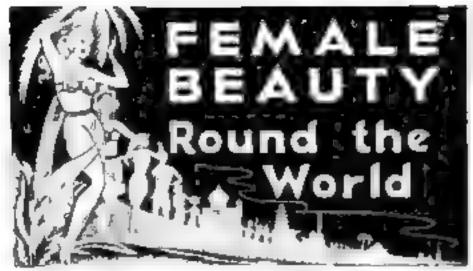
Fit Your Abilities To The Opportunities

You have unused talents and mental powers. Learn to develop those faculties of mind which today's world of Juriners demands. Start life anew-without changing your affoirs. Write the Rosicrucions for free Sealed

Book telling how you may receive age-old teachings to achieve personal power. Address: Scribe L.U.O.

The ROSIGRUCIANS, [Amore] - San Jose, Calif.





World's Greatest Collection of Strange & Secret Photographs

OW you can travel round the world with the most daring advanturers for can see a th your own eyes the we riest thing or on one you without the atrangent customs of the red white brown that and velocated Your a real state of ries the mysterious practices. They are at assembled for you in these five great values of The SECRET MUSEUM OF MANNING. you in these five

600 LARGE PAGES

Here is the wor in Countest to bection of Sirange and Secret Photographs. Here are Example Photographs topographs in the Photographs of Strange Photographs, each page 37 equate inches in acc.

1.000 STRIKING PHOTOS A BOOK ON TRAVEL AND EDUCATION

You see actual courts the deart resting every quarter of the world. It are made a spid the seery in quier arche where the feed of a see a sure that the feed of a see a sure of the feed of a see a sure of the feed of the see at the strangent customs in Americal from trope attributes in Americal from trope attributes of the strangent customs in Americal from these pages of the two deard in the see at the s You are actual courts up deact per-

Contents of 5- Volume Set. ADTOME : The Secret Album of Africa VOLUME 2 The Besret Album of VOLUME 3 Beeret Album of Asia The Secret Album of America VOLUME 5
The Secret Athum of Ocuasia

5 PICTURE-PACKED VOLUMES

Specimen Photos

Dress & Indress Bound the World Various Beeret Borletles Strange Crimer Celminals Opens Totens & Talend Mysterlione Custoline

1,000 Strange & Beeret

The SECRET MUSEUM of Man.
RIMO colors a of fibre; clube backed for their backed of the second together for the desired of the second of the se The SECRET MUSEUM OF MANthe Hor bour days and in April

SEND NO MONEY



METRO PUBLICATIONS, 50 West 17th St., Dept. 711, New York Bend me 'The Secret Museum of Mankind (5 great volumes bound together [will pay positing \$ 90 plus positing on arriva' If hit delighted 1 will return book in 5 days for full return of \$1.98 Nome Address CHECK RESE If you are enclosing \$1.98, thus saving mail-tur cours. Same Money-Back Guarantee. Countiling Orders—\$2.50 in Advance.



TYR-SAVER

2227-A Columnt Ave.

Order today

Chicago, M.

SHORT, WARTIME CO

UNICLE SAM NEEDS TOUR HELF IN WAS INSULTING and arited fotons A prilition technica ; ra ped men wanted Electro-Technicians Aviation Mechanics. Aircraft and are Welders. Draftsmen. Batho Men, Prepare now for thegr and in tech biggs flucture on at industries Fair with a god least Watting Cod on Shart Watting Cod on Shart Watting Cod on Shart Watting Cod on Shart

MILWAUKER SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING PS-1142 N. Broadwar & E. State. Milwauken. Wie



TRANLER BUILDERS' PARTS CATALOG We it have you makey on everything targest and most complete traffer builders apply house in his time of States Response Titalizer COACH MERC Ashall Send the for pure ratable families for pure ratable for the former of the first and the former of the first and the first pure ratable for the first pure

How to Improve Your Woodworking!



Here is a new manual written especially for the man who likes to make things in his own workshop! Tells you how to make shoulder cuts, taper cuts, convex and concave cuts, how

to bore and mortise by machine, how to apply fillers, stams, finishes—everything you need to know to turn out articles that are really professional! Complete with working diagrams and step by step instructions, including 236 valuable illustrations! 192 pages, Attractive cloth binding.

SEND NO MONEY NOW!

Just mail coupen below for your copy of WOODWORK-ER S TURNING AND JOINING MANUAL, Pay postman \$1,00 plus few extra cents postage on delivery. If you prefer to remit now, we pay postage. Money back if not satisfied,

1	Popular Science, Dept. 112A 353 Fourth Avenue, New York, N. Y. Please send me your new WOODWORKER'S TURNING AND JOINING MANUAL. I will pay postman only \$1.00 plus few cents postage on delivery. I understand that I may return the book within 10 days for full reland if not completely satisfied.
į	Name.
! .	Address
į	Orders from natisfie the 1.5 must be accompanied by mak.



YOU CAN SUCCEED IN AVIATION

STUDY AT HOME and win out on the fight for future security by becoming a well-informed expert in the field of aircraft construction and maintenance.

Full information and costs of the practical, up-to-the-minute Ryan Flome Study training will be sent without obligation. Mail this adand begin your spare time study

NYAN AERONAUTICAL INSTITUTE

4111 Landburgh Field, San Dings, Col.

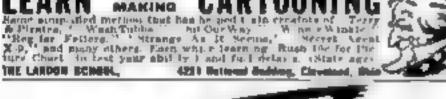
Cat anie Plat ich Your oil opper une Industry Plastics is thrilling, profitable, Lugra Blam! First Plastics School in the East a Study and Lab. engineer Write Dept. P. Today. No. 6 age

STUDENTS A Slide Rule For Only 50c All American made Multip on divides solves a sales. and cube root problems instantly "I page tostruction Book included free Roch Sie today War etaines at depted (Sie money order only from Cahada)

PRANKLIN PRODUCTS CO. 240-LC Maple Grove Ave. Fort Wayne,

MONEY-MAKING

2.9, and many others. Fines whi r learning Rush the for its ture Churt in test your abil by I and full delay a chiate age THE LANDON BOWERL, 4211 National Sudding, Circulated,





Commandelightning! Youdon thead ox-ake muscles to use Super Ju Jatsu. most powerful of all defense and attack marbods. **Technique** is the deadly secret. Brains count—not size, not strangth. Almost musculously efficient.

Gain Self-Confidence

KNOW how YOU can lick brutes twice your size with your hare hands only, even when they are ARMED with gun, kn fe, club, Get ready now for any emergency—protect your loved.

On the course teaches Of DO THIS you double-quick. No boring exercises needed.

Send for Exciting Details—Free!

Startling Low Price, Satin-faction Communication your moneyback Mailcoupennow

NELSON CO., 500 Sharman Street DEPT. L-BOD, CHICAGO, ILL.

Please reah me free the bard-bitting details at "Super Ja Jitsu," No obligation on my part.

MARKET .

Athenuese





field of Radio offers many oppor-tunities to the man who wants to get shead. My Training is designed to give you quick access to hese opportunities SPRAYBERRY Mrthods are thorough and prac-ucal Your Training will not interfere with your present duties. No previous experience is needed.

You Get a Dual-Purpose

Radio Set

I supply you with Radio Parts
which you use to gain pre-experience in Repair work These same
Parts are used as a Modern Signal
Generator and for Signal Tracing, etc. You'll find my Course
and Equipment July described in the catalog offered below.
But he addition to this catalog, I am going to send you, without
obligation, a valuable new manual

PULL RADIO SET





"RADIO SERVICE SHORT CUTS" Don't miss tt! It's a rich storehouse of practical tipe and information. In keeping with the same plain, to-the-point language found throughout the Sprayberry Course this handy volume tells how Rad o break downs occur how to spot these defects how to spreet them quickly and efficiently There is no fulf or ornerhentation simply the Buff or ornamentation simply the practical answers to the problems you meet as a busy successful Radio man If you act now you can get this book PREE Ostalog, Use coupon below!

> THE SPRAYBERRY COURSE IS SOLD UNDER MONEY-BACK AGREEMENT

RUSH COUPON for BOTH FREE BOOKS

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF EADIO F. L. Sprayberry, President 555-L University Place, N. W.
Weshington, D. C. Please rush my PREE copies of "ROW TO MAKE MONEY IN RADIO" and valuable 50-page "RADIO SERVICE SHORT CUTS"
(100
Address
City State (Mail to greature or sants to power Apattaril)

Please mention Popular Science when writing to advertisers.

MONEY-MAKING, PPORTUNITIES

Classified Ads only 35c per word per insertion, payable in advance. Minimum ad 10 words. To be included in December issue copy should be In our office by October 9th. December Issue on sale October 30th. POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY-351 FOURTH AVE.-NEW YORK CITY

ARVESTBERS

PREE-"16 Reasons" why you'll profit by c sasified advertising in Popular Strence. Write for this free folder today Read the important facts it contains before you place any classified advertising, Write for your copy today—It's free! O. K. Keisy Room 1100, 353 Pourth Avenue, N. Y. C.

MAIL-Order or agent ad reaching 1 000 000 families throughout United Brates \$14 00 inch, Newspaper, magazine, marting hat, ratebook, free Chicago Advertis ng Adenty 20-RP West Jackson, Chicago ADVERTISE: 24 words, 149 newspapers, 56 50, Liste Pres, Advertising Sureau, 4815 P Cottage Grove, Chicago.

BALES Letters That Sellt Get more business by mail S. Hahn, P-213 East 12nd St., New York City

34 WORDS 35 newspapers \$7 00. Goodall, 37 Gardner, Vallajo, California,

ADVICE

ADVICE Paraonal, 35c; Business, \$1 00. "Confidential", 8 Dane, Lynn, Mass

AGENTS WANTED

Christmas cards. "Lender" assortment 21 gorgeous folders going like "Wildfire." Be is for \$1.00, costs as low as 50c, Actual retail value \$3.00 Other Bargain assortments. Also, 50 Christmas cards imprinted with name for \$1.00 Pinest low priced prints in America, Write for sample "Leader" assortment On Approval, also two portfolios imprint cards and Free Dift offers. Exiver Swan Studios, Inc., 320 Fifth Avenue, Dept. 55, New York,

BELL Christmas Card sensation Prize 21 card assortmen, leads in tul-ne appeal Sets \$. page up to 50c 11 fast selving assortments Christmas Cards with name 50 for \$1 up, Samples on approval, Chilton Greetings, 147 Essex, Dept. 41-T. Boston, Mass

AMBITIOUS School Seniors—Sell Class-males the "lops" in Graduation Name Cards. Best Commissions. Free Cards Agencies going like wildfire, Hurry! Craft-cards, Box 235-M, Pittsburgh, Pa

FAST selling rubber drug store stem Every man a good prospect 200% profit I ustrated price ast free Compacte sample assortment \$1.00 Hygienic Drug Products, Dept. 10J, Box 1353 Merchandise Mart. Chicago

LORD 5 Prayer, Ten Commandments, or Crucifizion, angraved on resi pennies. In-dividually carded. Fastest 10c sellers in years. \$6.25 gross, Trial order, generous assortment sent prepaid \$1.00, Perkins, 6745 Broadway, 5-11, Chicago.

FREE literature on new Line Phonograph Scratch Pil er and Tone Equi ser also on Radio wavetrap and signatbooker Send \$3 for both samples and make profits im-mediately Goodsharid Products, Dept. 6, 350 Greenwich St., New York

MEXICAN bird pictures band made with real feathers. Free particulars. Sample 10c. Importer C. Staff, 14960 Evanston, Detroit, Michigan

POWERPUL Mile Stretcher. More mary -power, Reduces come, Guaranteed, Pres effer, Thermond, Peoria, Ill.

61 STARTS you in business selling men's tes ready tred fityde On Thes and bused hove ties. Write loday for descriptive wholesals entaing, free gample materials. Phus a fectwear, 30 West 12nd St., Dept. Mil. New York

time, We belt you get started on Raw-leigh Routs of 800 families, Large sales mean big profits. Write Rawleigh's, Dept. K-180-PSC. Presport. Ill.

SELL new used clothing from home auto, store. Men's suits Sic. leather fackets 45c, overcoats 51c, dresses Sc, ladim' coats 13c. Other hargains, Calalog free, San, 565A Roccevelt, Chicago

OOOD Paying business sivering mirrors, paring suroparts, reflectors broycles, halbroom fixtures by late method Prespecticulars and proofs. Gunmetal Co., Ave. C. Decatur III.

MEXICAN Peather, Siraw Pictures; sandass tablecloths, stc. Quick sellers 100%, 10c stamps, Marques-18, Apartado 1176,

BiO Money taking orders Shirts, Ties, Hostery, Underwear Panta, Jackers, Sweaters Un forms, etc Sales equipment Free Experience unnecessary 4972 AV Lincoln Chicago N.mrod

SCHOOL Seniors Sed graduation name cards America a torontic factor without low priced display it accommodate the cards. Universal Engraving & Printing. Box 165 PS. P. uburgh Pe.

BIG riothing bargains for big profits Used drosses ,or men s aults \$1.00, above 12 ,c Over 100 sensational value Experience unnecessary Free Wholesair Catalog Su-

per of 1250-CE Jefferson, Chicago CAR Watchman preven a thieven from stealing tires, gas, equipment Amazing tores in White added a seller. Bug profits. Write quick, Northwest Electric Co., N-14, Pukwans, S. D.

MAN, You Il Like Silvering M rrors' Makmg chipped gues namepalm signs, markers, morfos Outfit propus, Sprinkis, Pis er P91 Marion Indiana,

FREE Water and our concentrates makes flavors sotions shampuos 72 produ a. labels, bottles furnished Qualon, F-20036 Russell. Detroit

MAGIC Shopping Bag. Sells like wid Magically turns purse into roomy shop-ping bag Randy, compact, Samples sent on trial, Kristce 122, Akron, Ohio

MAKE money applying initials on automo-bies. Also, sideline selesmen for abort run Decal name plates, Raico, 137 Atlantic Bor'on, Mant

MEN 5 shoes 16c bats 12c pents 26c dresses 10c wanter coats 50c fal, coats 25c Bargain ca alog Free Portney, 166-W Romere t Chicago

SEND for Free copy of Blustrated Whole-same Christmas Catalog Forty profitable lines! Elico. 634 North Wells. Chicago

AGENTS-300 : Profit seiling Gold Leaf Letlery; slores and offices. Free samples. Metallic Letter Co., 437 N. Clark, Chicago SELL Latex Products, Large Profits, Send \$1.00 for samples. Peerless, \$050 BP Broadway, Renses City Mo

RITLER S Will, sealed envelope, Sample, 10c. Vogt, 100 Broad St., N. Y. C.

ANTIQUES, RELICS. INDIAN GOODS

Caraing Oro Holder Olerwood, Ark.

AUTHORS SERVICE

NEW Writers Wanted to re-write ideas in papers, magazines, books Splendid op-portunity to break into problems writ-ing field Rush purcard for Pres Detain. Comfort Writer's Service, Dept. PW-100, #1 Louis, Mr.

AUTOMOBILES

AUTOMOBILE Racing Book, Pitth Edition -- Revised Tells how to build dirt track bodies frames engines Records, super-chargets, rules formula plata stock cup-retains, roudster racing fast Fords \$1.00 postpaid \$1.5 COD Ray Kuns Depart-ment 374, Madisonville, Cincinnati, Ohio,

WH RIOAS Superchargers, \$1 increase to leage 20% power 10%. Refund guarantee University test Any tax give make, year Wrench matails to minutes. Good results with 30% fuel oil mix. John Hanley, Manufacturer, 5719 Loraine Detroit, Mich.

PHOTOGRAPHS -World a fi est automo-biles, List Free, Automobiles, Box \$14, 84int Cloud, M nuesota

ATTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

TIRE Care and maintenance, new book just out, tells how to retreed your own tires make rubber cement rec aim acrap rubber for le per pound run your car on kerneens. 12 tite maintenance trade secrets discussed, \$1.00 postpa d, money back guarantee, air mail delivery. The Harris Co., Boss, Wisconsin.

CONVERT your car to burn Diesel oil. Save up to 70% fuel costs. Cheap installation. Wonderful performance. Proven factory method Different and better Costs nothing to investigate, Write for free dir-cular No. 3 Harrington Company 201-204 Manchester Hidg., Portland, Oregon

GAS Rationing! Burn kerosene or other cheap fuel. Convert your car with used and discarded parts, Simple guaranteed in-structions, \$1 00, Wayne Engineering, Box 18 Greenville, Ohjo

KEFP her roleng Gastens gas puncture prevenual se sulcania og cement 9 other wartime maintenance secrets, Rush \$1.00 (Money back guaruntee), Autosaver, Dept. L-127. Cincinnati

SAFEGUARD your tires Keep tires properly inflated with new safety valve cap, a cape, \$1.00 prepaid Weichtman, Ball-Farm, Oakville Conti.

FUEL oil conversions For au omotive, marine engines. Write for free h erature, Ca form a

RUBBER preservative doubles, triples, all formula, 25c Victory Sales, Box 51°1 Charago I brota

RUN any car on keroseny Diagram simple Savers 13 Sts M Cincinnati Otto

REFINE used oil without cost, Particulars -C, Gerwin, Alva, Okia

AVIATION

AVIATION Cadet Preparatory Course, Homestudy \$25, Successful Instruction assured, Captain A. T. Bell, Merrick, N. Y.

HUNDREDS of airplanes grounded on coasts and small strports, Send 35c for new Directory of War Bargains, Super Heath Parasol, complete less motor, \$15, Motors \$20 up. Used A.rcraft Directory, Athens Ohio

BUILD and fly your own motorcycle pow-ered monoplane home Easy chesp Tested plans, guaranteed, \$1.00. Aerotech, Dear-born Mich

AVIATION Cadet examinat on preparat on by home study course Rutherford Pre-paratory School Long Beach Caul

JOIN U S. Rocket Society! Information dime, 417 Main St., Glen Zilyn, Ill.

BATTERIES, GENERATORS, ETC.

EDISON Bletime storage batteries for light and power El.m. tate and battery disgenerating plants, motors, and miscellane-ous artiles at bargain prices. Free inter-eating I crature W Hawley Smith Com-pany, Croton Palls, N. Y CHARA

NEW inexpensive method puts in ed bat-teries back into car truck and farm Lie Complete Instruct ons. \$1.00 Popular Service, Dept C. Racifie, Wisconsin.

BOATS, OUTSOARD MOTORS, ETC.

REBUILT outboard motors Pully guaranfor complete but Boat Design Book 15c Buy now before prices advance C scago a largest denier Masters & Bon. 316 West Chicago Ave , Chicago

FUI L sine, cut to shape boat parterus, b depriats, 7 2 - 15 feet Liberta ed "Build a Boats" catalog, 100 (coin) "How to Build Boats" book \$1 00. Cleveland Boat B deprint Co Station A-17 Cleveland Of D

OUTBOARD Motors Used and Rebuilta.
Save money Used parts Barrain det free Crandad-Ricks, 955 Commonwealth, Boston, Mass

PORD Marine Conversions Catalog 10c. Lehman Engineering Co. Dept. A, New-

RODY-AUG DING COURSES

SUPER Ju-J. tau-I ghtming defense and attack system Sensa tonal new home study course now ready Learn to lick bries twice your site with only your bare bands. Free details. Nelson Co., 300 Sherman Dept. L-509 Chicago.

BAR BELLE Dumbbells. Exercise equipment. Courses Special offers! Free booklet. Dood Barbel Co., 3281-FS Walson Rd., St. Louis Mo.

HANDBALANCINO builds muscles. Easily learned Power, 923 W Vine, Kalemason, Mich

BARBELLS all new seven dollars per 100 pounds. Detroit Machagus Barbells, 5740 Woodrow

MOOKS, PERIODICALS

BUSINESS trade and diversion magazines. Current copies. 438 d flerent piblications, representing 122 vota ions to choose from matchanges, electrical, building, pumbing live stock poultry printing journalism photography advertising music hobbies, stamp collecting, patents mail order radio aviation sports ere Free price ast Commercial Engraving Publishing Co., 348. North River Indianapous, Indiana.

IDEAS for sale—cheap' Authentic information precision lens granding glass blowing high vacuum technique, high temperature appara us—in fact almost any procedure in physics in completely described and mastrated in "Procedures in Experimental Physics" by John Strong, California, Institute of Technology \$6.70 list Prentice-Hall, Inc., 70 Fifth Avenue, New York City. New York City.

BAVE up to 50% on home repairs! Big new book, "Tinkering With Tools" shows how to do hundreds of odd jobs around the house, Pully illustrated, Only \$1.00! Dept., C-112, Popular Science, 353 Fourth Ave., New York City

EDUCATIONAL Books sold cheaply or rented for small fee, Books bought. Money back gustantes. 4.000 Bargains. Catalog Free, (Courses Bought), Lee Mountain. Pispab, A.s.

"HOW To Draw From Nude Models" Gorgeous art photo-tone poses, Complete instructions, \$1.00 Sample lesson 25c Money back guarantee Ray Rogers, \$69 Boro Hall Building, Brooklyn, New York,

ANY Book, (New, Used, Out-of-Print, Bend for Pree Bargain Catalogues! Old Prof's Book Shop, 816, Arcadia Court, Pontist, Mich.

SEVERAL Douglas MacArthus, Fighter for Preedom. New au l'entir life story. Il-

EXCELLENT sparetime profits taking sub-scrip tons—2500 magazines. Complete Starting supplies Preet Pines, \$33 Monroe, Brook n. N Y

REBINDING Have your old books Bibles, Hymnos rebound We bind magaz nes. Write for prices The Heckman Bindery, Dept. I North Manchester Indiana

200 MAGAZINES Free 15 or more early month Many carry no advertising all ment Timery informative Busch Press. 8-2405 South Earner Chicago

LOVE Diary (Rattibe la-Saits orb.) vately printed, de use Price \$5.00, Sample, 25c Perrante Art Press, 109 Third, Palisades Park, N. J.

ADVERTISERS!

Increase Your Mail Order Business!

Good advertising Values are in keeping with the times.

Popular Science Monthly's CLASSIFIED SECTION now of fers the biggest value in its history. Year after year our tirculation has steadily increased Today it is the largest it has ever been! Our latest A. B. C. report shows an average monthly circulation of

731,158

This is a substantial increase in the number of prospects for classified advertisers—and at no increase in advertising cost Our classified rate is still only 35c a word for the largest circulation in the entire sciencemechanics magazine field!

Take advantage of this extra advertising value by offering your product or service to this great audience of Popular Science readers. Prepare your advertisement now! Count the number of words and remit at the rate of only 35c a word, Act promptly to be sure of publication of your advertisement in the next issue.

Classified Section

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY 353 Fourth Ave., New York City

BENSATIONAL, Thrilling! Mexican-Cu-Bamples hats, 30c Jordan, 135-L Brighton Buston.

Booklets (Sing Party Berica) Art Photos, Novelties, Books Big tes, P Carnegie, Pa

RECEIVE \$3.00 Best-seller, monthly se-lection books, for 75c on approva. without obligation. Kassin, 396 Broadway, New York.

PHOTOS, cartoons, pictures, cards. Samples 25c Large assortment \$1 00, Straley, 1013 Mulberry, Springfield, Ohio.

4 MOST read Mail Order magazines loc Armand Cartler, 695B, North Pitusheld, Maus

THRILLING art photographs' Big assort-ment. \$1 Photographs, 202-P Madison, San Antonio. Tes

UNCOMMON books lists sent Mention in-terests, Doberty, 5322 Ludiam, Chicago,

BOOMS on every Sport Catalog free Bal-lard, 670 E. 42nd, Brenklyn, N Y.

OUTDATED Magazines. Catalog 10c Cica-rone's, 963 Pirst Avenue, New York, N Y.

BUILD IT YOURSELF

BUILD your tractor from second-hand automobiles! Convert your borse drawn farm equipment into tractor drawn equip-ment. Notan a Garage, East Wareham, Mass

BUILD Streamlined plywood kitchen cablheta. Piana 25c Roger Underwood, 4617 Johnson Ave. Western Springs, Lie

LATHE Tool Post Grinder, Castings, Build-ing Instructions \$2.50 Particulars 10c, Star Machine Bhop, Kingdaher, Okla,

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

PLASTEX Industries offer industrious men an opportunity to start a business of their own, manufacturing art goods, hoveliers and utility products in Plancex and marble imitation. Upo material makes regular 10c atoms seller. Rubber moids furnished for another products. ment brings by returns We are now ment brings by returns. We are now placing by their store orders with manufacturers Ambitious men have chance for real prospert y Plastek Industries, Dept. S 1025 Washington Ave. New York N Y

Classified add will introduce your products into over 700 000 homes. These small add have he ped build big businesses. Send us a description of your product. We will submit full information and suggested add for your approva. O. K. Kelly Classified Mar., Room 1100, 381-H. Fourth Ave., N. Y. C. BUILD your own Business! Popular Science

BRUSH Playing outlits conrect to a battery no tarks necessary Almost as simple as paining. Your opportunity to make good income plating autoparts, bathroom flatures reflectors that put you in a paying business of your own Quainstal Co., Avg. E. Decatar Illinois

START Bome Business making statuary. plaques, art goods nover les souvenirs, ociete poiters garden furn ture, articoncrete pottery garden furn ture, attl-ficial marbie flooring liquid marble. Make your own flexible molds, Amazing profits Valuable folder free. Creative Publishers, PSII, Giencos, Illinois

MECHANICALLY Inclined Men-Own and operate general Appliance Repair shop Comple e limita ed course shows you how Welding Refrigers on, Motor repair How to get business etc. all phases covered Free Hersiane Christy Supply, Dept. 121 2835 N. Central Ave., Chicago.

COLOR Correte with chem rais Stucco-rock Cement Art stry. Walting weight Spin concrete pottery Benches Oarden Orraments. Cold glasse, concrete-paints, marbling Sample 10c Holl) wood Cements Craft 8500 Wonderland Hollywood Cast.

DEVELOP Upholstery Cleaning Buthess
Big profits supply by local demand Your
own business No prior ies We is for free
Literature, Bhinette, 26218 Atlantic, Brooklyn N Y

PIRE detector unit, patented maderwriters labeled, complete manufacturing equipment, Sell outright, high priority rating. Distributors wanted, A. Moss, 4046 Choutests Ave. St. Louis, Mo.

MAKE Artificial murble placed tiles, plaques, flooring pottery nevelties Cament secrets threspry Beautiful samples free. Pave 945 Grande Vata (Room 102), Los Argeles. Ca il

FOR an ex-remely profitable lifetime bust-ness, operate a Cullect on Agency-Credit Bureau, Many make \$4,000 yearly, up. Wive Cole Associates Syracuse, N T

MAIL Desiers Wanted Chance to realise \$1 000 on 50c investment Stamped envelope brings part culars. Postale ignored, Ornsteen . \$11 Adams. Chicago.

ESTABLISH profitable business selling cor-Prespondence Courses. No slock to carry Big demand. Write, Howard, 430 Dear-born Buffalo. N Y.

137 WAYS to make money in home or other, business of your own Full particulars free. Ellite Co., 214-A, Grand St. New York

SWISS Music Box Works—\$1.86 to \$2.25. Sustable for many novelties, Mermod Manufacturers, 147 West 48th Street, New

BECOME Independent! Start your own business. Plan and Win Profits Large. Experience unnecessary Gerson Bearman, 5:05 Levindale Road Bailmore, Md.

BELL by mail, Suggestions Prec. H I Dean, 1826 Ave. L. Galveston, Texas.

START your own magazine agency at home, No capital required Write for particulare and supplies. American Resours. Bervice, Ratfield, Pa.

PREE-200 clever mailorder, homework, local business offers-all snappy money-makers, Lewis Co., \$38-K Carpenter, Oak

LIQUID Markin Markehan, colorful Brushed apraied on ded Aubbe in a mode Companion Fast a Palistant free Markers g Service Satuand v. p. 13

BAISE Angora Wool Rabbits for wool and meat. Easy profitable business, Booklet, prices with 10c, Harder Farm, Rose 2, Basem Oregon

\$34 500 RICELER used Schemel 1 was Rehemon's Magazinia A 6 9 China Get Next! Three months just 10c

MAKE money collecting accounts Good income, quick results. Collectors Association News & On 1

PREE-1000 mone making opportunities. Northerest Publishers, 2001 M.lton, Man-

Opens of accompanies of the Professional Professional Profession M. S. C. C.

WENER Typew i er blecharten School Si p fied himmen id Repearing in hi como isd creasing, Canton, Oho-

PRES literature describing many money making plant. Krach Service, 1991 making plans, Krach &

BACOSIE A Pisance May P. Dee Beerakn Pinance Co. Part rulers Medica adapt

INTERESTED in Real Plastics? Send atamped envelope Box 498. Oxinesville.

\$50--\$100 WEEKLY using Sawdon Please, Clement, \$43 Arthur \$1., Roches-

RABN \$20 00 deely during simplified books-keeping ressay. Wron, Their Ico. Dans-

RAISE Angora gabbita—wool brings \$5.00 pound, Particulars free. Orinstead a, E4-

BUNDANCH SERVICE

DO you have something to sel to our "it ibs reasons" It as ask for our free funder of '10 Ressers, why class her ad ertisting in Popular Science gets profitabill
besiness O K Kelly, 363 Fourth Avenue,
New York Cits.

FIXE remains from custers dell party ac-Ceneral Adustment Co Jordan Bung.

RURAL, antall town women become 2 100 35 40 Lodgrey 17 Gundord A en at. Bel more

CIONS, Show-Cards-Hand drawn at ractive, colorful, sales-stimulating & cost. Neus. 4011 Canal. Houston. Texas

TRANSLATIONS-All foreign languages. reliable. Translation Bareau, 1122 Broad-

MAIL Advertiser Monthly—sample copy, Sc Okay Company Martins Perry Otilo, MILLION names, various kinds, State needs, Q Hervice, 230 S. Wells, Chicago,

CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

WRITE Base First-Largest stocks of fine cameras, (still and movies) in the U & A. Latest Argus C-I with coupled range finder, synchro flash, 50mm, P 3 5 lens; also 15mm, Hamch & Lomb Telephoto P 5 6, a so complete to range Ander \$87.16 vs. ue. price \$60.50, unconditionally guaranteed Cowhide Everency case, \$4.15, V. P. Ibagee, F. 4.5 Anasigmat Prop of shifter \$ n.5 Whatever you want in photography, write Bass first. Liberal trades. For over thirty years, money bark if not saturded Bass Camera Company Dept 8.2 179 W Mad son Stree Chicago III

BlitLL Arminbie At Cen tal Hundreds of be sains in Cameras and Sipplier Send for free I havened catalog living a 10 and monte cumeras filma servica enta gera, meters supplies—at trainendous cast go-all guaran eed. Trade in hour old camera or eq ipment. Write for your free copy of newest morey taking hargain book hut but but Limited edition. Hutes Cent al Camera Co. (Photographic Meudo invers vinca 1999) 200 S. Wabash Ave., Dept. K-182, Charago Il nota

PHOTOSTAMPS-Prom any pho n Her d stemp for samples. Stampstudies, \$2.26 60 Rand, Elmburst, W. Y.

AMAIRUM Photographers attention! Im-prove rout highly of piluxe taxing and lears how to make money with it. Write today for our 60 page book ca sine ard a sample cupy of American Photography enclosing ten cents for postage Co. a na-ar les and privates of the world's fure-most with are and performs a Campra-Mouse 14, 353 Newbury St. Box on Mass CARM' Spot rach for cameras len es bener data, mor nor still sound pro. * for a Berd Inc de- r ption by ma or wire for purely cash prior Over 30 years of depresdaht y tha tree honorable dear right Hats Campen Company 179 West Madagen

Bi sei Chicago, I rais MAKE myney in on theraphy Learn suck-plat home. East when Pres in experi-ence or ecessary the money of the dis-tion of ficient. Bookler and recurrements free Admittan methal of Privaraphy, 1915 Mar gas. Dept. 1948 Ch. ago.

PHOTOGRAPHY is a reading bohm of Popular Science traders. This to ima Popular &c ence readers. This to one Ar ert se vo v product here and get more business? Classifed Adv. Dept., 383 Feurth New York Car.

OIL coloring photographs a faccinal ng bebby or prof aste business Learn at ome. Easy simplified method, Previous et wrier was Level ats. Bend for free thby history 15 Michigany Dept 1 of Chings.

SPEED-O-COPY groundglass focusing a tachment for Leica, Contax, A g & C 3 and C-3, Send for literature, D. Pas Sh. J. Dept PS-11, 240 So, Union Ave., Les Angenes Culif.

CAMERA Repairing Believe made to order stutters repaired Bei one made to fit all a andard camera? United Camera Co Inc B at 5 lb 2 of C ago (ARTODNING MIGN PUNTING)

DRAWING AIDS

CARTOONING Course-36 lessons, 8 bookle a B & a lantra a no \$2.50 Rata facington s. Blgin, Illinois

EARY more even as copy a said dup'in-ca a comic cartorna for advertisers. Com a Adv Are to Wisc to

CHAIR TALK STUNES

LAUDH producing program, \$1 40 11 us-

CHEMICALS & APPARATUS

CHEM NIRY Labora only appear were expension for differ had a land expension for students taking corresponder or orbinal circum or courses. Bend Jo portage for five 46 page catalog Dept Mrs. Busing ra. Supply Co., 11 6 Mt. Hoge Aus. R. and er. M. Y. CHEMIS AL Mag r made conv. Baffe 7248

frier de & h. e. arrille g. friche and etun a The Home Chem at shows you how pages, Illustrated, Only \$1 00! Dept. C-112 Popular Science, 353 Pourth Ava., New York

WINN S new idea Home Laboratory Chemical Kita and apparatus outfits for home experimenting for d Scientises and Is as a spull catalogue J M Wind Oc., Dept. 6.1 124 W 23rd S N Y

PRINC data of charmitty mineralogy bis nogy Specusi 28 piece chemistry set send \$1.00. Tracey Laboratories, Evaputon,

LANDRATORY Supplies at Wholesale Prices, Chemistry, Biology, Physics, Catalogue 15c National Sciences Co 2 704 W North Are Chicago Established 1806 Wholesale LUMINOUS Paints will glow in dark, 5.x colors. Pairmount Chemical Co., 126 Liberty St., New York City

CHEMIS'S Chemical quest one answered 25c Piemalna, at a ross minerals Lew ver 26 Erwin Place New Brian Cours CATALOG 3000 71 Atrations 10 000 prices thene for 50c Laboratory Materials, 7317

Wincer nes. Chicago. CHEMICAL Magic Set performs inverty-

POWTERS Ary mech any material, Wm. Crots Box 502 Norratown, Pa

SPECTROSCOPE for quick them es analybeffe fit Es

DETECTIVES Work home Travel Paperiones unincreasity. Write, Wagener, DETECTIVE training-Secret investigations -- East method Fingerprints. Hooklet Pres. Ir er ational Detective System, Box 186-P. Journa, Square, Jersey City.

DOGS, BIRDS, PETS

PUPPLES! Many breeds—perticulars free! Book 106 colored pictures, descriptions recognized breeds, 35c. Royal Kennels, No. BO CHART W Y

67 BERNARD puppies, Champion atred beauties Franklin Young, R3 Riverhead, Long Island, New York,

DRAFTING INSTRUMENTS

TRANSPARENT Trig Frotractors Engineering Mechanics do all .0000 natural I'm I was at or concept to sent cottangent, sera ? comes at to or product 0 to 80 degrees 8, 50 per perd. Hefund guaranteed. Theore per 8 4 bib Ave. Cottange at Pa. DRAFI NG fa traver a nr S. or ea Free Bargain Catalog. Cordon s, 182-PS Madmon Chicago,

FOUCATIONAL & INSTRUCTION

MARY opportunities await well trained men. If you want to study at home to prepare for better pay, consult this column. Answer the opportunities that appeal to you most and obtain full information

WELDING—Electric Arc. Learn quickly by a a print c at it cart Wesding School Individual Instruction at bare cost of material a median notamps be not valuable we ding school not paid and it par distant Wesding School, Son P-123,

GOOD "used" educational books on all as he are bought sold, rented, exchanged. Sa the wa guaranteed. Free 76-page li-lactrated bargain catalog now ready. Oct it without obligation. Write today Reson Company 300 Sherman. Dept L-303, Chi-

MADIO sugmeeting broadcasting aviation and police radio, servicing, marine and Moree telegraphy taught thoroughly, All easenances Calalog see Dudge Institute, see Monroe, Valparassa Ind

WANT A Clov's Job' 8 16- 41's mon h Big opportunity Frence termed a sty for new examinations List positions-full particulars Free, Write today Franklin Insti-

FREE -100 page Book Carring New & used to see & home a sty rat & reference home at a sa rig Est 1907. We also buy broke to lege Book to Dept & Cotumbus O

LEANN Telegraphy Spierd d opportunt-tion now pre are All expension fow Ca a-log free Dodge Institute, 501 Menron, Valpara so Ind

PINGER Print Experts carn big pay! Learn casily at home. Low coat! 'Crime Book Prec Write stating age. Dept 30 1 st. Applied Science, 1930 Sunnyside Chicago. CL.NICAL Laborar of Technic thingst in your own home Pract to no 51 supposed. Builetin free, Imperial Technical Institute. Box 973-B, Austin, Texas,

htiND Res true. The key to successful Liv-ing has complete lesson sent prepaid for 2 dames. Success Club. 4136 Second.

MAINO Chien ications courses qualifying for all Federa accesses. H. me and and posident courses. American Radio Institute, 1-22 5 padway. New York. N. Y.

DRAFT NO and Mattematics courses. Each \$1 completed Free circular, Write Giles, 1326 Myers, Burbank, Calif.

Prop Hierature, Drugiesa Therapy Inst. Tama lows

PREZ it octrated leason handwrit og angly-Fin Examination from Donaldand, Line Creek, Mo.

LOCKSMITH Course Lors picking hevfirt of ere \$1.00 prepaid, Moder & Kay

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES & LAUTP.

PRFE! 1942 Cats og: 1900 speriment bargains LoJay Manufacturing, 622 La-Jay Bidg Minnespo is Milin

Mera 21 00 postpe d Beyer Mtg., 48's C Outlage Grove Chicago

ALVICO Magnets Circulars Sc Terry Bules, Cer a Sta 1874 Th edo, Ohio, ENGINES. MOTORS, FTC

WINDING Data, 235 motors, single and three phase, \$1.00. Motor Data, But three phase, \$1.00. 9631, Kansas City, Mo.

15 HOREE, 3450 Speed Regulation Induction Allerna ing Motors 5 2 50 500 Wat Alternating Current generators 52:50; other sizes, Butler Electric, 1800 Milwankee, Chicago.

built guaran sed 29 % other a rea & lemot Assu Supply, 2347 Bt. Fast Ann.

Chicago,

COOP Form Bargains Washington Mintracts, Mon a a Junto. O'rest North Debota Depe dable crups faxo able camate Write for a real wand asta describing farms for sale, Specify state, J. W., Haw, 126 Merthern Pacific Ry., St. Paul, Mann.

BEE The Highlands of Louisiana. Choice out-over land selling on liberal terms. Dear of the book sets upon request Louis By I Farm Land Corp. Box R. A. Long Budg., Kanna City, Mrs.

EFROUT 8 Calabay (and out) Forms comparing try bomon reval has ness opportunities; 64 pages churk for of bargs is desir had in his se east of the Mississ ppt Wr e to-day for this money-saving, time-saving gods from Street Resisty, 265-28 4th Ave N Y C

on ACRES, near White River, unimproved; poully and \$100 to some to menta. Pres list and literature. Hubbard, 360 Gressman Bidg., Kansas City, Kan,

PLONGISA & scree, ident for Jrace, vegelables; close to fine ocean bears, 6440 Exer from Write for free laters are, 848, 1944, Oracido, Forsta

PUELDGLASSES, TELESCOPES & MICROSCOPES

EINOCTT ARE and marrieropes. A limates In-mentic and foreign b. or are and microscopes repaired, repairment a made at discrete roll rated. From the area at a limit of the dark service Mercanid Provincion Optical Co., 1 de 3 North Carey St., Bastimore, Md.

LENSAM B d your own telescope feed glass, min scope, a flescope e.c. Ann sme t of fitteer let see 5 00 per pa d. That parameter (2.30, 8, 12) is thipped on edge, Satisfaction absolutely guaranteed, American Lens Company 1313 had Arenue, Park Ridge 1 to me

ASTRONOMICAL Telescopes, however mark, catterns may make per benefit as of respaired. Send 10c for last of anstruments desired. Resembles, Son 204, Amsterdam, F. Y.

FOR INVESTORS

INVENTORE: Take first step toward proteeting your invention—without obligation, Write for Free "Record of Invention,
and Pree "Patent Ou do for the Inventor"
— whing about confidential search angelow
born to any invention from today Charment plan flend for Patent Co do and
"Record of I vention from today Charence A OR on and Harrey Jacobson,
Regulered Patent A other 22A-L Adams
Book as Wastington, D. C.

INVENTIONS—Industry needs your ideas now! Manufacturers are petting ready first for post Way same and produces for post Way same and produces for purities stack after war orders stop Or our light Free inventors book today and value by "Inventor Record to m. Act r w McMarrow and Berman 143 F Barratar Building Washing on D. C.

INVESTIONS Entirely new products are greatly needed for the drasts of anges in our even day reeds. If you have a practical, useful non miniary intension is eat now be said many to some part of the companies of a comp

may need to complete your invention. 48page 1 hairs'ed book contains valuable inlocmation for inversors Yours—Free, Write today Viner J. Rians & Co. 542-M Merlin Bullds of Washington D. C.

Fixe booked Wit Inter Shows here was to sucreas Don't at empt or ing or sutenting your live on being a hard read it Invention Service Company Dept.

B. Prefermional Arta Building, Hagerstewn, Md.

CASE for practical ideas and inventions. Mr. Ball, BB-0441 Pleasent, Chicago

PORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

At THENTIC Formulary \$74 pages to use truted), 10 000 Money making formulas, recipes, instructions, substitutes, \$1.75 pentopsid of C.O.D. (Foreign, \$2.10), Calang, by Adams B own. Che Link M. J. Make

ABBOLUTELY any and every formula, azialpha, or process completely described, \$1.00 Guaranteed increased in I formula tion research fustitute, Box \$726. Patta-

TWO tire saving formulas. Complete instructions. Ten cents. Heavaths Supply, Newberry, Michigan.

PLEXIBLE Mosts over Plan or Tax ing Newspot ser a son Details Free Deb Dy Cos, \$18 Augusta St. a weigh M.:

21 YEARS supplying authentic formulas Catelog Free Grinstead, Edwardsville, 11. w

26 PEREMET | AS and Trade servets, 35c p atpaul. H. Tooker, 650 Chestant Hamilton, Other

JOE TEMP Kerrico 500 Pa & dge, 11

BELP WANTED

MEN manted for old Rauteigh Routes which have pad our Dears a big for years Over 200 faint I min mean the Old mabi shed demand Low Wi meals process the Condition in the William of the Molary of a linear with the great table with Great and references. Rauteigh Uti, Dept. E 150 PMC Prosport, Ill.

MEN Make more t Write for gorgeons is, meet at on a orid-famous Stark quick-bearing Fro. Tree Than only office a original farmers gardens a borne office a creation of the Pres Write Stark, Dept C 428. Louisiana, Missourt

STRADY Work (bond Per Reliable man or woman wanted to be I on in more No reperse to read of Present work November in the Minds up to \$ 500 m & day Wonderful new property on Patricial from McNess Co. Dep. 626, Prespect 11.

CALL on friends with sensations. Personal Chris mas Carde from 80 for 8 60 up. Big. in a 2 Asia magnificent 21 cs 8 8: 60 Asia. ment Profit Sec 8 apertence uniterestary Pampies on an Osia. Wallace Book, 225 F. R. A. e. Der. O.25 N. Y.

BIGBGRADE SALESMEN

WANTED—Unusual asleamen for an unusua, job it a perma est practically a
business of your own, becoming more and
more valuable it's solling but selling largely by counseling. You are backed by strong
nat mail at estang and by main me
have set it's property main main me
ding a work to how to main have the
quirements County personals and claracter a will to work I becal composition atrangement Laffa de his ensint or in
their british is abore to see to Julius D
Morrie, 4100 it is the fair Chicago

ADVERTINISO Book blatches offer liberal our research t apare time. Paperies or bight quarter parties de series, pourer tentral parties d'apier repeate All bischess Prise process a Prise E. in structura at Ar errora Ma. h de F. i. Fug Co. Liept 721, 4822 Book is Trambul Ave. Chicago.

At Vititativo Sont Marchan America a in gest mazinfacturer of Union Label Book Marches Fast selling Life Lauge sales producing hit Marches matches Complete cut estalog 17 mior combines on masse secting cary Commission in ad a refluence March Company 7130 Grund-wood Ave., Dept P-11 Chicago

priw hir Raid Shoe Sweeps country, Zipe on supp off Ho fumbling or breaking of inces in blackouts or when alarm sounds. Huge profits for direct salesmen and women. Huge treds of other fast selling shoe sixtes. We're for free animals shoe such V or Thomas Shoe Co 616 W Van Buren St. Dept. V 68 Chicago III

BRI ABI R man warded by nationally in an man facture jobber to contact metchants to own lown. Seast big pay, opportunity to develop our independent business Start full or part time Saige report ence is necessary Laymon, Dept 23-X, Spencet 1rd.

FOUR ad in this Classification will reach productive soles-getters for your products or services Cost is low' Raise on request, Popular Science Classified, 263 Pourth Are., New York, N. I.

IP you are ambitious you can make good money with a Rawleigh Royle We help you get started No experience needed to sta. Bleady work for right plac Wrigh Rawleigh Co. But H. 2-PMC Presport 24.

MORRIES. COLLECTIONS.

BEAUTIPUL Abasone Shells—Brilliant finsh! Make beautiful gifts and decorations 2 assorted, prepaid, \$1.90, Abalone Shells, Box 46, Rockport, Ca 1

20 DIFFERENT cactus plants postpaid, \$1. Eulalia Turner, Azusa, Calif.

HOME CRAFTSMEN

28 TAWN Originated patterns 25c. Other page 5 15 20 fight Duch a L D cl. ber printe by secrete Mexical at a Mexical ber directly page 6 fines at 10c each 3 for 25c 25 N sery page terms for A 1 62 for any one of 61 60 per paid Brother, Box 363 D4 Belande ton W. Va.

Backliffst craft plan harmon -40 cmm, lege plans 5. Which the see marden on amer a, a-till arm, if the boys sud stra, to a be a beautre and many other or semental projects. Figure selection is a lable Not method allows you to make finished points any size desired, Jackson Studio, legst, PS10 discretered, Wis.

CATALOR) Ph sens plystend noneflags. Land our at rich at 1 setten le sers de nor stalt. There, transfers handy has detend new pomer sander. Other sees \$00 a see filter at a sed. W. s. today. W. Met 20 no. As hore Grong a

TO get more business, advertise your projects for Home Craftshien in the count to Coat is low, Details on request O K Kelly Chamfied Adv. Mgr., 11th floor, 351 Four h Ave. New York City.

LEATHTRCRAFTRMEN Bend too for bandbask and catalogue of tools and supplies E A Sucot Co Inc. Les herctaft is some 6 36, 166 Grate St., Bringmannion,

GET Pron leathereast, mateurison pamphlets prices of leathers to a profes a Pam na ng Hobby Mase g for Leather namelon he Woder & Company 1636 Crocky leaf A 11 Chicago I

KNOCKDOWN cedar chest, lumber, veneer lituatrated entaing 150, Gries-Kendall Co. Deca r A sound

Fig. 5 in the state of the state of the state and the state of the sta

INFORMATION

WHAT? When? Where? How? Who? Why? A I a see form to swered Purm and problems do so there has no people A ; subject send questions. He money has a de when a people if I i i he in Research fluidatata, Box \$725, Pattaburgh, 21, Pa.

INVENTIONS WANTED

INTERTORS - Ma start sets temently need we ideas for d asing , a to ed retrain markets. If you have a weet i new insention or a practical improvement on an already established product you can now sell it safely without patenting appears Complete details From Constitute of American Inventors, Dept. 3-C. Washington, D. O.

CARR for Investigate Patented unpatented Mr Bell, BC-9441 Pleasant, Chi-

INVENTIONS Framoied Patented or impatented. Write Adam Fisher Co., 163-A Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

ifes &h , Cited liese sau good patentable idea? Write-Mr, Metaler, 11 West 42nd, New York

MANUPACTI RER wants new invention or ides. Heison, P. O. Box &M. St., Paul, Minn.

MACHINERY, TOOLS & RIPPLIES

PLANS for making over at Keyway cutter lathe attachment \$1.00 Cut square hoses, bros tog etc. Hobers, 422 Su. Dearbern Chicago

AIR Compressors Tain canners \$6.00 Mr -Motors 's house pumer \$6.00 MPI North Pir h Philadelphia

ORINO Della John Pactory Attachment for Berch Or ider Cheap Factory \$11 A East 31 Karnas Ct 7 Me. I BUY machines and took for wood and metal withing One tool or complete ahop. Wooden planes chests, benches. Every his d of tool new used or broken wanted Engines mole a busseled app. ances of in any condition was ed Postal brings my "wanted a ck core are Y as need "Brinks Barksin B. betto green are tion prires on much nee and took nee as d used for all ships next to se sent fre 28 re its one year with week y specials for \$1 last of all our car users for 3 can a sent free if requested on let exhead Large quanfor delivery without priority, H. A. Brink-erhoff, Inc., 37M Walker 64., New York City.

RECLAIM dull and broken drills with Nu-Way Dr . Grader Casuat free Trac-

MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZIER. JOHER NOVELTIES

DOUGLAS famous 1942 catalog of 500 tricks veg can do Brand new effects for pocket parlor or a age Soud a cl. near a biggest entalog vasue Douglas Magicland, Dallas, Texas

MAGIO tricks, apparatus, all seem plans joker's novelties, laminous paints and items. Catalog, 10c, Mac's Mag a Bhop, 506-B-Main. Pt. Worth, Texas.

WORLD B largest profess on al magic shop keeps you in loud is it is laken tricks. To receive ma high sould lie for 242 in along Ho-dens, P-230 W 42: 4 St. New York MAGICIANS. Gnothers, secrets exposed, Cards Des. Pu. I boards He., Mail in Carlaing 10c. Book Co. Hot 87: 84. Louis, Ma Μo

MARKED coin produced from scaled bag traide two senied boxes. Anybody cen writers, Price 500 Exceptional Mysteries, PHOTIE, O' u

HOLLYWOOD Special? Mass and bytton catalog, ghost illustrat as d free to k for 25c, Magio House of Charles, Box 1888, Hollywood Ca 1

LEARN Ventricoutism, Send for free fold-er, Blate age F ed Maber 170.-N Caser, Binte age P ed Magrati. Deitri Michigan

MAGICIANS headquarters, 316 page il-lib rated calana 25c Easter & 4-1311 Walt i Ph ade ph a

JOIN Magic to a Pratern to Prop tricks? Munth r magazine sample 10c Interna-

LEARN Mag. Copys chied trick Proc. Harry V. Willis. Box 1966. Correland, Ohto

DOLI AR Mag c Ret Pres with policies, cat-

MINERALS & PRECIOUS STONES

34 PEALTIFUL ore sper mens gold apper more mangagese etc about Postpa d to any U S A audress use do not Ba alaction of money set rided. At ama. Minetal Specimen Co. Cherry Artaura BEAUTIFUL Jewelry Stones removed from

rings, plo, 100 apported \$2.00, Lowe's.

MIRCELLASTOCK

MEDICAL Laboratory Te buttians in great demand. We train you in your spore time in your own fome. You can pro-in while study in Way e for live in a sque Imperial Technical las time, But 971-8, Austin Tetas.

DEAFNESS Why? Good hearing without merhanical side. He drugs, Relieving deafures, Johnston, Sta. C. Vancouver, Canada

OOLA HICINE Fro a ton chemical results new, mu sait plants lituarrated bookiet plus Experiments magazine, 25c, Questop, Wellesley, Massachusetts,

KIOH class violing for orchestra work, moderately priced, chipped on approval. Address Hardwick the Violin Maker, Orand Valley Colo,

RECEIVE e gantie mails magazines same ples Your name in numerous making lists for Howard, 196 Broadway New York PRETTY Off pictures, books, novelings Sample essortment \$1. Catalog 10c, Wm. Braun 353 W 47th, Chicago.

CONQUER diegat coin machines! Particulars Je stamp, Daversaux, Box 212-P. Battis Creek Mich

ONPAINTED We I Plaques Sc each 24 dot-Way, St. Paul, Mann.

FREE literature how to locate buried treasure and minerals. Fisher Laboratory, Pale Alto, Calif.

PLEASANT Surprise for your name and address on postcard ha int a

517 PHOTOGRAPH, 1850 wood burning lo-Wood, La Crose Woronalite, 1849

FERRETS-Kill your rate with ferrets, I

HEATING a ground \$20 to year a Circ land To Horaseg, AR o Bid Cine 14

MODELS & MODEL SUPPLIES

B. ILD Beaut, A Snip Models New 172-page book, "Ship Model Making," gives that step by a sp has revious Complete plans for Spar h Gaussia Copper 8 ap and Rating Yarht Only \$100 Dept C-1. L Popular Fatence Jil Fairth Ave. N. Y. C. CARVED bull ship model fittings, salls, spinnakers, for mage of the rated catalog 20c. A. J. Pusher, 1002 4 2 ownh Ave. Royal Oak. Mar 5

MOST complete libustrated Calaing HO OO' Model Railroad Parts HO OC' Model Restroad Parts over published Bend 5c for mailing Solly, 1971

Oales Ave., Dept. \$10, Brooklyn, N Y RAILWAY madely emplete line informa-tive cataloga O Gauge Li2 pages. No HO st pages 15e Walthern, 200 Erie, Mas-

MODEL Ford cars in minister Send stand for all makes. P. O. Box 133, Hemit gway B. C.

Billip M-siet and vacht aupplies, complete large 56 page Cata og 16 for Wind Wind, 510 E 11 h H , New York City

MONEY MARING OFFORTS NITIES

LEARN Meinschence Remorkable dragless hea at g. No trar pulation. No appare as. Unbetterable a mp. c. y and rec. is. Iretprovide cutrespondence course. Write Metaer ence De las d Florida

JUST Released 2 moneymoring home plan formulas, showing you Row, What to do? O urranteed results! 25c (coin) buys compiete business setup! McDougle, Box 364, Dirthu ghats, Alabama

TWENTY money making secrets formulas, business plans, trade secrets, 35c per paid H, Tooker 636 Chestnut, Hamiston Ohno

GAMBLERS Secrets Exposed! Intermation free Josep Halos, 232 8, 6th Bart, Selt Lake City, Utah.

RAISE Earthworms for Profit" Interest-ing home business. Sureas Zoological Research, 1984 Broadway, Petris. It!

MAILORDER Income, Boundless opportunities Particulars Pres, MacMillen, 271D, Lancaster Olive.

EARN money evenings, copy of aid dip-licating comic cartoons for advertiser. Comic-Ads, Arryle, Wisconsin

AMAZING mullorder opportunities, 31 To (Ptt) Decar at 1rd

WHITE to Val U P blishing Co. Box 210 Burbank Calif for free Boney-making opport o the

MAKE 975 A Day, Tratructions Inc. May-

INVESTIGATE "War Money In Mail Or-det", Cutler Publishers, Reading, Pa.

MONUMENTS

MONUMENTS Direct Low Prices Preight paid. Quaranteed, Pres Catalog and tamping. Write Granite-Markle Factory. A49. Oneco, Phot du

MOTION FICTURE & BOUND EQUIPMENT

COMPLETE & ISMM Avent-sor nd priblects 12 Need spiring All sizes 5 m be git.

and, exchanged Arts-catalogue comple
form the feternational-6, 2126 Strauss,
brook vis N. Y.

RENT Buy-Sell, Smin-limin more equip-men' fi.ms Have 53 Ca slogue, for 10r Don Elder's, M-726 Beylsten, Boston, Manachuset 4

KODACHROME Bim subjects for grownthe color sample, 10c, Jenkins, 102K, France N Y

ESO-S Univer and double EMM sproved, built films save you so's Partie sate. Dec S. 2047 Central, Kanvas City Missouri. Subjects (Catalogue-Sample 10c) Midwest Cine Shop, Hannibal, Missouri. 18MM Films exchanged, 400-ft, reet. stient.—\$1.00, sound—\$2.00, Latest releases. Free 40-page catalogue, Better Films, 762 New Lots Ave up H Jokeyn N Y

THE World's Over est Pass in Play Large rents "brary 163fM 3531M sound and went Wr a Hemenway Film, 21-2 Me rose at Bos on Mass

LATEST film uses and equipment. New Bim exchange, Paramount Mig. Com-ps v M 23. Box 224, Back Bay, Boston, Mara

LEARN Min.e Projection, Management Free to said One age. Theatre Missol,

paid. Blackhawk Pilms, Dept. P83, Dav-OTTOWN S TO MA

PREE, Mo is Curalog, sample firms the A o K stachrome (colored) pictures. Goodwill Company, Jackson, Tennessee. at BRINGS 'Surprise assor ment and colorful titles' LeMoine Franc. Nevada,

A 11ge STAMP brings our 16mm, firm catalogue, Sterling & 679 Northampton, Permay value

DEVELOP your own 8-18MM Movies Baye 60 Bult fuma developera Write Gene-

SALE Rent Exchange 4-16MM Home Modes Pres ca a stile Badey Prime, 1855 Camp, Ha ward, Camp

MOTORCYCLES, RICYCLES & SUPPLIES

SAVE tires, gasotine Send dime for list nearly new and rebuilt mater scooters, metercycles, Hurry if want one, last call for duration. Clymer, 307 W. Fice, Lee Angeles, California

SCOOTER Tires, Wheelbarrow, Trailer, Midgel-car, all sizes. Also bicycles, ac-cessories, etc. Send 100 for list. Oycle Transport Co., \$2 W. Washington St., Ca ave TE.

MUSIC MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

MUS C composed to words Rhyming pamphiet on request Phonograph record no of composed soil being prem, Keenan's Studios Dept Ph. Box 2140, Bridgeport, Conn

BONG Poems Wan ed Bend for free instructive booklet. United Music Corporation, Dept. 31, Batem, Ind.

LEARN Swing plants! Postal bridge frag Chicago

WANTED-Franc accordions any coudstion, Send description, laumediate cash, Chalon, 600 Blue Island, Chicago

WANTED! Lyrice, melodice for songs, We arrange, publish, sell, Superior Song

OLD GOLD, WATCHES, PRECIOUS

GOLD \$35 00 Outloo-Mail old gold faeth, diamonds, jewelry, watches—receive cash by return mail datisfaction guaranteed. Free informs on Dr Weisberg's Gold Refining Oo., 1900-B Hennepin, Minneapolis. Michigan

Make big money. Free Wat h and Jewelra Ca alog Pymouth Jewelry Co., 143-B

CASH Gold, jewelry, teeth, come dia-monds, mercury, etc. Ship! Simon's, 343 Old Arcade, Cleveland, Ohio,

OLD STANDS WANTED

I WILL pay \$100 00 each for 1924 to green Franklin stamps, rotary perforated eleven (up to \$1,000 00 each unused), Send to 'uday for large illust sied to der abuwing amazing prices paid, Version Baker, (211-P.S.), Elyria, Ohio.

PATENT ATTORNESS

INVENTORS Take first step toward pro-tect, is your invention—without obliga-tion Write for Free Record of Invention" ic'm for m'ablabing date of invention and Free Pa ent Guide for the Inventor - telling about confidential search service, how to sell iven one, convenient payment out, beed for Fatent Guider' and Record of Intention' form today Clareres A O Baien and Harrey Jacobson, Recivered Pa est A formers, 328-L Adams Bu d'or Washington. D C.

'INVENTOR B Ou de free, containing 199 mechanical inventors, information about pa enting selling inventions Frank B. Ledermann, 144 Haman St., New York.

PATENT Your Idea-Hew meful toma often very valuation Two but to free bell how to app v for an ani puters in Experienced pa ent counselors. Pees resconable; deferred payments. Write today Victor J Evans & Co., 541-M Merlin Build-ing, Washington, D. C.

DEVENTORS Before disc or his your andence of Concepts in Schedule of Con-ernment and A order a Feet and natrue-tions Sent free Larcaster A who di Rommet, 412 Serven Suiding, Weshing-ton D. C.

DEVENTORS Send for free copy my 73-Preside seriou Co. Seen' as personal serma. Freside seriou Co. Seen' as personal services L. F. Hands.ph., Dept. 346-A. Wesh-ington D. C.

PATPUTB Book of free, Highest referwatson E. Coleman, Patent Lawyer, 635

"PATENT Put is data and Banks, free, aremaised fivering Such, Policy of Plant, wash, or on, 12 C

PATENTA

DIVERTORS Parengh of manufacturers narredy planning post war sale of how been in tary products If you have a merial invertion parented or impatented write Chartered Institute of American Investors. Dopt 3 B Washington, D C.

PATENTS Was an Amagen cots quartily orranged of marstorious Direct son sec-tions with large manufacturers, Listing orms free, Universal Gustanty Company, Son 172-8, Lancaster, Pa.

PERSONAL.

DIRCTIVER your true sout A q re mind purer attent outres, could could be through Or hier name or of react. Units hou, th, happy was the fidence to dependence On a light solven produces out it employees it has been able to provide the result of the product of the house booklet, Alexander Keene, D-16, 60dalla, Mirabull

TELEPATHY 'Ruman Radio' way to the accomplishment of all worthy desires Personal application made to urgent rest Don's wast for free bookiet but send \$1 sow for five vital lemons (mailed weekly). Money back guarantee if not estinged. Attention Telepathic Guild, Box \$238. Hartistee in a Cretian Way of device? yes

that guaran so a . our one is and red per ont. Per partie h. or this con enquel v Morte there's a large B maffer of an e. W to loc leep is een ale I en ee Th raght. Blad o P O Box 1, Orosadale Sta son. B e mier Mass

MEALTH-Health-Mealth) If you suffer with any sickness drop me a card, You li recoire in vinature at a cours free eschaing the way to get well and keep well De Circle a feet for T Jackson Et al ardaba B + d

PROBLANTS Bufferers Prizero, used only has brock meint ns d m.ed everyth of suc fatted Applied externally stree quickly, con a per . Try regular \$1 bottle without investing a centi Write Pixacol Lab. Box 1298, Cleveland, Onio

EYE glasses by mail—Wear eye glasses for airleen days; if not entiafted money will be refunded. Bend no money; we a for free catalogue today. Ad no a department Company, 577 2. Deartment & seet. Cheengo, Dept. 3F-11. If your is a first and another to the first and another to the first for deer; at he seek a decrease of water deer; at he seek a first and we to for deer; at he seek a first and another another and another another and another another and another ano tion as I alest a other

WIN prior mare en Booklet, "Buccessful, Confessing at we live the past on d Drein is no \$100 000 00 prizes included World Publishing, \$515-L Cottage Grove. Ch care

DRAFNYSS An amazingly successful Home Treatment, No hearing alds, No di see mar rite, Ortoga Brasjon, Jackson tale,

dentially answered. Send stamp, dollar parts are Devers, S. S. S. Sa 64. OR ADEPIPE

BEAUTIFUL oil puntings, 75c up. Dissell. 4667 Rockwood Road, Gleveland, Ohio RELIGIOUS Folders \$1.25B. Names free, 716-5 St., Devile Lake, M. Dak,

SUPER strength quickty! Busy method. In-formation. Free. 1836-17 Des. Moines,

SONOWRITERS, write for free bootlet, Profit Sharing Plan. Allied Music Lope, 66, 204 East Fourth, Cincinna's Obio

LEARN Ventrice airs de stamp brings particulare, airs à Dept 200 del linge-leu Pen à l'inte s

LOWEST prime brades, rubber sundries, personal hards Prime details. Star Prod-ters. Buffalo, H. Y.

Market The grown blood cleansers, re-na, a stame acids, mucus, Ask folder Berb Center, 1334 P St., San Diego, Calif WOULD you size your eyemple. Impressed and distant guages? Send 25, for fuel no my Hors Lake Wut h Fla VERBETARIANS. Send life for copy of only regenerism newspaper in the world. E. L.

POCKETBOOK Blessing for Prosperies Bend 10 cents. Recory, 116 Prince Screet.

MAND OF HEARING! "Audi-Tone" home treatment to to No More He or at Mad.

SAMPLE Magazine Pathior, of rice pa-

PHOTO FINEMING

TIE and wrap cotts are arely. Do not mad in ordinary envelopes. Address places IMMED ATE Service! Progress returned Indicate ATE Bervice! Progress returned against day order received in a continuous tend dockled odge being prints I near I for Companies and order two plant entargements in an 8 deckled odge being prints. So I we Coupen for its 8 convergences. Proc u in queb incompanies in the grain development. Magic Eve to entargence and the process of the second contract of the contract of the dockled odge being the paper is in the second odge being the paper. 18 extremire 60c Statemen 36 expensive for 16 expresses 36c 356 dornied-edge reprise 6. It as h Write for Prus ma lers, P so prote, 14th offers American Studies Dept. 607 LeC'rose Wisc

lomm, Affabe & Lessa, etc. fencept. Mer. cu 7) 10 expens o re a, fire a am de-related (Rasiman DR 10 a d bras of 19 or a ged to 1 2 6° a man procia 80c (ar ti dge twimded with Ene man Pint X 15c if expended to the priced the Pine person of the production by respiritions y Comp protected by respiritions y Comp print Priced Production began in this print Priced Comp The nation Plant Priced Company of the Priced P

C.trw 1266 Ph or mg 36 expension of el-oped to 3 st , prints, 5 00 18 elym-mines chamblepoid to 31, st ; prints, 5 % 826 127 620 ; 20 developed and do but i re grants 6 20 0 0 1 6 developed and decible atm prints, 5 30 depth to in 8 65 W o or comple or not the V sign Plate Embots of Ar poles. Cal. seria.

DOUBLESIZE Prints. Your roll developed and 8 doublesine prints 20 from 114 or prim's All other size negatives printed in proportion 15 exposure role 50c; 12 ex-Posure rolle 35c. Reprints 3c ench. 'Out O gracine Francis R 2008 Finish O et gist forme Fac fic Photo Bervice Box 666, Ban Francisco, California

RIGGEST 61 00 value in 35MM or ablig todat. Migspreure fine gro n 3 jat , et largements decayed on bound margin and date Eight over exposures in a sect of parties as in the Front on ten to a content of the Property of the Content of the Section of the Secti

FIRST Project of Specials Die Bight expohave folly developed. W. h. two prints of each or one absented print of each rock to the Gor no is unally known Morr no E after Finish Supremoraus to results. M em Ph. o Service, 200 Moon Bodg La

REPRINTS Se each, 100-61 50 6 or 6 ex-posure rolls developed 2 prints each ex-purers the M expuruse Figure is in first g am se arged prints \$1.00 Mathing hags. From Mercury 3-100 Mortis Dearborn,

BELL Your Pictures, Write for details & free market letter, Pres-Lance Photogra-shers Guild, Lac., 219 E, 44th St., Dept. 118, New York, N Y

16 OVERSIZE Deckledged prints and two enlargements, Me, Owlphoto PES, Weath-

PHOTOGRAPHY for pleasure and perfit, Prepare at borne Car mon at roof edu-entire had sen. Were o formation said requirement. American School of Philippe raphy is 5 Min an Dept 1726 Chicago. TWO A o be a de se argemer a with & Finers to Frints from all 8-exposure recht devek ped on a 25c. These beautiful on-largements make splended gifts. Pinerfotos, Ben 193-13, Minneapolis, Minn

SIGH IS do sliged a d 4x4 mers as glowy So in p. a 6 rapeware No. 22 super cre-the 16 run ages for C recapit service. Commet P. o Service. 1316 W. Columbian Ave., Philadelphia, Pa

BOLLS Developed 25c coin Two 5 x T Double Weight Professional Enlarge-ments & O.one Deckie Edge Prints Cub Pn a Bert in Dept 21 InCresse Wit MOLL developed, eight anappy 4x8 en-largement a or 4/3 een the bling prints 35 C all Studies Not 8-1) Whethlord, M ... a

POLLTRY & SUPPLIES

POULTRY Profit-Making. Month y tipe on Armet a 6 lead of feet of New Mean Clet Armet a 6 lead of feet by magazine Cris pear 25c F o sears 6. Pourty fribuse, Isoph 23 Marie Metro La

MAKE you in profits the American Way Monthly helps and suggestions cost less than ic. One idea may not many dollars. Carly life year coin or stamps, American to less at all & Clark, Chicago,

PRINTING MELTIGRAPHING. MIMFOGRAPHING, LABELS

POPULAR Science readers need and buy all kinds of printing, Advertise your offers in the column for the team new Rate 350 a word Classified Section, Popular Science Monthly, 353 Fourth Avenue, New

1NDIVIDUALLY Designed Letterheads
52.26 thousand delivered Anything quoted Irelan Frinting Co., 3427 Oakland Day-

5000 LOTS-Elegant Envelope 61 pc, \$3 75 6 x 8 Circulars, \$8.25, Posteards, \$6.75. All Printing Low Prices. Samples, Goodprint, Rarrisonburg

EMBOSSED, white bond, 8's x 11" letter-hands Ink-blue black 500 41 00 with drive bats # 3, 70 C O D Cohese, P26, Or # 6 M (ext

MAMMERHELL letterheads, enveloped any color 30 type atyles. Pree particulars, Woodruff's, 217-Dt Lewis, Duluth, Minne-

250 District 15 k Bond bette beade it esto me p. rel 6, 30 postpa d. Lamen, Erriba Ren a da

Lir 0 5(100 to 101 go tel spen from parts -A a in the ball it found in it is C JOH prop o a d suas a fer arhéade en-

PRINTING OF TEXTS & SUPPLIES

PRINT per own dards stationery of frulate actor is ing have mores burped ruses furnished Print for others, ince p. It. Junior outfit \$8.28. Senior outfits 1. 10 Details free. Kelony, Inc., T.S., Mer few Conn.

PRINT at home 10c will bring a complete catalog of presses, type and supplies P Petflet & Company, & Columbia St., New-

INEXPENSIVE 6x9 Printing Press Details Free Novelty Shop, Downsville, La. PRINTING Presses, Type, Supplies, Lists 3c Turnbaugh Service, Loysville, Pa.

10 M Type 39c Font, Catalog dine, Bon 177 Jackson, M h

PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

MECHAN CALLY and sed Men. Own and ojw a e ge rea. Alpaia re Repair shop, Conquer e a act a ed c fag a na you how. Welding, Refrigeration, Motor re-part firm a get har make a manager er ered F en having a Christy Bays F. Dept 222 2015 % (et all A e Christo) band FROM Half Acre! Growing Ginsens Associated Growers, Dept., 12, 86, Norhert,

1000m Frest Detel Che of Paris 131543, free spawn, North American, 100Y Yonge, Toronto, Canada.

MONEY raising rabbits. Investigate foldor the Came a Rambittay Tallin, Ohio.

mand great, Proc details telling how Research Co., \$416 W York St., Philadelpto a. Pa

RADIOS, SUPPLIES & INSTRUCTION

BRAND New Radio Book! Build and repair your own portable. F M receiver radiophonograph or ster' was e set with being of it er bod a Hadio Mari a 254 pages Or y 5, 00 Dept. C-112, Popular Science, 233 Fourth Ave., New York

MADIO Service men and experimenters send for our giant radio catalogue. Save dollars, United Radio Co. (1909M), New-ark, N J

REVISED plans 18 Crystal Sets (SW record 5300 miles), with "Radiobuilder" - year, 75c, Laboratories, 1606-T 77th Avenue Oakland, Calif

MA NO kets rouds to mire Pactory qualto A agenda La re catalog live Mc-

MAKE your own simple long distance Crystal radio, Illustrated instructions, 26c.

RANE COINS

FREE! Fore on Com banknote and large 50 page 1 intrated coin is a topue to approval service app can a field it postage. Up to \$20 cash paid for Indian head cents. All dates may ed it ing int she Indian Con cu mpt good 1500 Mans.

WE ber Ind an Ger & Li un Cente Old Moriev he dishe today for 1942 to assigne of piece. We pay for all wanted C B Come American Bare Com Co Dept. 4, Transportant Bing Cl. ag

COMMAN IRATTAY 8 24 Cor mbian 1 me coin Store Marthan Ling Island, Cleveland, 21.06 each, Illustrated cata-logue 25c, Norm Shults, Salt Lake, Utah Willi pay to \$300 00 for certain dimes.
Nickels \$500 00, Cents \$600.00 Over 1>0
evotations, Catalogue 10c, Alian Appeta,
Seds a \$A hi sanate

ht ying so I w Hate U A, coins, stamps, 3c Large catalog w route falls y to popt we, 5c Betes Coinco, 1180 East 63rd, Ch regu

Will Pay \$6 00 parts for cer an Lincoln Print pay 1 d a heads \$5 to Date as \$1 00 00 Catalogue log Federal Com Exchange 16 Pd Counts as O

10 INDIAN Head cents, different dates, also p ech = 35c. Schultz, 1983% Rich-

WE purchase all Indian and pear on Con-plete care woe life Waltsten, los Broad-way New York

30 DIFFERENT Indian cents \$1 50. Sains | list free, Wittlin, 1681 Broadway, N Y C

RUBBERT STAMPS

ONE line 15c, two lines 25c; three lines 35c, Excelle, Box 500, Shreveport, Loui-

3 LINES 30c; Cusbloned, indexed, 35c, Signatures, \$1.50. Printrite, Wauwatose,

CUSHIONED, 2 lines 25c, 3-36c Ours are hat or Ad Craft a La rosse, Wie

MONOWRITERS

LYRIC Weiters. We need worde for three

besides a endr tor railed for phina-lion. If you can write here con act to mi-med ately. He would be a form Dept. B. B. a 768. H. would be at to mine Bub-mat for consideration. Transcript on rec-ards made. Her sing Pumph et Free Rec-pant Buddle. Ph. Box 2140, Bridgeport, China. Conn

ata Consideration and Pres Revening)
Distingary, Rutherd Brothers, 168 Woods
Disting Change

south posms wanted for musical setting Submit poem for immediate considera-Building Bonton

SONOWRITERS Send poems for offer and Free Royming Dictionary Phonograph Pecords made Vanderbilt Studios, Box 112-EC, Coney Island, N. Y.

BONGWRITTERS We offer complete merice. Melody writing, recording radio broadcast, marketing, Screenland Recorders, 1901D Vine St., Hollywood, Cal.f.

SONOWRITERS-Want a tune that really fits your words? I can guarantee eatherstion' How! Inqu'te Surge ,ters Pro-feetional Service, Box 63, Shamokin, Pa.

BAZER Guines Figs. make money. War de- | CONGS-Gong porms wanted. He charge for melodies. Marketing Service, Holly-wood Recording Studios, \$71.23 Freum Sta., Los Angelos.

> SONOWRITERS-Write today for free ruplanatory bookiet, plan, floring Service, 331-J Wast 46th, New York

> ORIGINAL music composed to your words. Reginald Belcher, Chatham, R. J. Estab-Nahed 1910

SONGWRITERS Write for free instructive bookist concerning song poems. United Munt, Dept. 26, Salem, Ind.

SONGWRITERS, composers, free information about marketing your congs, Asia, 133 West Blut Street, New York

SONOWRITERS. Write for free booklet, Profit Sharing Plan. Allied Music Com-pany, 204 East Fourth, Cincinnati, Ohio SONGWRITERS Special offer herd your porms to fischeques Masic Co Kalida,

SONOWRITERS: Outstanding, amazing

SPORTING GOODS GUNS PROTING TACKIE, ARCHERY

BFKD for free to intrated to many of Lawand other sporting equipment George Law-rence Company, Fortland, Oregon

BOWS Arrows Construction-Instruction Bulk Set Calling from Archory, 817 Bee. h State Chicago.

#27 a.R H is ing blessing Horna High Tone is \$1.30 is \$1.00 Quilleral Marcan-the Co Laredo Texas

ARCHERY equipment catalog to free 36 d-West Archery 2009 D Rant Sta, Chicago USED guns bought sold, exclanged Last have Bone Coopers M. o. Name

STAMP COLLECTING

NOTICE—Readers answering ads offering Approvate receive a anisotion of stampe from his is they may make pur haves at price indicated. Ten data are a lowed for pa ment and return of undestred stamps. Otherwise approval applicate become a fatter to feether 2000 Plant Laws in Roy 2. from 1912 providing perallies for oblaining property by In se preferie

8 0 00 Worth of Pun for on't loc! 100 Priviles & sings, unswited and unparked more are on he a of passers past as two er sed from the chirch in ssions and other Cura Phi points Dot h Indies and a h-W munities are represented Includes a few run memors (see airms a aid sames re aim ng up to like or more each! The bigges Pushings of Pun in Stamadom-and you much! find something you is talluable? Price on a 20th to nerthest directors, appli-cants. Money back of not de 1921 of James-trata Stamp Co. Dept. No. S. Jumestons.

DIANT Parket 136 All Different from Africe. South America South Bes Is ands, etc. Includes K caragua a result two scarce unused United States on aloging 30c letangle and animal stances many nihera. A to includes the course ten 25 d fferent British Commiss Charker, Jamaica, Jo. hors etc and Uc. od 8 area 84 and 86 bigh values. Total cataing price over \$4.00° E errthing for an rife to approval approval anta. Mys ic Stamp Co. Dept. 36 A. Camden New York

PREE-P D Remarely complete Mint Brac. en Pan Ame can Union set picturing out Commander-In-Chief, Vargas and Man of Amer as with 116 d Terent up-o-da e Va ve from Sc. th America our gold the gributa. United Walking Herpic Rivers at Wat torn Europe in O monthiculture. Profile A Provide Art post and New Laurencert. Breing \$2.34 to new approval appairs are reserved to Enteres y Co., Dept. 2 Port. Washaurten H.

POR TINELY Orestest Pres offer Labort Boot a lighthantonal \$4.00 S amp A bum memor no er re World con a na la bob llius rated descript to spaces Brott a 1942 Blandard \$3.50 (atalogue Physical a En-compared and a special apparents for Furrigin Approvate becoming customers Barguin Blamp Berrice, Palm Springs. Calafornia.

VI TIONY Packet Pres Includes stamps from Tables take British Carman In-Co mation -- Early Victorian Armail Map Stamps with Big Catalogue oil free send ic for postage Grav Brang Company, Dept. PR, Toronto, Canada

PREE-Your choice of any 10 stamps from Our first U & Approval seas rous, pros-This generous offer made to introduce one of the hier selections of U & Approvals election of D & B 1617 & Bendan S & Fee York

\$1.00 (Cat Price) for let Two mint U S A cat 30c queer countries packet (Disbout) Marchuria, etc.) scarce set Suesta, cat "Sc Everything for only one cent to approval app. can at Carcular Diana Compacts Box 4.8 Calais Mains ISTH CENT BY U S Commenu War Herenum Ba lestup 45 & 4.0 amps 1942 I ustra ed U S Catalogue Samps 1942 I usirs ed U S Catelogue Free to U S. Approval Applicants, Melro-p an Statum, 196 K Broadway New

EMOKY Mountain commensura try sheet, targest U & aramp as sed, and H U B including comments after a 77 to established to Ca asset 750—To approval applicants for Sc Curban Stamp Company Dept C Gimicester, Mass

BEYCHELLES, Neld, Caymana, Manchu-kue, Brunel, Turks Cascoe, British Solo-mone (Cannibaland). Everything 3c with act crass V king, 120-P Clinton St., Browning W Y

PINE Approvate freshiv mounted Past personal service Tea me that countries you prefer and I'll send their stamps. Million Striner 346 East Ocean, Long Beach Cant

308 DIFFERENT Stamps une die Redah Mart Chatte Abatto Johns Peras only the to approval app car a Rr b Stamp Co., 4647 Kentmore Cascage, Dept.

BRITISH Emple Colection II this CYpt is Own or Barsmak Tarina a A so so other Barsh On Sc & h Princes, and Commemors ive Approvals Lyman, Pl Baseau, New York C >

BOUTH and Central America One and two tent approvals. Hundreds different. Com-memoratives. Pictorials and airms.is Scotty Stamp Co., 627 W 239th St., New York, N Y

1MPORTS now prohibited, while they last —20 different India including pictor and se with approvals, Dunn, Box 34-83, Royal Oak, Michigan,

STAMP Dealers—Your ad in this column will produce profitable business at low rest. Write for proof O. K. Keny Dept. 8-1, 383 Pourth Ave., New York, N. Y.

PREE' Complete Un ed 8 stes stamp catulog with 1 000 printrations fond 3c for pertage Harrs & Co. 90 Transit P. id. a. Beston Mass

U.S. S. 60 Stamp No. 5"3 rPerfora ed Inf-itated: A to apparante for U.S. ap-provate M. S. Harcock, 61 O String Place. Hock on N. T.

RUHMA. Rare bargain you can show friends with pride, & different 56 with approvals Stamp Tougs free Kendall, Bus 201 Gs does Mass

UNITED Bia es appentals rumplete coverage the quality, attractive prices, Semi-nole Stamps, Box 436, Coconst Orove Promieta.

WANTED-IJ S. Postage any amount, any denomination. Also accumulations, Magic Novelty, 1639 Washington, Miami Beach.

Brig Zepne'in Triangles Laid America. le v. h approvate Cont. ental stamp Co Dept C Hands Hook Coun-

District RED 200 U R revenues on diest-tion s- 10c1 (700 Spec Excellent miss-tion falk are pound 40c1 (10 pounds-10 cot Vansoorhe's Hyrdman Pa

20 RUSSIA (Soldiers, commemoratives, etc.) Free Approvals, Deminton Stamps, Arlington, Va.

LOWEST United States stamp prices, Free Bourstale Catalogue Creever Borwick,

MEXICO Census Commemoral to Bet Pres-Idaho. Ti edo Ohio

ABYSSINIA, No. 123, catalogues \$1.25, 15c with approvals. Alvin Fensterheim, 353 Fort Washington Avenue, New York City

THICK Packet stamps with odd shapes, 10c Approvals. Kellerman. R. R. 10, Sta. M., Box 478, Cincinnati, Ohio

25 DIFFERENT Asiatio atamps free, Quality penny approvals included Harding Stamp Plan, 1411-N Harding, Chicago, Id.

20 COMMEMORATIVES 5c with approvals. Elm Stamp Company, Dept. B. E. Pravidence R I

30 000 COI LECTION owner enlisted Wants flued below market, Plorida Stamp Club, Titusville, Plorida

SIX Liberia Armail Triangles, complete set, 5c with approvals, Lorsin Brown, Marion, Michigan.

15 DIFFERENT Newfoundland 5c 20 different 10c. Stamphouse, 1525 West 11th, Brooklyn N Y

PREE ! Russia War set Postage 3c Williams, 601 Archerhidg. Bayetty Michtean

FREE Pony Express set ([senim.les], Postage Je Roberts, 401 Shearerbidg,, Daycity Mich.

PREE! Western Hemisphere Packet Postage Jc Owens, 401 Weishbidg , Baycity Mich

INTERESTING Mx ares Pound U 8 \$1 15 foreign \$1 40 Rermes Stamp Company, Drawer 278, Rempetend, N Y

FREE Packet.—U 5. Commemoratives, Triangle Airmalis, 50 others Approvate, F-S Company, Box 2154, Houston, Texas. FREE! Stamp watter amcere approval buyers. Thiese, 10526 Anzac. Los Augeles, Cal i

BELL stamps, Wholesals outfit, \$44.75 Retail for \$10.00 Bets, lang on accessories, Ellis, 55-8 Reads Street, New York

1000 MIXED United States Life Two pounds \$1.00 Prospect Stamp Company 2758 Cruger Avenue. New York City

TEN crasy-shaped stamps. Je with approvad O. Knopp, Box 1181, Bristol, Conn

NEWPOUNDLAND-20 different, 5c. Approvals Neumann & Co. 6728 W Finger Place Milwankee Wis

117 DIFFERENT stamps with approvals, 5c, Libby Stamp Company, Box 63-8, Station P Brook yn

15 000 VARIETIES 1c, 2c, each Davison, Box 31B, Wollaston, Mass

T7 LIBYA, Guatemaia, Manchokuo, Costa Rica Greece Mosambique. Etc., Sc. Lisfbery, Middletown, Connecticut

EXCHANGE your duplicate stamps. List awappers, dime, Registrar, Box 2166, Denver, Colorado

U S. COMMEMORATIVES 80 different, 25c, Crystal Stamp Co., Racine, Wiscon-

1000 MIXED U. S. old and new, 25c, Weatherby Troy, Ohio

FREE premiums with approvals. Basson Stamps 28:6 W 36th Brookeyn N Y

U S. PARKS Complete 13c-Better Grade Approvals Box 488A, Minneapolis

APPROVALS—Large selections. Low orices. Bix 675. Charlotte. North Caronne

U S. 15 00 (No. 573) 25c with approvals. Ruthandate, 569 Staples, San Francisco

PACKET Old Civil War Stamp; Buckey Ludlow Bidg Dayton Ohia

PREE Premium will approvate Vargo Stamps, 1423 Cleveland, Racine Will PENNY approvate! Dandy packet Iree. Monjar, 1750 Fairmount Cincinnati, Ohio PENNY Approvate that satisfy Neil Gron-base Box 54416 Philadelphia Penn.

berg, Box 54416, Philadelphia Penn STAMP cat \$3.00 free Approvals & Augsburger, 432 W. Maumee, Adrian, Mich 1000 STAMPS, prize packet—25c, Nagle Stamp Shop North Judson Indiana

5000 MIXED U B, postage \$1.00 Max Kaye Beaumont, Springfield Mass OUTSTANDING U S values Pree list. Ewing 109 North Dearborn Chicago

PIFTY different Brazil 10c Approvals sent Pral. Hacket, sown New Jersey PENNY approvals that please, McKee, 1217 Scott St. Co. togton Ks.

1000 U S 10c PLUS to postage. Jem. Stamps, Port Jefferson, W. Y.

TRAPPERS

TRAP Fox or Coyote Bare ground and deep anow trapping Prec lius rated circular Q Bunch Weich Minis

TREASURE FINDERS

MT SCOPE Metal Locator fully guaranteed, and unsurpassed in efficiency Time payment plan, trade in and accessories Prequierature Fisher Research Laboratory, Palo Alto. Calif

SEEK Buried Treasure, Methods, devices and mysteries explained. Descriptive circulars free. D. Century, Bux 181, Glan Ellyn. Bl.

TYPEWRITERS, OFFICE DEVICES
44 00 INVESTMENT earns 49 00. Sell quality typewriter ribbons carbon paper to
offices. Duplico Mig., Dept. Si, Far Rockand, N. Y.

WANTED-MISCELLANEOUS

HIGHEST Prices for used Cameras, Bancoolars Microscopes Drawing Sets, Tools, any optical or scientific Instrument Battlefaction guaranteed Gordon s, 162-8 Madison Chicago

MERCURY (querks) very High Speed Tool Steel scrap Special alloys Ma aute Byproducts. Metailurgical Products Co. 35th & Moore Sts., Phila Pa

MERCURY (Quickstiver) \$1.25 to \$1.50, per pound, no less. Any condition, Western Mr.al Co., S comington, History

WATCRES

WATCHMAKERS Materials - Tools - Watches Bought Sold Best prices for Old Gold diamonds Pres Catalog Bon Segal Company, Box 150, Chicago.

WELDING, SOLDERING

BUILD de arcwelder wi hout rewinding armature Plans \$1.00 each 25 to 600 amperes from Vehicle motors Light plant generators. Automobile starter-generators. We deta Club WB-3432 M-Mari, Chicago.

MAKE your own electric welder Compte a kit Everything supplied w. it full directions for assembly, \$6.95. Will make a 5.9.95 set Marvot Electro Welder Mfg. Co., 195. B. Centre St., New York City.

USE gasoline for welding and cutting Make your own forch. Instructions \$1.00 U S currency is thews Mig Co Red Deer Alberta Canada

BUILD THE BIGGEST \$1.00 PLANE IN THE U. S. -Giant 7-Foot Glider

Famous CLEVELAND CONDOR, Soors for hours. Easily built. Complete Kit, only \$1.00



HAGLET Gider (Baby Bow-

CLEVELAND MODEL & SUPPLY CO., INC., 45048106 Locale Ave., Cleveland, Chie

On orders tens
than \$1.00
add line for
packing and
postage

WHY GOD PERMITS WAR!

Why does God permit war? Why does He permit cruelty, injustice, pain, starvation, sickness and death?

Thirty years ago, in Forbidden Tibet, behind the highest mountains in the world, a young Englishman named Edwin J. Dingle found the answers to these questions. A great mystic opened his eyes. A great change came over him. He realized the strange Power that Knowledge gives.

That Power, he says, can transform the life of anyone. Questions, whatever they are, can be answered. The problems of health, death, poverty and wrong, can be solved.

In his own case, he was brought back to splendid health. He acquired wealth, too, as well as world-wide professional recognition. Thirty years ago, he was sick as a man could be and live. Once his coffin was bought. Years of almost continuous tropical fevers, broken bones, near blindness, privation and danger had made a human wreck of him, physically and mentally

He was about to be sent back to England to die, when a strange message came—"They are waiting for you in Tibet." He wants to tell the whole world what he learned there, under the guidance of the greatest mystic be ever encountered during his twenty-one

years in the Far East. He wants everyone to experience the greater health and the Power, which there came to him.

Within ten years, he was able to retire to this country with a fortune. He had been honored by fellowships in the World's leading Geographical Societies, for his work as a geographer. And today 30 years later, he is still so athletic, capable of so much work, so young in



appearance, it is hard to believe he has lived so long.

As a first step in their progress toward the Power that Knowledge gives, Mr. Dingle wants to send the readers of this notice a 9.000-word treatise. It is free. For your free copy, send your name and address to the Institute of Mentalphysics, 218 South Hobert Bivd., Dept. A202. Los Angeles, Calif. Write promptly,



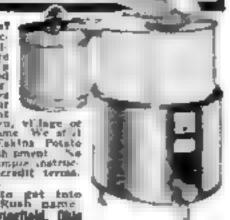


Has the war wiped out your basiness?

Are you about to lose your job on account of the war? Here's a booming basiness. Potato chip said and profits are reashing as a.i. the high Potato chip producers are reashed to the limit food which are skyrocketing shortage of sog are bounts potato chip as et. Stores frantic for merchanding to sell de your rets long for you, Plenty of good, weant atoms for you, Plenty of good, weant atoms for you, Plenty of good, weant willings of elify. You can start to when ay own home We after the or few complete famous Long Eaking Potato Chip Outfits ready for immediate shipment he previous superfence required. Policy strong sharter. Plenty of burn, advertiging heips, see.

FORE Complete details how to get these

FREE - Complete details how to get toto to the putato chip business Rush name tone EAKINS CO., 1147-S High St., Springfield, Obia



Randiest Accurate Level Ande "Cigar shaped", for sharp corners to lear pocket winds statch to No. 40 \$1 10 Order from total denies Write for Terretire EMPIRE LEVEL MFG. CO., Dept. S-2, Milwaukee, Win,



122 M. Prancisco Ave., CHICAGO, U.S.A



REAL ENGINE VALUE



The G. H. Q. is a ministure grantine engine that rea ly operates. Over 15,000 sold in the last year Now is your chance to buy the New In-EY COMPLETE with coll, condenser plus instructions, etc. Fully beach tested and ready to run. For bonts, planes, midget care, etc. Send \$1 Shipped Collect C O D same day only Send for fere e realer or 62 for Jumbo retains of hundreds of plane, bast and habby tiems.

QHQ MOTORS, Dapt. 3, 48 East 21 St., New York, N.Y.

When Writing Advertisers Please Mention Popular Science



"LEARN BY DOING"-90 DAYS

Coyne training in EASY, PRACTICALI No doll books. No recting Don't let lack of poney stop you. Get training first—then pay for it in easy monthly payments after you graduate. If you need part time work to help out with living expenses, I'll help you get it. This school is 43 years old Mail the coupon for my big, FREE Coyne book, Act at once.

H. C. LEWIS, President COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL 600 S. Pauline St , Dept. 42-73, Chicago, 111. Send me your Free Book and tell me about your plans to help me.

70.7	-	B. 4	-
- 51	л	24.	в.
		_	

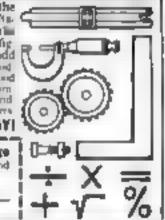
ADDRESS...

ractical Mechanics Sim

No. W. Z. on I. reading course! Now you can learn the speedy, sumpassed tracem of calculation used by drafts. (from engineers, accountants, master minds 00 1 stage Learn easy way to multiply 4 figures by 4 fig. ares without using old (ashioned mult philation add long columns of lighter than he thing shore is nic had Learn homepower used mile, murameter local him, would inspect provide site of Large allow and visiting in piece with answers, only \$2 preferred. See faction or so and Arrane transfe with your magic his worted powers Complete details ... mall poupon TDDAY

MELSON CO., 500 Sherman St., Bept. 1-264, Chicago

Please send three distance about Short Cut Machinestics and Practical Mechanics Sungained No obligation.



answers YOUR EVERY welding question 516 Pages; 512 Illustrations

Gel this big volume packed full of sound advice with detailed diagrams and charle. Get expert training at

The HOBART Trade School ONE OF AMERICAS PINEST!



Most Complete Concise and Authoritat or Book on Arc Winding There pars inspection published FREE

> USE THES MADO TO BEDER KT HOW

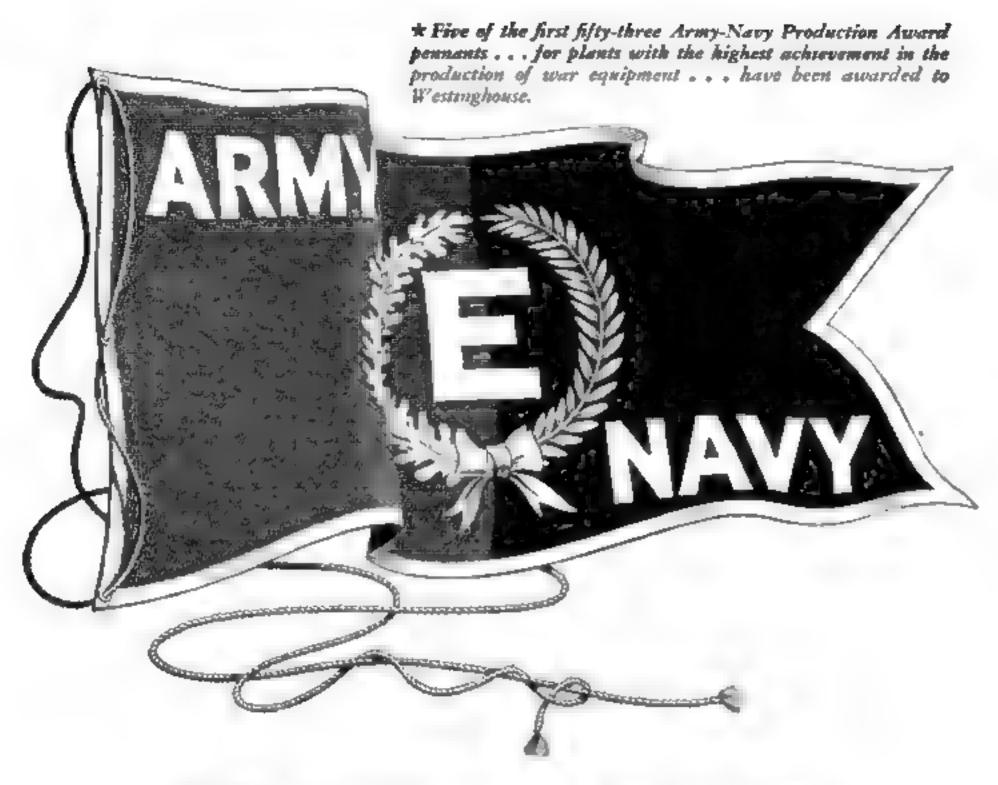
A Daily Guide for Today's War Work, You'll use it constantly to help improve your weld quality. speed and efficiency

Latest Techniques, Methods, Procedures ... explained and alustrated. You II be a top-notch operator holding down the big pay war jobs. HOBART framed in a valuable post war frade.

HOBART BROS. CO., Box F-112, TROY, OHIO

__copies of Practical Arc Welding * COD. Check enclosed. 6 \$2.00 mg. Send information on 🔲 Welders 📋 Trade School NAME.

ADDRESS



To Westinghouse men and women, for "an outstanding contribution to victory"

In announcing that five of the first fiftythree Army-Navy Production Awards go to Westinghouse, James Forrestal, Undersecretary of the Navy, said, "The men and women in these plants are making an outstanding contribution to victory. Their practical patriotism stands as an example to all Americans and they have reason to be proud of the record they have set."

Westinghouse, one of the world's leading manufacturers of electrical equipment, is now producing war materials at the rate of 4000 carloads per month...enough to fill a freight train 37 miles long every 30 days.

To this effort, we are applying the full extent of Westinghouse "know how" in scientific research, in engineering, and in production. As a result, production, on a man-hour basis, is 95% ahead of the mid-1940 rate. In some divisions, production is up more than 300%.

This is the record to date. We hope to make it still better tomorrow.



Wastinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Company, Pittsburgh, Pn. • Plants in 25 cities—Offices Everywhere

Foam of real glass, hardened and formed into building blocks I ke this, provides heat insulation for many industrial uses



a new insulating material that is fireproof, can be sawed, and floats like cork

by Kenneth M. Swezey

DLOCKS of opaque glass that float like order, insulate from heat, and can be sawed, drilled, and shaped with ordinary carpenters' tools, are the latest and one of the really unique developments in the art of glassmaking. Moistureproof, fireproof, verminproof, rigid, and light, this new product is already being used to insulate refrigerating rooms in such places as meat-packing plants, dairies, breweries, and ice-

cream plants. Its possible use as the buoyant element in the construction of life-boats, life rafts, life preservers, and pontoon bridge supports—substituting for such critical materials as cork, balsa wood, callular rubber, and kapok, the supply of which has been largely dependent upon imports—is now being investigated actively by experts in the Government service.

Developed in the laboratories of the Pitts-



FOAMGLAS DOES NOT ABSORB WATER EVEN WITH 10NG SUBMERSION



To show it won't absorb liquid, ... then immersed for two days ... weighed again. Surface callular glass is weighed in a jar of water, taken out . . . moisture couses a slight gain

burgh Corning Corporation after four years of research, this new basic product, called Foamglas, is literally a hardened foam of real glass. The molten foam is carefully annealed, to prevent later cracking, and cut into slabs 12 inches wide by 18 inches long, and in four thicknesses ranging from two to six inches. By proper selection of the batch of glass, and by precise control over the times and temperatures used, it is possible to obtain blocks of Foamglas in which the air cells are uniform in size and entirely scaled from each other.

To this mass of sealed-in air cells-more than 5,000,000 to the cubic foot—Foamglas owes its insulating and buoyant properties. Although it requires 50 percent greater thickness than cork to produce the same insulating value, the new product has com-

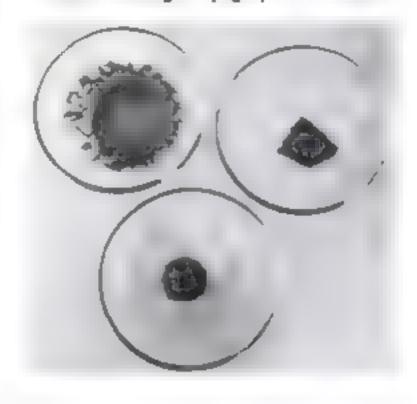
pensating advantages. Because of its crushing strength of 150 pounds to the square inch. it will support its own weight in any type of construction without crushing or packing. Walls may be built of it merely by cementing together Foamglas slabs with bot asphalt. Ceilings of Foamglas may be supported by a simple framework of angle irons. Absolutely waterproof and vaporproof, the insulating value of Foamglas is not decreased by the condensation of moisture on its surfaces.

Like other forms of glass, Foamglas won't burn. Being of inorganic composition, it can't rot or provide food for vermin. Its resistance to strong vapors makes it a particularly valuable insulating material for chemical plants. Strong enough to be walked upon and to support reasonable loads, it might make an excellent flooring for refrigerated rooms on haval and merchant ships.

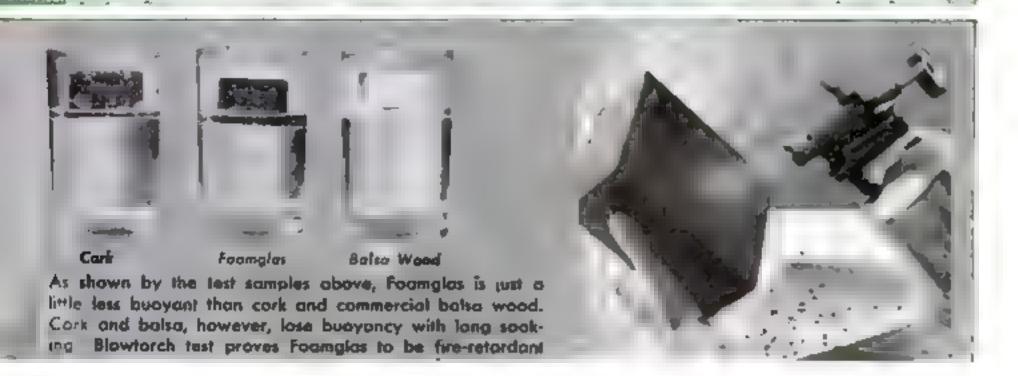
Weighing from 10 to 11 pounds to the cubic foot, Foamglas is but slightly heavier than balsa wood and cork, and only one sixth as heavy as an equal volume of water. It therefore floats almost as high as either of these two common buoyant materials, and may be used to replace either of them in life-saving equipment wherever the danger

> of shattering by hard, sudden blows is not too great. The construction of the new glass is cellular, but each tiny cell is airtight and because of this, unlike balsa or cork, Foamglas may be submerged indefinitely without deteriorating or losing buoyancy from absorption of water. Prolonged submersions made during tests for buoyancy showed no greater than two-percent increase in weight, and

Bolsa [left] and cark (bottom) decompose in acid. Foamglas (right) is unaffected



- ITS BUOYANCY COMPARES WELL WITH THAT OF CORK, BALSA WOOD



this was the result merely of surface pick-up—ample proof that the new material is completely impervious to water.

Although Foamglas is particularly suited to low-temperature insulating purposes, possessing in many cases advantages over any previously existing material, it can be used satisfactorily also as an insulating material for the backing of overs and fur-

naces—up to a maximum temperature of 1,000 degrees Fahrenheit.

Foamglas is expected to prove a boon to the food manufacturing and storage industries, not only during the war when it replaces insulating materials not now available, but in the postwar period when the problem of feeding a war-torn world will make new demands on refrigeration.

Foamglas may be drilled for screws or bolts with an ordinary hand drill or sawed to size with a wood taw. It is laid against a wall for insulation simply by comenting the slabs tagether with hat asphalt









The Moss

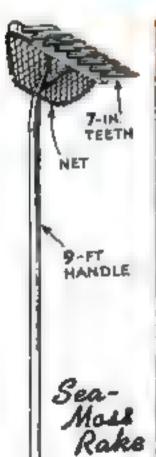


This 78-year-old solt taked in 2,500 pounds of sea mose in two days—\$50 at current prices. Rakes have seven-inch steel teeth, handles six to nine feet long, and nets to hold the mose

RISH moss, which contains a gelatin-like substance used as a base and stabilizer in the manufacture of chocolate ice cream, cheese, hand lotions,

and almost 200 other commodities, is being gathered in enormous quantities from a 15-foot beit which extends all along the coast of New England. Long in the doldrums because of cheap foreign sources, the industry has been revived by the war, and native mossers are enjoying their most lucrative business. The towns of Scituate, Mass., and Bailey Island, Me., promise to return to their former status as the chief

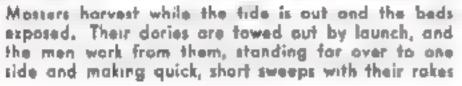
Harvested moss is loaded in crates in the dories hauled ashare, and weighed at the docks. Tally sheets are kept, the men paid two cents a pound













This bit of bleached sea moss contains an algal gelatin needed in manufacturing and preserving 200-odd everyday products, from chocolate ice cream and cheese to lation

centers for mossing in the United States

The scientific name for Irish moss is Chondries crispus, and according to botanists it is a perennial plant belonging to the Florideae or red-seaweed family. It attains its maximum development in spring and summer, and is sold commercially in yellow-brown fronds. It can be gathered only at abb tide when the water recedes Relow the line of kelp. It grows in feathery clumps, and can easily be raked off.

An hour before the tide goes out, the moss-gatherers tie their dories behind a launch and set out for the best patches.

They have but four or five hours in which to work before the beds are covered again. Armed with long-handled rakes, the mossers lean over the gunwales of their small boats and gather in the harvest.

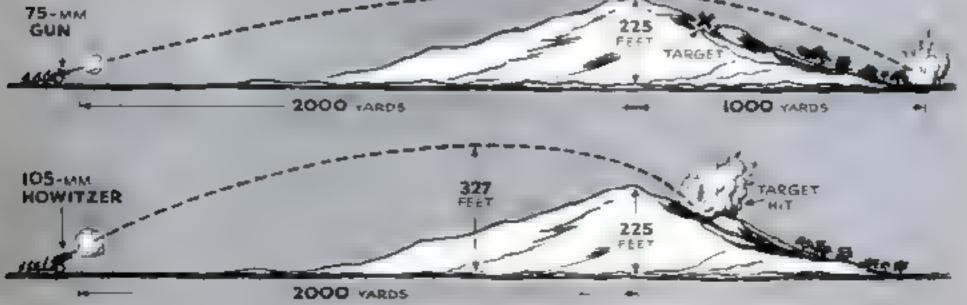
The mosa is prepared by black-drying or bleaching. The former is done simply on wooden drying frames or in a drying chamber, where the mosa, laid out thinly, is frequently turned. Bleaching takes 10 to 14 days and requires sprinkling with salt water each time the moss dries out until it is almost white. The bleached product is in greater demand

Next the most is laid out an racks to dry in the sun—black-dried quickly with its dark color or bleached almost white through a process of sprinting with soil water each time it dries. This latter may take as long as two weeks. Finally it is baled, as at the right below, and shipped out to market



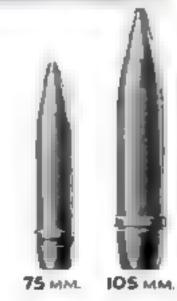








DOUBLE-DUTY GUN, Taking over the job of the 75 in close support of infantry, our 105-mm, howitzer not only has greater mobility and twice the power of the 75 (see comparison of projectiles at right), but as a howitzer, it can drop shells on an enemy position on the reverse slope of a hill. Drawing at left shows why the 75-millimeter gun was helpless in such a situation



Tivn GIINS FINA CINE

THE 75 AT ITS OWN GAME

-AND ADDS A FEW TRICKS

By HICKMAN POWELL

IT IS an old, sound military rule that any infantry attack must be supported by field artillery. In the American Army today, under the new triangular-division setup, the artillery operates more intimately with the foot soldier than ever before.

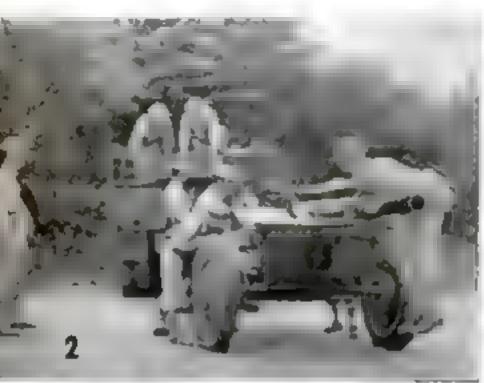
Divisional artillery functions, not as a separate command, but in smaller units, each of which is part of a combat team with the infantry. Under his command the infantry colonel has his own regiment and a battalion of light field artillery. In the combat team the battalion commander serves as the colonel's artillery adviser. When the colonel wants guns, he doesn't have to go asking for them. He has them—firing batteries of four guns each.

And his guns are a new weapon, the 105-millimeter howitzer, a piece of American design which is twice as powerful, far more mobile, and infinitely more versatile than the French 75 gun which was the doughboy's main artillery support in World War I. The 75 is still a mighty good gun. We still have it in large numbers. But the old tube is doing duty today as an antitank weapon, direct-fire work for which its high velocity and low trajectory admirably suit it. Meanwhile, matching a German field-piece of the same type, the 105 takes over.

The change to the 105 howitzer overcomes one great weakness in the offensive power of the 75 gun. Just as a soldier in a trench is safe from machine-gun fire, so a regiment placed behind the brow of a hill is safe from a field gun of similar flat trajectory. A 75 elevated to clear a ridge 225 feet above it, 2,000 yards away, would carry on another 1,000 yards beyond the ridge, and troops behind the ridge would be safe. A howitzer, however, shoots in a



GOING INTO ACTION, the 105 rolls up to the firing position behind a 21/2ton, six-wheel-drive truck, Its high-speed axles give it extreme mobility even over very rough terrain. Eight connoneers ride the truck. along with ammunition for several rounds of fire. The chief of section, commanding the squad, rides with the driver. Like most modern fieldpieces, the 105 has no limber, its trails being attached to the prime mover





2 When the truck stops, the man hit the ground and uncouple the gun. One of them swings his weight on the mustle to help disengage the trails

3 Here the trails are free of the pintle. Counterbalanced by the weight of the man on the muzzle, they are lowered to ground. Truck is unloaded

high curve, and the angle of its shells in failing is very steep. It could clean out the front and back of such a hill with equal case.

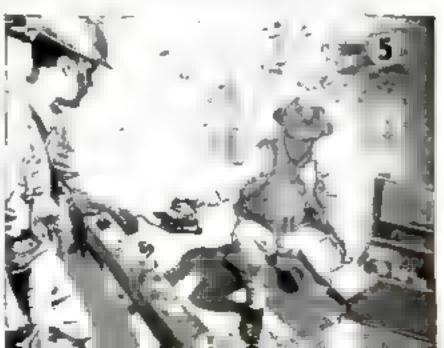
To anyone who has played golf, the principle of this is very easily apparent. When you want to shoot over a bunker, or any obstacle, and land on the green dead to the pin, you don't try a low fast shot with a midiron. You want a mashie or mashie-

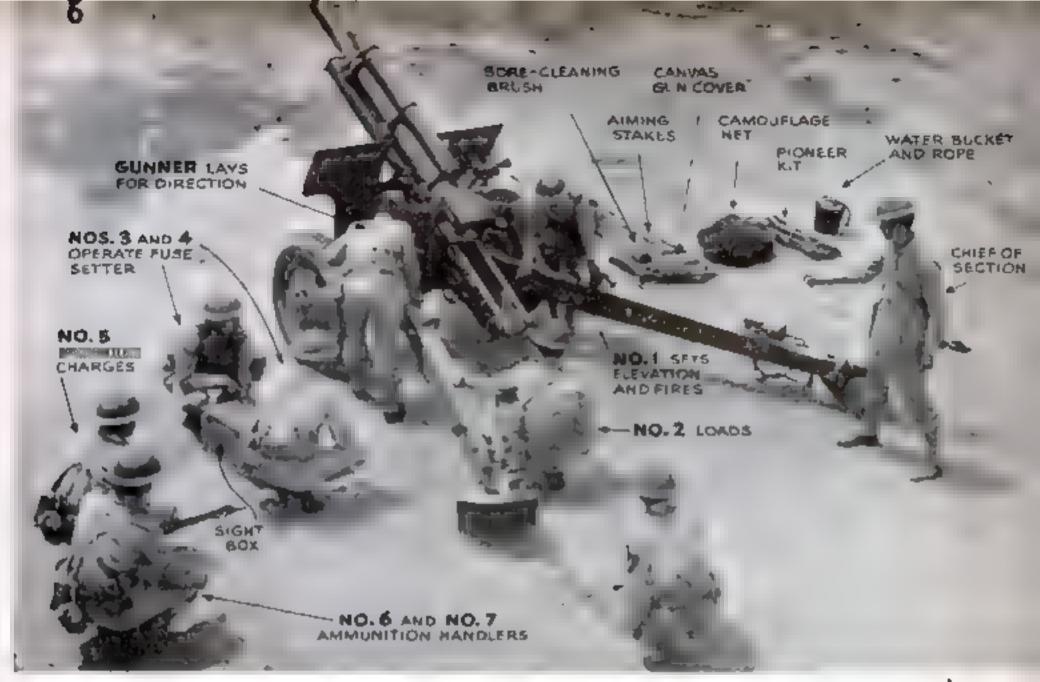
niblick which will send your shot high and drop it straight and true.

The howitzer's high-angle line of fire is of advantage also in screening the position of the fieldpiece. Naturally the cannoneers like to shoot from behind a ridge or a protecting screen of foliage; but if a high-explosive shell armed with a superquick fuse is going to hit a treetop or other obstacle in getting away, it will be more dang-

4 A cannoneer loosens the lock that holds the gun rigid on the axle in traveling. Split trails are spread and spades set for three-point suspension 5 Out of its case comes the gunner's quadrant. This carefully guarded instrument is used in laying the gun for elevation according to range







6 Cannoneers at their posts ready for action. The chief of section stands at the right gunner is at the left of the breech. This is the how-tzer squady for sustained act on it would be supplemented by additional conneneers for relief, and served by an ammunition section with trucks.

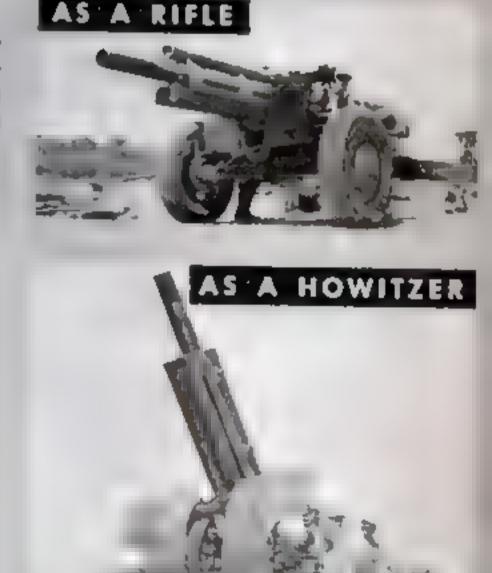


The 105 Is a Dual-Purpose Gun: Doubles as Rifle or Hawitzer

Versotile is the word for this jack-of-all-trades among our field-artillery pieces. Used for direct fire like a regular field gun, it can shoot a mile and a half with its shell rising only 150 feet above the earth; as a howitzer, it will lob its projectile from five to seven miles with the shell tising two to three miles into the oir and falling almost vertically an its target. Elevation varies from 10 degrees below level to 65 above level. Traverse is about 45 degrees



PROPELLING CHARGE IS VARIABLE. One feature that contributes to the gun's all-around usefulness is the fact that the charge in its brass cartridge case can be varied to give greater or less carrying power. For varying a charge, the projectile is removed and some of the increments are taken out. This gives several different combinations of power, which, combined with different elevations of the muzzle, determine the range





Because of its high angle of fire, the 105 can work from the shelter of a ridge or a screen of foliage. At left, it crashes through brush

, to a site that is typical of ts use in the field. An ordinary the could not work so cose to its protective screen because of the danger of projectiles being exploded by near obstacles

erous to friend than to fue. One of the first things with a rifle is to sight through the hore and see what your minimum angle of elevation is. With the howitzer this is not so much of a worry. You can work up close to your pro-

tective screen

But the 105 is not a singlepurpose gun. It can shoot direct fire, gun fashion, very much like a 75. Its elevation varies from 65 degrees up from level to 10 degrees below level; and it has several different combinations for its

brass-encased charges. Add to these variations a traverse of 800 mils, or about 45 degrees total swing to right and left, and you have a weapon of tremendous flexibility

for a variety of firing.

It can shoot a mile and a half with its shell rising only 150 feet, or it can shoot five miles with the shell going more than three miles in the air, coming down in almost a vertical fall, for the highest point of flight is two thirds of the way to the target. It can shoot seven miles (its shell rising more than two miles), half again as far as a 75 will shoot.

Its shell weighs 33 pounds, in comparison with the 75's 121/2, and this increased bulk gives it a burst effect over an area one third greater in diameter. A 105 shell burst is effective within a radius of about 15 yards, and thus one battery can cover about 100 yards of front.

In mobility and ease of handling the 105 represents a great advance. It is towed behind a 21/2-ton truck, with six-wheel drive, which can take it over very rough ground.



Its eight cannoneers ride in this truck, together with part of their ammunition.

As in all indirect firing, the gunner of this howitzer does not see his target. Behind it, and directly in line with the piece, are driven two conspicuously marked aiming stakes, one at 50 and the other at 100 yards. It is on these that the gunner trains his cross hairs in the telescopic sight. When the gun fires the first few times, it settles in the ground, and the gunner brings it back on the stakes. On the basis of observers' reports, the artillery commander corrects his fire, and all changes are made with these stakes as the point of reference.

For direct fire, the infantry regiment has an antitank company equipped with 87-mm. guns, but if necessary the 105 can be used for this purpose also, as close as 200 yards. Closer than that its own shell fragments will begin flying back on its own gunners.

Altogether, it's a mighty versatile, useful piece for advancing troops to have along with them. Much better in your own hands than in the enemy's.

This new Army raincoat, two pounds lighter than the old-style one of rubber, is waterproofed with a tough, resilient plastic originally used in safety glass. In same tests the new material outstrips rubber coating

RAINCOATS WITHOUT RUBBER

Army Uses Waterproofing of Safety-Glass Plastic

ONSERVATION of rubber for more essential war needs has its place in the Army as well as in civilian life. Among the latest substitutes is the use of Saflex, the interlayer in safety glass, for water-proofing the Army's raincoats and other fabrics.

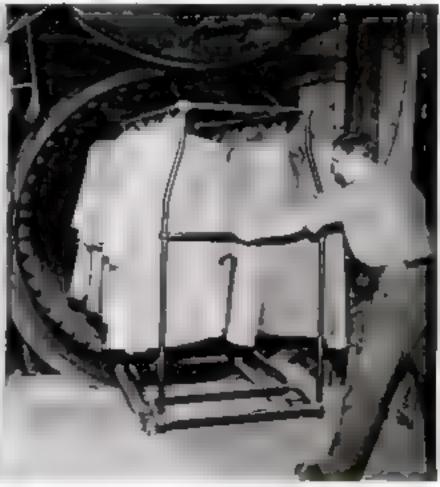
This tough, resident plastic of the Monsanto Chemical Company has been made available for its new duty through a process developed by the Hodgman Rubber Company, Framingham, Mass. The synthetic resin, treated with solvents for spreading or taken off in sheets for calendering, may be processed and cured so nearly like rubber that no new equipment, mechanical adjustment, or labor training is necessary,

Finished coats are two pounds lighter than the old ones.

Below, plastic-and-solvent cement is spread on fabric, which moves an rollers over a steam table where the solvent is evaporated. Calendaring—another method of rubberizing—is also possible

Finished coots, hung inside out on racks, are put in an over for two hours where a reaction similar to vulcanizing takes place. After curing, the coating won't stick when hat ar crack when cold

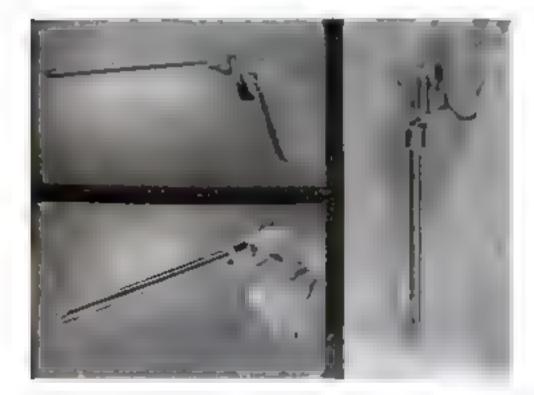




NEW Tooks

PORTABLE AIRLESS BLASTER. Requiring only an electrical connection for its built-in motor, this blaster can conveniently be raised or lowered or twisted around to clean the nooks and crannies of lathe beds, gears, pulleys, flywheels, valves, car wheels, frames, and housings. It is not portable in the sense that it can be carried everywhere in a shop. Like all blasters, this new device must have a pipe to carry granular abrasive to the cleaning head, and a means of carrying off both abrasive and cleanings. Unlike a pneumatic blaster, it throws metallic shot or grit by means of a centrifugal paddle wheel.

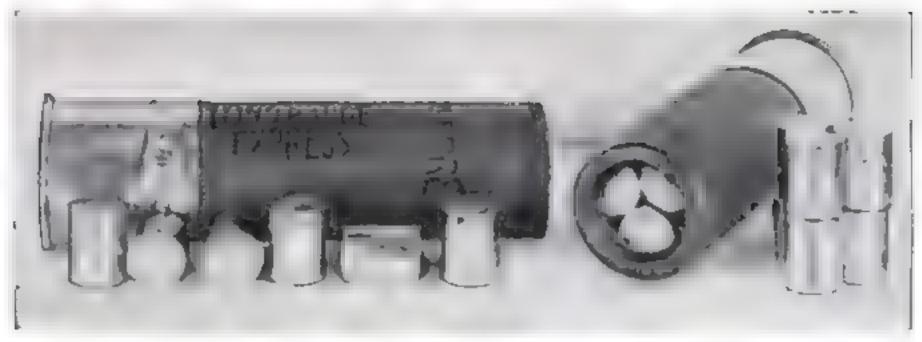




LONG-NOSED CUTTER-RETRIEVER. Shaped like a pistol, with cutting edges at the end of a long, slim barrel, this tool enables the operator to cut wire with a one-handed, one-fingered operation, and to pick up or hold in a powerful grip nuts, bolts, washers, etc. To cut wire, the operator places the wire between the cutting edges and brings down the trigger. This actuates a rod inside the barrel. Practically no thumb pressure is required, as the leverage ratio is 15 to 1. To retrieve a bolt or other object which may be dropped into an inaccessible place, the barrel is poked into the place and the object picked up with the cutters.

electric drill with a quarter-inch chuck, this device makes an extension which will bend around corners and enable drilling to be carried on in close quarters. Fitting the end of the shaft into the chuck hooks up the unit and makes it ready for operation. It will take up to a No. 30 size drill. An economy feature is that the shaft drill permits the use of cut-off or broken drills. The device comes in a standard 30-inch length. Core and case are designed for strength and flexibility in long, heavy-duty service.





Six slugs cost from the original shot load turn a shotgun shell into ammunition for home defense



Capt. J. O. Dirks of the Los Angeles Police Department tries out the new load. He found that it will shoot a smaller pattern than standard buckshot

Molded Slugs Make Shotgun Deadly Weapon

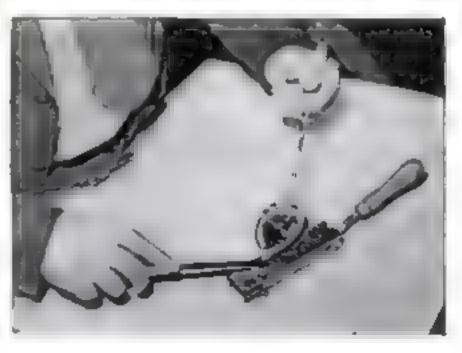
BY RECASTING the small shot contained in a shotgun shell into six flat-topped cylinders, Everett Sweeley, district attorney for Twin Falls County, Idaho, has turned the shotgun into a lethal weapon deadly at ranges up to 100 yards.

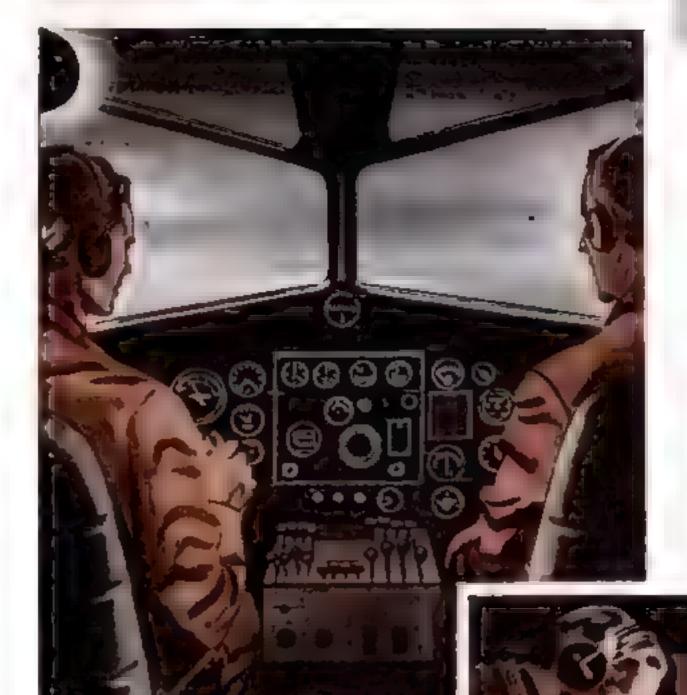
With a kit which Sweeley has produced, anyone can reload his shells in a few minutes. The shells are opened, the shot poured into a large spoon and melted, the hot lead poured into a six-compartment mold, and the resulting cylinders wrapped in paper in groups of three.

In tests made by Capt. J. O. Dirke, director of training for the Los Angeles, Calif., police department, all six slugs of a 12-gauge shell hit a target at 50 yards, five of them penetrating a two-inch fir plank and embedding themselves in a second.



At the left, shot are being removed from a regular shell for molding into slugs. Melted in a spoon, they are poured into a six-compartment mold as below. Kit includes tools for reloading the shell





INSTRUMENT PANELS on military planes can be made to glow under black light, Dials, pointers, and controls coated with fluorescent point would give off a soft radiance under the rays from an ultraviolet lamp above the pilot's shoulder, Ordinary illumination produces temporary night brindness in the pilot every time he glances at his instrument panel, moking It difficult for him to spot an enemy plans for several seconds. The same system can be used on naval patrol boots to help the officers keep a keep watch for enemy submarines

NAVIGATING CHARTS for both planes and ships can be printed in fluorescent links so that they can be read by the dim light from a fluorescent lamp fitted with a screen of dark purple glass. This would reduce dangerous illumination and, as in the case of the instrument panel above, preserve the user's night vision when he turns his eyes to the blockness outside

BLACK LIGHT, once considered mainly as a medium for trick stage effects, now is a recognized war weapon.

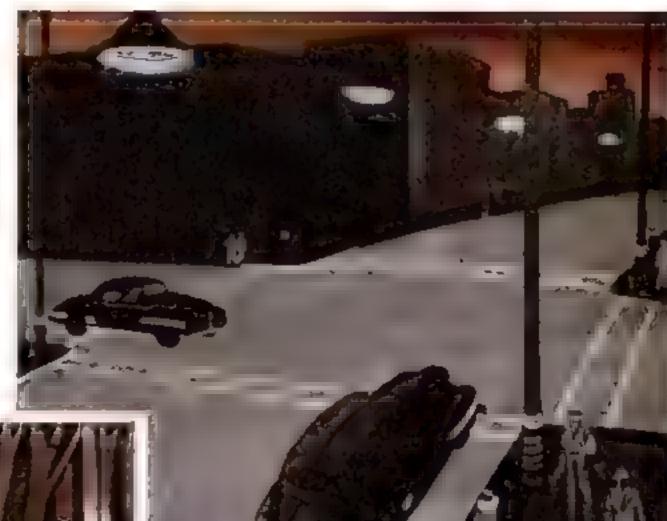
Black light is an invisible beam of nearuitraviolet rays which cause specially treated objects to glow. Ordinary electric fixtures such as hand flashlights or fluorescent lamps can be used as the light source if they are covered with dark purple glass to screen out the visible light.

Black light serves three purposes: to keep light from reaching enemy planes and submarines; to give adequate illumination to friendly troops and civilians; and to keep that light dim enough not to interfere with the sharp night vision needed to spot periscopes and enemy planes.

Research this summer has produced new types of bulbs particularly plentiful in black-light radiation. Black-light lamps now range from a tiny three-watt 12 to 16-volt lamp developed by Eugene W. Beggs and Daniel S. Gustin, of Westinghouse, to a giant searchlight with a white candle power of 350,000,000, capable of throwing an invisible beam several miles.

MIGHT FIGHTIS

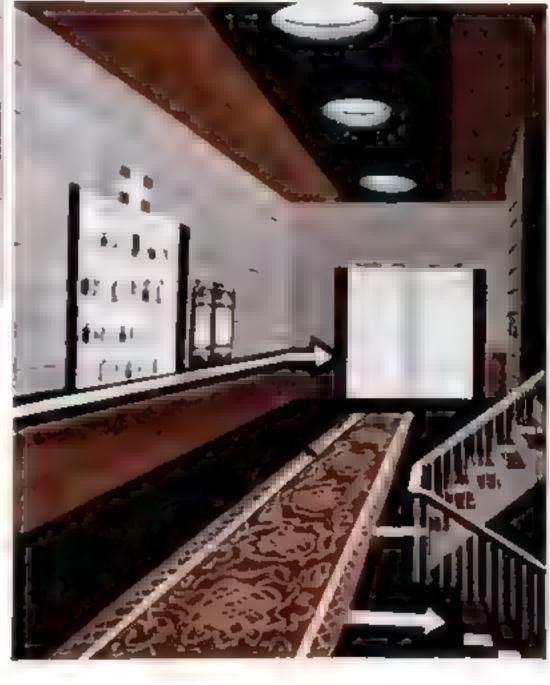
FOR BLACKOUTS. street markings would glow under black light from projectors, guiding traffic. Bands of fluorescent paint upon cars would prevent collisions, Luminous caps and scepters have been designed for pedestrions. On country roads, headlamps fitted with back-light screens can pick out fluorescent point on obstructions





BLAZED TRAILS bioze weirdly when fluorescent paint is doubed on trees and rocks to mark the way. A soldier with an ordinary flushlight screened for ultraviolet light could follow such a trail, which otherwise is invisible

IN WAR PLANTS and other buildings, black light projectors set flush in the cairing light up stair treads: carpets, and guide lines to the airraid shelters when sirens scream. Control panels, fire extinguishers, and first-aid cabinets are also marked







Here the two big nossles, capable of discharging tons of CO₂, are at rest while the truck is idle

HE latest development in life-saving equipment for use at landing fields is a crash truck with maneuverable nozzles that can envelop a burning plane with carbon dioxide, driving back the flames and cooling the hot metal sufficiently to allow a rescue crew to pull out the occupants.

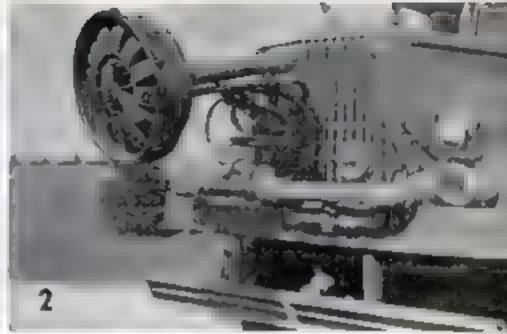
One nozzle is mounted on a long boom which may be raised or lowered and swung to the right or left, while the nozzle itself may be tilted through approximately 90 degrees. Another is mounted on the front of the truck, and is similarly maneuverable. This nozzle can discharge more than a ton of liquid carbon dioxide within one minute

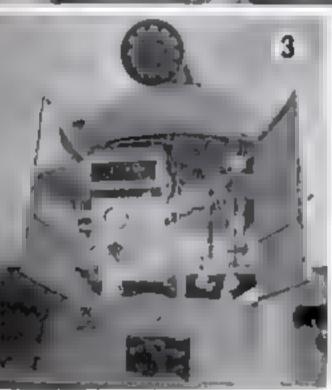


SPECTACULAR TEST

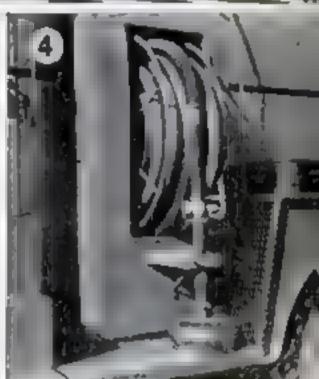
- Saturated with gasoline, this old plane was allowed to . . .
- 2 ... burn for 90 seconds before
 the fire truck was summoned
- 3 The carbon-dioxide gas from the nozzles smothers the flames







- Postol-grip controls on the truck's instrument-panel make it easy for the driver to operate the nozzles
- 2 The front carbon-diaxide nazzle in its forward position. Note the spray nazzle below it to protect wheels
- 3 A compartment at the rear of the truck houses the refrigerating unit to coal the main carbon-dioxide tank
- 4 Hose and hand nazzle, seen in use in photo at right, below, is stowed on a reel at the side of the truck



along with a small amount of water. The quenching and cooling action of water is valuable on a heated plane, even though water cannot be used on an oil fire as a primary extinguishing agent

A third nozzle extends like a bumper across the front of the machine. It throws an extinguishing and intensified cooling acreen in front of the wheels, enabling the truck to be arriven very close to a fire. Additional equipment consists of a hose reel and play pipe on either side.

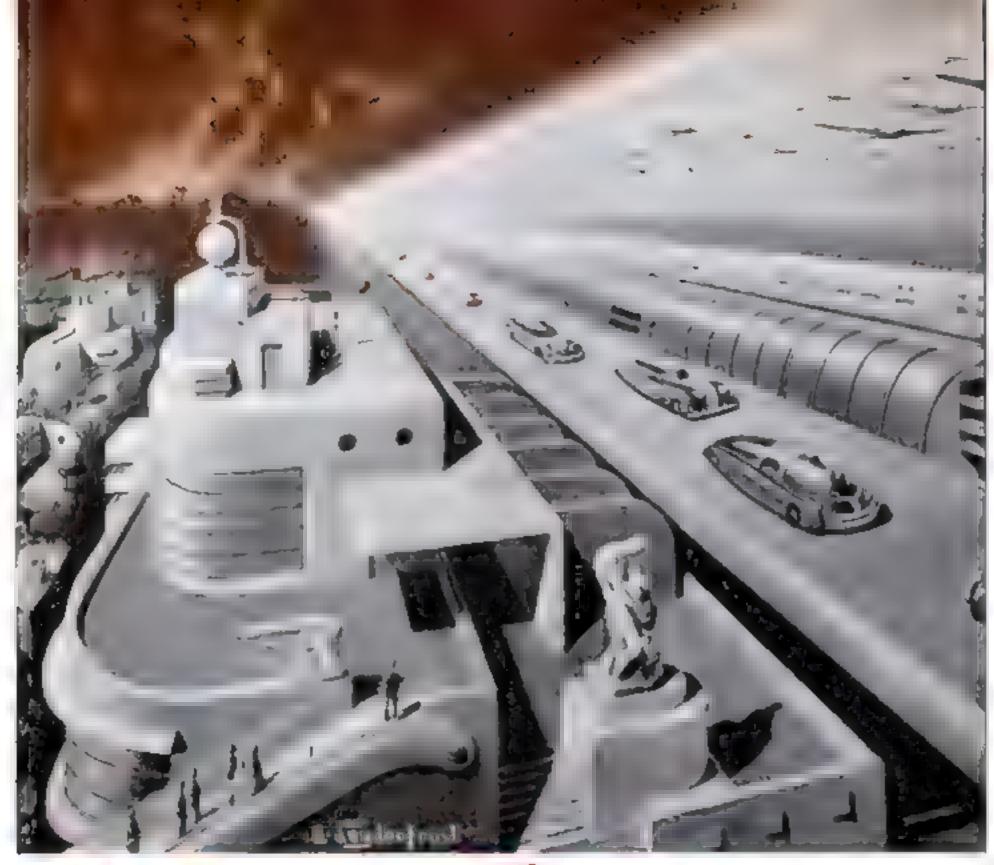
The carbon dioxide is transported in a single tank which holds three tons and is part of the truck. This tank is heavily in-

sulated and refrigerated to maintain a constant temperature of about zero Fahrenheit and a reduced pressure of only 300 pounds per square inch

The truck was designed by engineers of the Cardox Company of Chicago, and is being tested at Wright Field Dayton, Ohio, by the Army Air Forces under the supervision of Lieut. Col Rudelph Fink, of the Wright Field Equipment Laboratory. The prime purpose is to save lives, but if a plane can be saved too, so much the better. Although the preliminary tests were successful, the new truck has not yet been accepted by the Army.







Har's Enacell

By JOHN H. WALKER

FTER this war is won, the American people should be able to travel faster and live better than ever before. The money and energy being poured into our war effort now will pay us dividends years after the victory itself.

Three main factors in the war effort guarantee a better life for Americans:

New Plant.

New Discoveries.

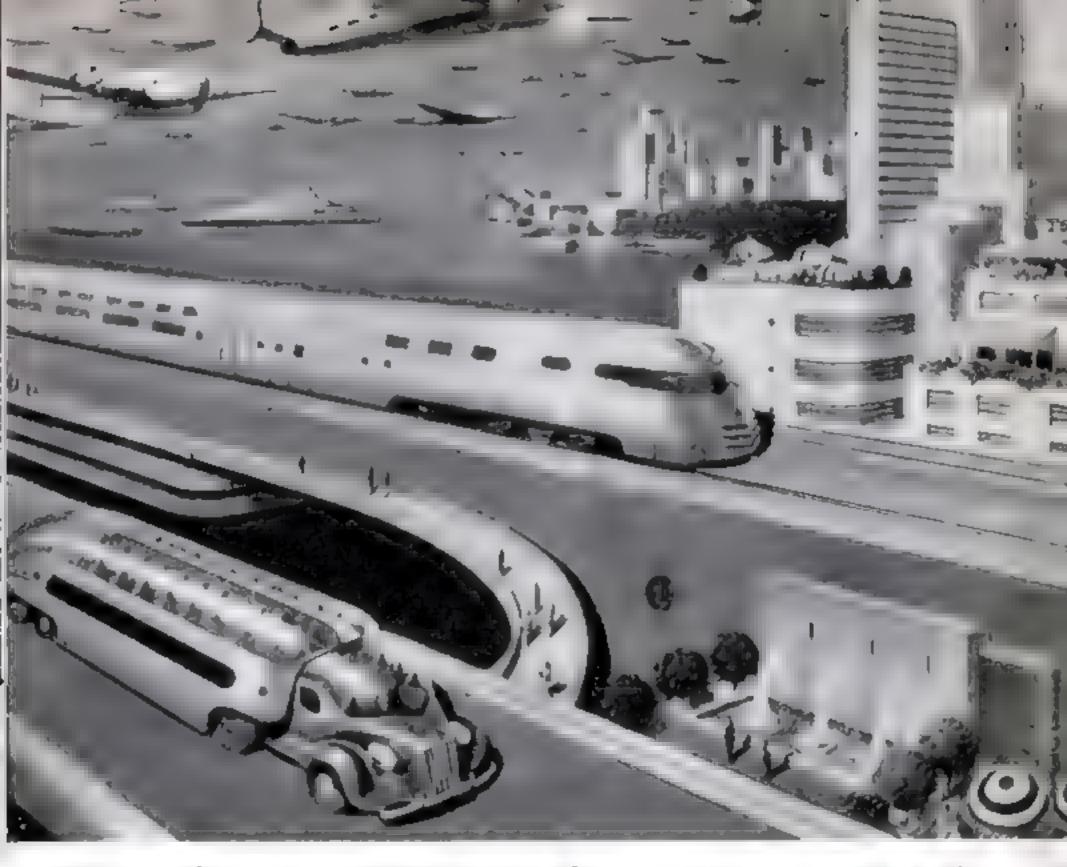
New Skills,

War secrecy bars any complete compilation of the tremendous plant expansion carried on in the past two years. Some of the new factories and arsenals have been well publicized, while others have been discreetly played down to avoid attracting the attention of saboteurs or revealing too much about our war-material manufacturing schedules. But that expansion has been on a huge scale. One good example which can be cited is that of the shipbuilding industry, which has expanded to something like 600 percent of its former capacity

We have entire new factories in the Middle West, built to produce tanks, bombing planes, and engines. And very much in the public eye are the new oil pipe lines being built to supplement our existing system linking oil fields to industrial areas.

All this new plant is destined to become a permanent part of our industrial heritage. The problem of reconversion to civilian use may be a knotty one in some specialized cases, yet the fact remains that we will have this new equipment to use.

New discoveries most certainly will flow into the current of our economic life under



bring a better life

the pressure of greatly increased wartime research by almost every branch of industry. Chemistry, metals, plastics and glass, electricity and radio, construction, communication and transportation, fabrics and food and medical science—all these and virtually every other field of human activity will experience the forward thrust of research and development carried out under forced draft.

Along with this forced advance of technology will go a wartime pooling of brains and patents in industry, and it is not too much to say that before the war is over millions of Americans, young and old, will have learned some kind of new skills, making them better fitted to work and produce for the greater wealth of the whole nation.

New skills not only make new industries possible; they make them inevitable. Take

one example: Hundreds of thousands of young Americans will have learned how to fly or navigate or overhaul airplanes in this war. Afterward they will want light planes to fly, even if they return to totally different civilian work. That demand will create a private-airplane industry far beyond anything we have known. Many aeronautical scientists believe that the plane these people will really want is a workable helicopter type, able to land and take off aimost vertically, at dead slow speed. And that, in turn, is a problem for research; there will be no lack of plant to build the ships.

We can't look far enough into the mist of the future to assemble any detailed list of things to come. Yet the broad general outlines of a better life are clearly distinguishable. Our interpretation of these outlines has been based almost entirely on material



Rayon-cord fabric is making Army tires stronger.

After the war, long-wearing synthetic-rubber tires with rayon cord will be available to civilians

supplied by the major U.S. industrial concerns, research organizations, designers, engineers, and Government technical bureaus.

Right at the start it can be said with certainty that our life in the future will be characterized by greatly speeded-up transportation and the extensive use of new building and fabricating materials, both natural and synthetic.

No field has more dramatic possibilities than that of transportation, and the greatest developments, of course, will come in the air.

The war's end will find America with many thousands of bombing and air-transport planes, some of which will be almost immediately convertible to peacetime use.

In addition, we will have unrivated facilities for building and designing planes, and it is certain that entirely new types must and will be developed to meet the keen international competition which is TOMORROW'S CAR, Automative engineers looking ahead to postwar designs foresee lighter, cheaper, and safer cars. Plastic tops, frameless chassis, hydraulia drives, superchargers, lighter engines, and streamline bodies are slated for after the war. As for price—estimates range from \$500 to \$1,000 for small cars, and from \$1,200 to \$3,000 for larger models. As for economy—the smaller cars will give at least 30 miles to the gallon while even the larger cars will be expected to give 20 miles. Regular-grade gasoline will be 80 octane; premium grade, 100 octane

sure to spring up. We will have one other great advantage, already in being, in our elaborate Army Air Transport Service, with all the major U. S.

air lines co-operating in maintaining service all over the world on a scale of organization scarcely dreamed of three years ago.

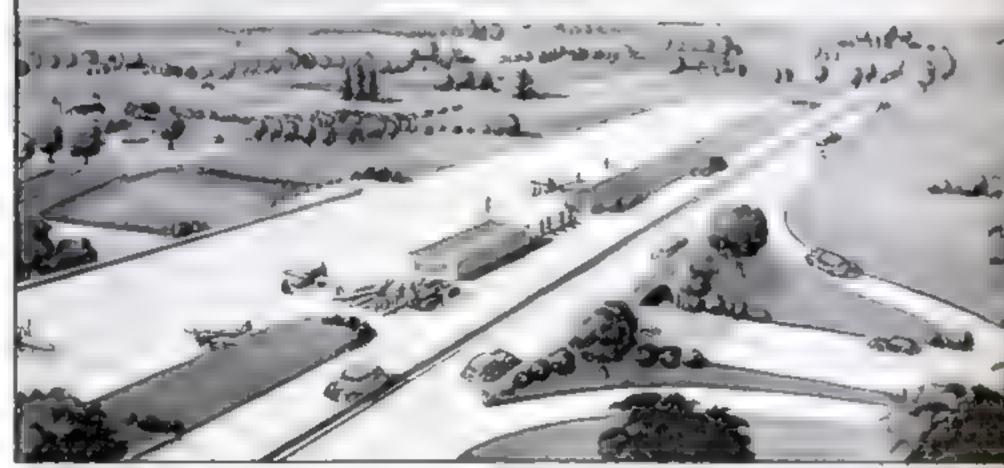
The cargo plane of the future will be specially designed for its work, will have a very high lift factor, will have both nose and side hatches for loading cargo, and will have a relatively low landing speed to get into small airfields.

If airmen are inclined to speculate mostly on their future cargo business it is not because they aren't interested in passenger traffic, but rather because they take it pretty much for granted that planes will be the normal medium of high-speed travel over any reasonably long distances. Giant passenger planes are sure to come along; there can't be a designer in the business who hasn't at least sketched out an idea for a super-airliner complete with sun lounge, promenade deck, eight engines, etc., and some of these designs had been well publicized even before the war. Most



BETTER ROADS. We are already building a highway to Alaska, and another motor road is being driven south through Latin America. Others are being planned...

... as super-speed highways like the one illustrated below. To provide fanding facilities for private flyers, flight strips will parallel the roads where they follow the direction of the prevailing wind. Gas stations, with hanger space, will take care of the fuel needs of small planes as well as automobiles. Elimination of all unnecessary curves and grades will cut touring mileages.



designers believe these future planes will operate between land bases; presumably they will grow to an optimum size conditioned by their landing fields, just as ocean liners were conditioned by the channels and canals they had to navigate and the docks they could berth alongside.

The flivver-plane trade with private pilots must depend for its real success on the development of a low-cost, completely safe airpiane and the building of literally thousands of new airfields. Designs for the planes are in hand, most of them using tricycle or four-wheel landing gear, and baving collapsible wings. Wartime research, by the way, has given the industry invaluable experience with these features.

Relations between the automobile and airplane industries will play an important

role in our postwar business life. The two have been brought together by war, and can't possibly avoid being greatly influenced by each other, the plane builders by Detroit's capacity and mass production techniques, the auto men by airplane standards of precision and high quality.

As for your postwar automobile itself, the experts are in some disagreement. Conservative engineers caution that we shouldn't expect too much, and suggest that the first new cars built will be 1942 models, no matter what else they may be called. This may be true for some firms, but not necessarily for all of them.

The auto companies now making planes, guns or parts had to do a thorough job of converting their plants, tearing out most of the existing fixtures, including the jigs



AERIAL FAMILY CAR, Flivver-plane trade with private pilots after the war will depend on the development of a low-cost, completely safe airplane. Here Jo Kotula, artist has combined his ideas with those of Fred Weick, aircraft designer, to forecast the postwar private plane. For safety and efficiency, it is powered by two pusher motors. It has retractable tricycle landing gear and high-lift flaps for steep take-offs and landings on small fields, while large windows allow maximum vision

and dies with which bodies and fenders are fashioned. Some of this equipment may be atored and kept in good condition, but much of it simply cannot be, and will inevitably become useless even if it isn't scrapped for metal. So it would seem that the war's end should bring the chance of a lifetime for any company that has thought about doing a radical retooling job for a radically improved car.

In any case, even the conservative engineers agree that there will be a genuine postwar car, even if its design and production lag a season or two after the actual end of the war. The Society of Automotive Engineers, reporting on a questionnaire survey, says the postwar car will resemble its prewar cousin but will be lighter, more streamlined, and mechanically more efficient.

It may sacrifice a little in performance, especially such qualities as acceleration, but will pay off a dividend in fuel economy. Prices probably will be somewhat lower. The average opinion was that cars would range from a \$500 job, giving at least 30 miles to a gallon of gas, up to a luxurious \$3,000 car which still would be expected to

give 20 miles to a gallon in ordinary use.

It may be possible to increase the efficiency of cars by trimming off as much as 1,000 pounds weight without appreciably reducing the size or altering the vehicle's sturdiness and riding qualities. This would be accomplished by the use of new materials, many of which constitute an actual mechanical improvement. Aluminum is sure to be extensively used, and some designers are convinced that plastics are the coming material in automobile construction.

As for some of the more advanced designs, one contemplates a closed car with a round top of strong, light plastic material supported by several siender columns rising at angles from a wide, streamlined plastic body. Another type would provide a retractable top made of a solid molded piece of transparent plastic. This could be entirely withdrawn into a well at the rear. Still other designs embodying transparent plastic would incorporate a polaroid device which could be adjusted to shade off excessive sunlight or glare.

Future super-speed highways may lead to the adaptation of one airplane featurestub wings with inverse profile built into the sides to help keep the car on the road. At frequent intervals, moreover, those super-highways will be widened at the sides with landing strips for airplanes to use as supplementary airports.

What about the railroads and shipping in this transportation scramble? Their future apparently is more utilitarian than dramatic, and they will not be subject to such rapid change and development in the postwar period, even though they will have great and important work to do. Airplanes can scarcely compete for bulk ocean cargo, and passenger shipping presumably will stress comfort, recreation, and spaciousness rather than speed. It is a little hard to imagine any nation sinking money in new superliners, but the ways of pride and national tradition are inscrutable.

Some Americans who were writing the railroads off as obsolete even before this war must have received a shock to learn of the magnificent war service the nation's rail net was performing, hauling more than 40 billion ton-miles of freight each month—an increase of 70 percent over the peacetime load. Railroading has survived despite taxes and competition because it is the most inherently efficient form of surface transportation, and it isn't through yet.

After the war, the railroads will compete with faster, lightweight passenger flyers, and they will have the factor of all-weather reliability to help them. Some railroads may adopt the air-line idea of serving meals at the passenger's seat. On the technical side, the trend in motive power probably will be to Diesel engines and electricity, although some engineers think the steam-turbine principle might be used.

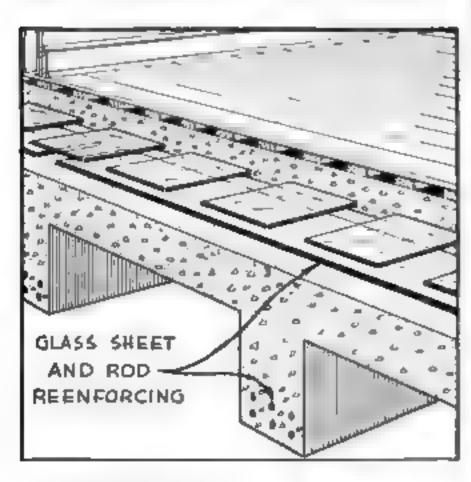
One general word about transportation in the postwar world Americans will travel faster than ever, and at less cost.

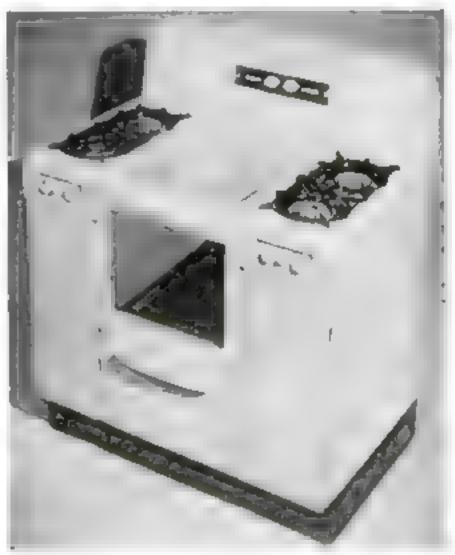
Light materials—glass, plastics, plywood, and the "magic metals" like aluminum and magnesium—will play an important role in the better life after this war.

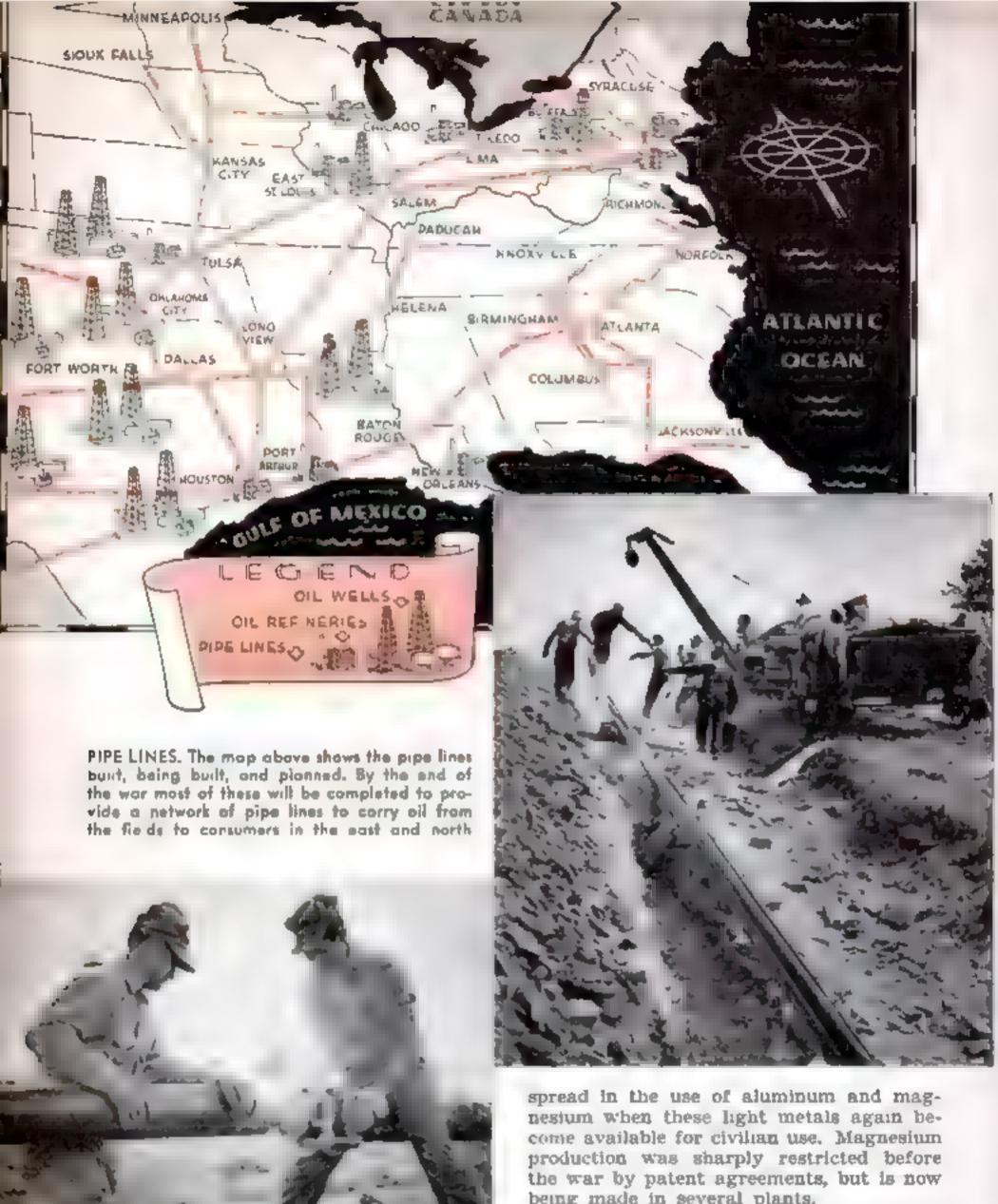
The future of these materials is so rich in possibilities that some of the predictions made for them seem completely fantastic. There is a possibility, for example, that glass plates might some day replace steel rods as reinforcement for concrete beams and structures. This is a wartime idea, born of the lack of steel. Yet glass has certain advantages for the purpose. It is lighter than steel, thus reducing the weight of the beam required to carry a given load, and its coefficient of expansion is very near to that of concrete, which would tend to reduce internal strains caused by thermal expansion and contraction. Other possible uses for glass include the linings of baggage chutes and the outer casings of household furnaces. A practical kitchen stove made largely of glass already has been built and tested.

Plywood airplanes are already in existence and rated highly successful. The war has given this building material a powerful boost; L. H. Meyer of the United States

NEW USES FOR GLASS. One possibility, shown below, is the use of glass plates instead of steel rods as reinforcement for concrete beams and structures. At the right is a practical kitchen stove made up largely of glass

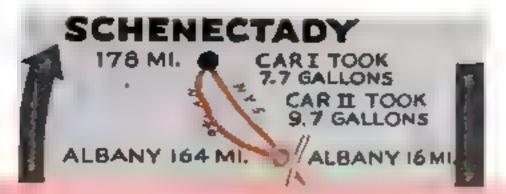






Plywood Corporation estimates that at least 1,000,000 technicians and workmen have gained some knowledge of it. Plywood is a good bet for both prefabricated and field-fabricated housing after the war. Unquestionably there will be an amazing being made in several plants.

Perhaps the most conspicuous use of light metals will be in architecture. Aluminum has been used in the past mainly for exterior decoration, and engineers (not punning) think that was just scraping the surface. Your new home after the war may have aluminum window sash; some were installed in office buildings as much as 12 years ago and Continued on page 2291

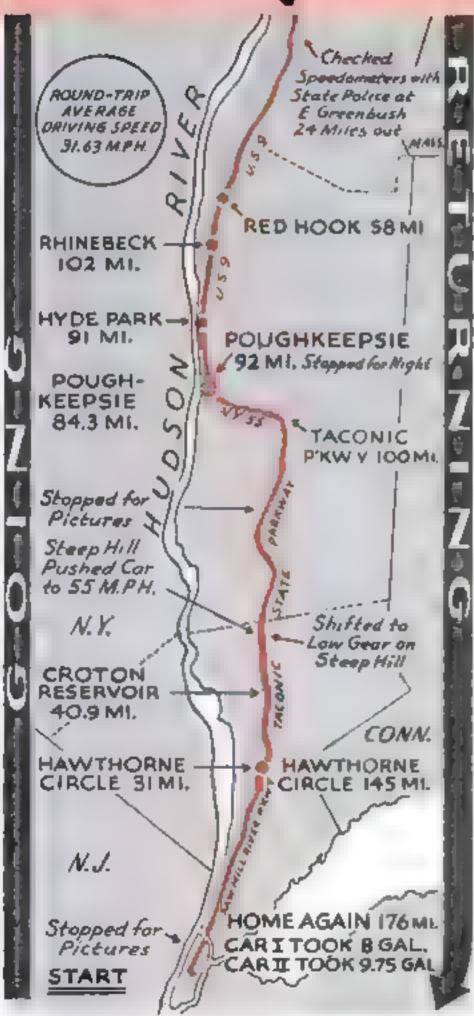


the same of the sa

At left, map of the trip made by two identical-model cars, one with half its cylinders inoperative, to test the converted motor's efficiency. Data is from the author's log

WHAT HAPPENS WHEN YOU

Cut your Motor in Half



HOW AN AGING AUTOMOBILE WITH HALF ITS CYLINDERS DEAD SAVES YOU GASOLINE

By SCHUYLER VAN DUYNE

To learn what a motorist with an average, or below-average, car gains by using only half of its cylinders. I tried it out. Sticking to the speed limits, I boosted the gasoline mileage of a 1938 Ford V-8 standard four-door sedan nearly 25 per cent on a test round trip between New York City and Schenectady, N. Y.

I probably shifted into second gear more than any 1920 motorist ever did on the same run. Once I even had to drop down to low to get up a hill, and on the ramp of a Pough-keepsie parking garage the car would have stalled in low if I had not slipped the clutch and raced the motor. But—the 359-mile trip, at an average speed of 31.63 miles an hour, saved almost four gallons of gasoline. That was a week's supply with an Easterner's "A" ration book, and enough for 100 extra miles in the car used.

For a fair estimate of the gas saving, a second car of identical make and model, with the same case history, was the standard of comparison. Both cars had gone about 70,000 miles, and neither had nodded to a skilled mechanic in six months. Car 1, which I drove, was "souped down" in the service department of Harold S. Jonas, Inc., Ford dealers in New York City, which lent both the old cars for the test. Car 2 was driven by Robert Smith, staff photographer. The engine of Car 2 was untouched before the trip, except for an oil change which Car 1 also had, and both chassis were newly greased, all tires inflated evenly, and both of the 16-gallon gasoline tanks filled to the (CONTINUED) necks.

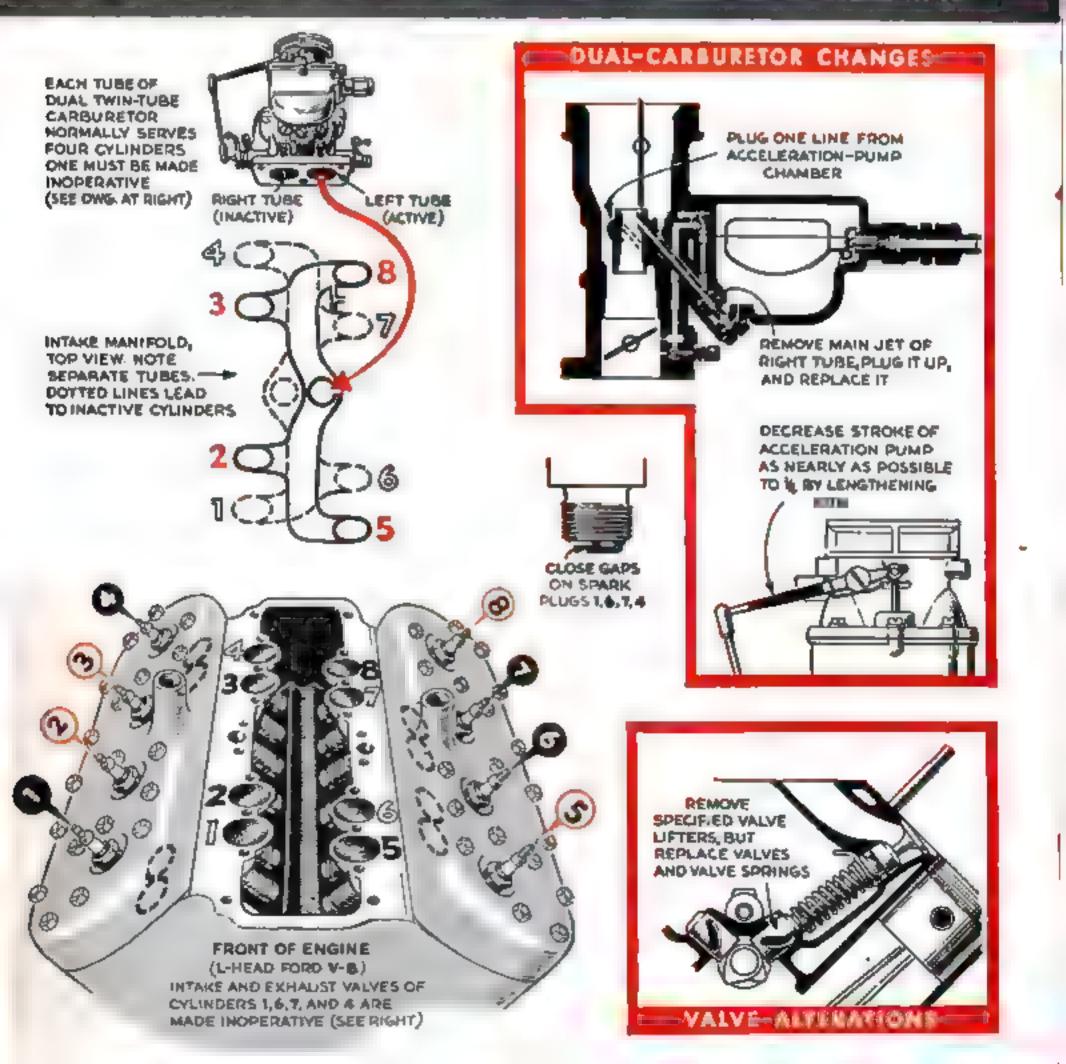
NEW YORK

The mechanical changes on Car 1, cutting out half the cylinders, were made according to recent suggestions of the Sun Oil Company of Philadelphia. Lifters were removed from the intake and exhaust valves of the two center cylinders in the left bank of four, and the end pair in the right bank. The valve springs were then relocked so the valves seated firmly, but the valves no longer were opened by the camshaft.

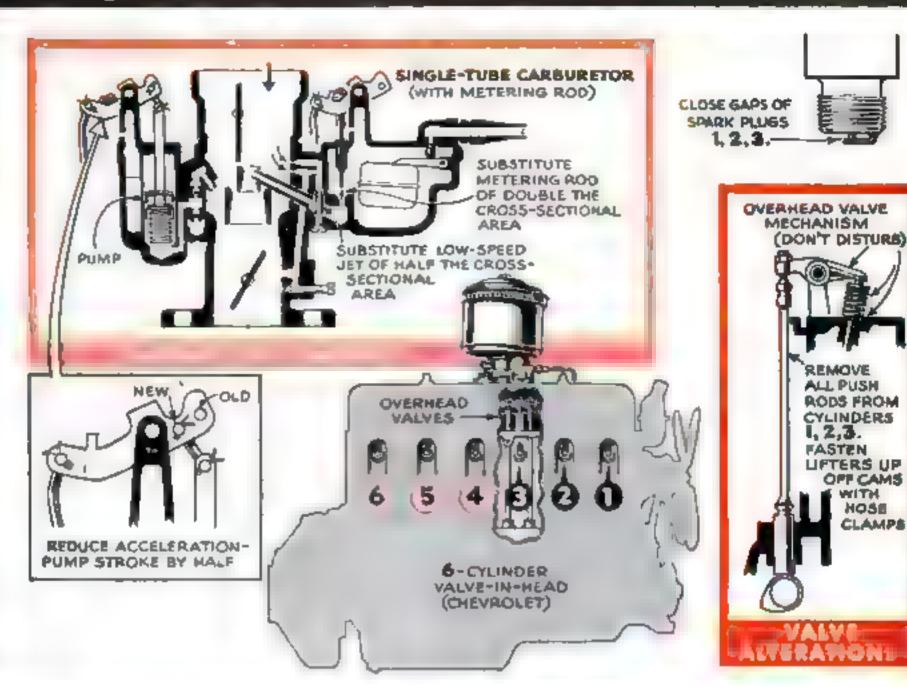
These four cylinders (the other set would have done as well) normally are fed by a manifold tube separate from the tube supplying the other four, and the two manifold tubes attach to separate throats of a dual carburetor. So the main gasoline jet feeding the nozzle in the throat of the dead side of the carburetor was plugged, as was one side of the by-pass between the two manifold tubes into which the windshield wipers, and the vacuum brake of the distributor, exhaust. One branch of the acceleration-pump lines into the two carburetor throats was plugged, and the pump stroke was decreased as closely as possible to one quarter. (This would be half on a single-tube carburetor, and its nozzle would not be plugged.)

(CONTINUED)

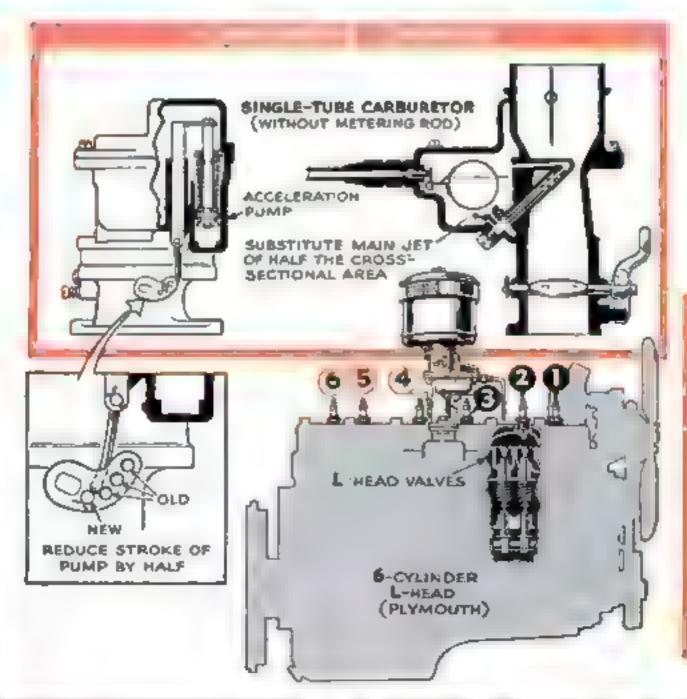
How the L-Head V-8 Ford Is Altered To Run on 4 Cylinders



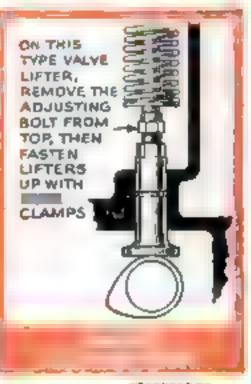
Changes for the Overhead-Valve-Type 6-Cylinder Chevrolet



LeHead 6-Cylinder Motors Like Plymouth's Follow This Plan







STEWART ROUSE

The only other changes were to close the gaps in the dead-cylinder spark plugs and to step up the engine idling speed. The motor was now an even-firing four-cylinder one, with four dead cylinders going along for the ride. Their pistons samply compressed air and let it expand again, and their contribution to performance was a negative one drag.

Setting out under a summery sun from midtown New York, we headed for the West Side Highway, turned uptown to Henry Hudson Parkway, switched to the Saw Mill River Road. Long before reaching the Hawthorne traffic circle, where we were to cut into Taconic State Parkway for Poughkeepsie, I had rediscovered a variety of old driving sensations. Gone was any semblance of jack-rabbit acceleration for a shift from lew to second. If the shift to high came before the speed reached 18 miles an hour, pick-up was laborious, usually broken by some initial bucking. Above 18, high-gear acceleration was smooth, but still lazy.

As we entered Taconic Parkway's first level stretches. I temporarily forgot second gear-until the first moderate hill. Car 2 pulled away easily. I held a conference with myself as I plugged along at 25 in second, lagging farther and further behind. This, I realized, was less than half a motor. But the hill was not steep for Car 2. More than 300 miles of driving over many hills lay ahead. I knew that the engine was functioning properly, such as it was. What could be done to make the drive less tedious?

In a few miles I had the answer when it struck me that this was perhaps the least hectic driving I had ever done. No racing away from traffic lights to beat the other fellow. The car wouldn't race. No passing on hills. It couldn't. No dynamiting along straightaways. This race horse was bridled in for keeps. I settled back to my driving. kept an eye on the pace-setter ahead, wrote in my log, and enjoyed the air and scenery as I never had before. Just what had been my rush all these years?

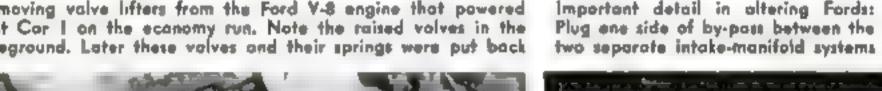
On the whole trip, only two minor events marred the real driving pleasure that I had discovered, both on the same hill near the Dutchess-Putnam County line. There, on the trip out, the car seemed momentarily to be floating on air with unaccustomed motions. I snapped out of it to find that the long steep grade had boosted my speed up to 55, with the throttle closed. At the same hill, on the return trip, I shifted to second as usual before the hand dropped to 20 miles an hour, but instead of holding the speed or increasing it, the shift failed in its purpose completely. With a sheepish, silly feeling, I dropped down to low and chugged over the hilltop a few minutes later. Smith was waiting for me beside his car, yawning.

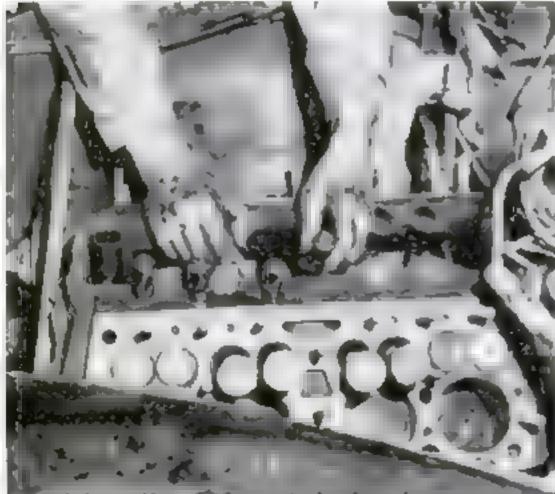
At Schenectady the first proof of improved gasoline economy was shown. Splitting the slight difference between the indicated mileage on the two speedometers, we had covered 183 miles. Refilling both gasoline tanks, these facts came to light:

Car 1 used 7.7 gallons. Car 2 used 9.7 gallons.

Car 1 averaged 23.76 miles per gallon. Car 2 averaged 18.86 miles per gallon. Mileage improvement: 25.97 percent.

Removing valve lifters from the Ford V-8 engine that powered Test Car I on the economy run. Note the raised valves in the foreground. Later these valves and their springs were put back







For the return trip, over the same route except for a few miles between Schenectady and Albany, our speedometers clocked 176 miles. And after refilling both tanks arithmetic disclosed:

Car 1 used 8 gallons.

Car 2 used 9.75 gallons.

Car 1 averaged 22 miles per gallon.

Car 2 averaged 18.05 miles per gallon. Mileage improvement: 21.87 percent.

Further data shows:

Driving Time Average Speed
GOING:

6 hrs., 48 min.

31.55 m.p.h.

RETURNING: 5 hrs., 33 min.

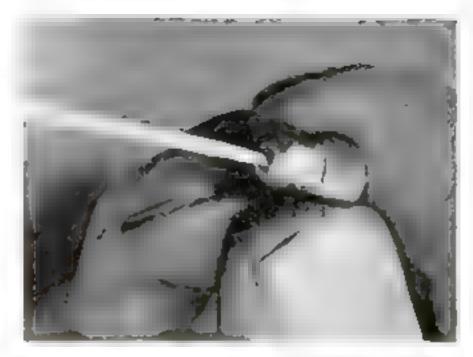
31.71 m.p.h.

TOTAL

11 hrs., 21 min. 31.63 m.p.h.

Samples of the "regular" gasoline we used were taken from the tanks after each filling and, allowing for them in the foregoing figures, they were submitted to the Ethyl Corporation, makers of antiknock additives for gasoline, for analysis of octane ratings. While octane rating does not perceptibly affect mileage unless engines are adjusted to get the fullest benefit from the antiknock quality, the samples showed that on the trip out Car 1 was using fuel with an octane rating of 78.9; Car 2, 78.5. On the return trip; Car 1, 75; Car 2, 75.

The method of altering the engine for the test trip was, in general, the same as that for any car. It usually costs from \$10 to \$20, and takes a skilled mechanic a half day. The reader may weigh the personal and wartime advantages of sacrificing more than half his engine horsepower in exchange for important gasoline savings at moderate speeds. Once he gets used to the power loss, driving pleasure for the most part re-

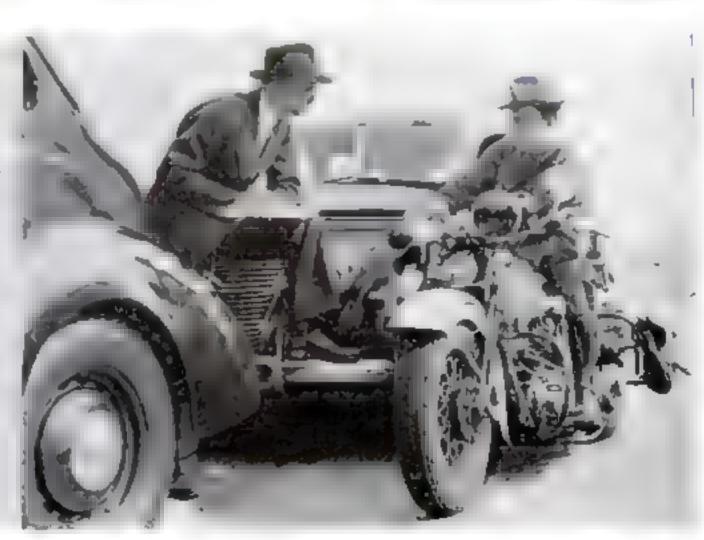


On dual carburetors, plug one main jet (above).
On single type, use larger metering pin and smaller low-speed jet or, if pinless, use smaller main jet

turns. In thousands of miles of tests on five makes of cars, the Sun Oil Company reported no damage to any of the motors. Harmful vibration—the alleged detriment advanced by some critics—is a myth. Your once statically and dynamically balanced moving engine parts are as balanced as they ever were, and the only noticeable difference is in the doubled spacing of the power impulses. At low speeds, too, as noted, the split engine may buck. You'll soon learn to control this by shifting gears as you get used to it.

Simplified, the changes consist of cutting out half the cylinders by stopping their valve action, reducing the gas reaching the others by one half, and short-circuiting the unneeded spark plugs. Every other cylinder, in firing order, is killed, giving a choice of either half. For all sixes the firing order is 1-5-3-6-2-4. (Continued on page 234)

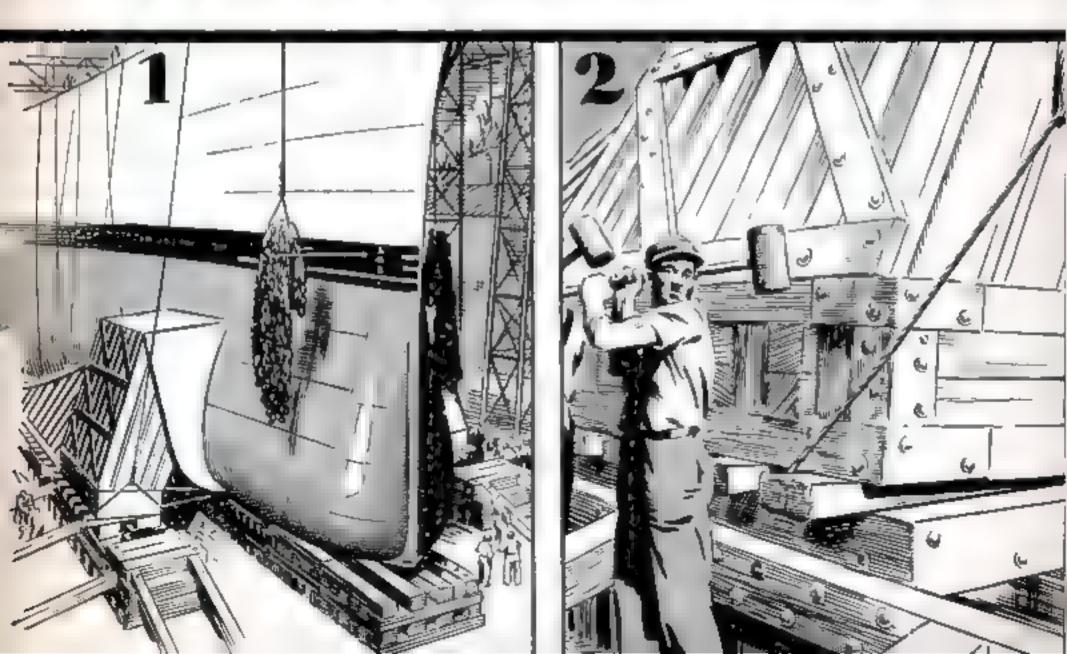
The cop isn't getting a ticket. A New York State Trooper from the Traffic Bureau, Troy, he has just checked the accuracy of the test cars' speedome ters and his findings are being recorded

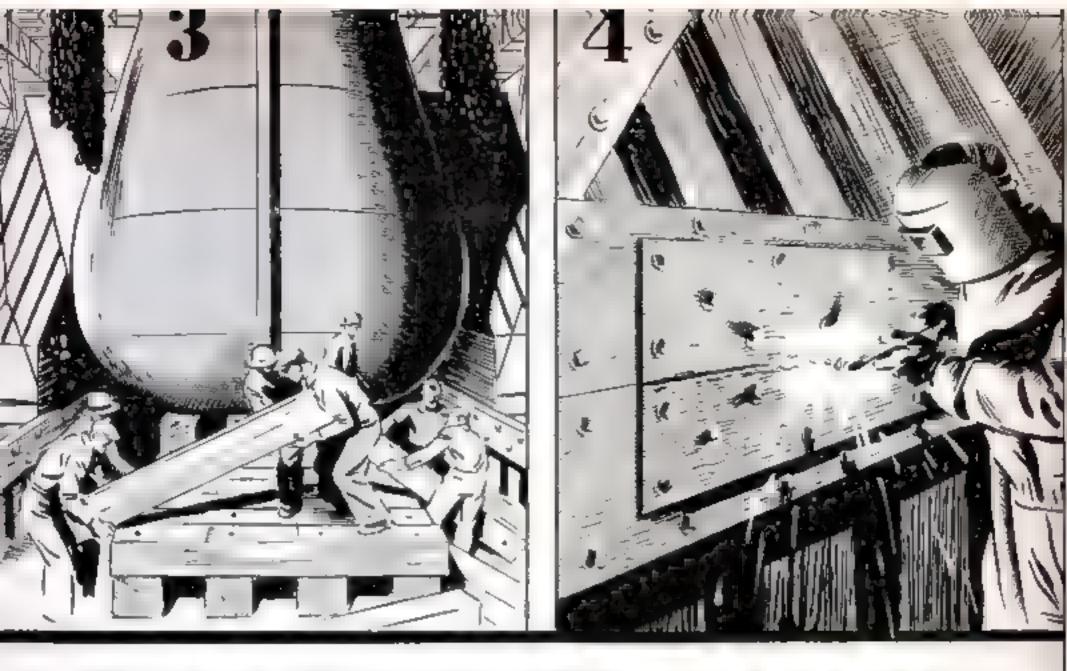




With her hull completed, the ship stands over the ways, her weight supported by the keel blocks under the hull and by the cribs and shares on which she was built. The ground ways have been coated with tank of grease. All is ready for the operations that will free her to slide into the water

The first step in the launching consists of driving hundreds of long wedges into V-shaped spaces that separate the sliding ways and the angular supports or poppets which are part of the cradles. The driving in of these wedges lifts the ship and transfers its weight from the keel blacks to sliding ways



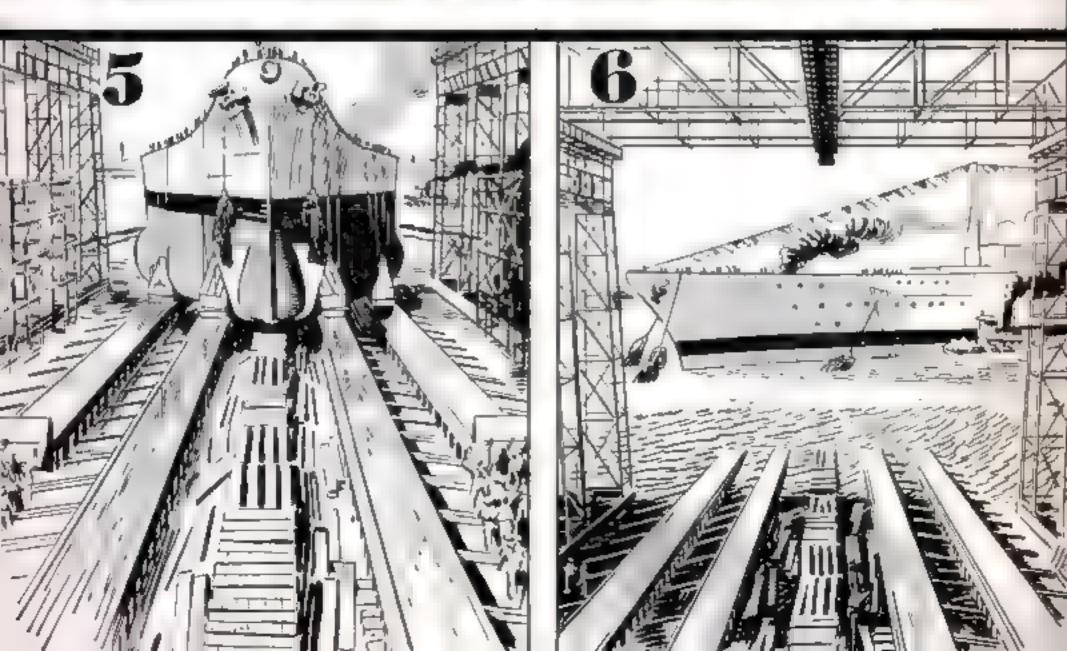


With the Immense weight of the ship removed from the keel blocks, they are taken out along with the broking cribs and shares. Here our artist offers his concept on of the scene as the workmen are ifting the arga heavy timbers out of the way

All that now prevents the ship from sliding down the greated ways is a group of steel tie plates which anchor the siding ways to the fixed ground ways. When these have been out through with a torch, the ship starts stern first down toward the water.

This is the dramatic moment of a lounching as the huge hull sides down the ways stead by gaining mamentum Smaller ships usually are launched on one pair of ways but a vessel of 45 000 tons requires four ways not any to support the immense weight but also to prevent the hull from tapping sideways

Once the hull s in the water call of chair are dropped so that they trail and brute the sternward motion. When the hull comes to a stop tugs take over the job of moving it to the fitting out basin where the superstructure guns, and fittings are installed and the ship is made ready for service.



"Slip Covers" for Tires

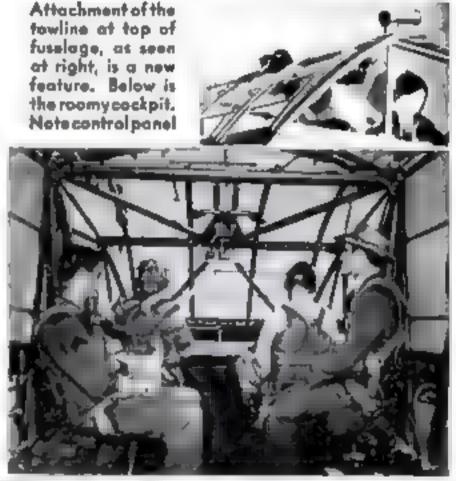
"CLIP COVERS" that fit over worn car tires, developed by Martin Castricum of the United States Rubber Company, offer a new answer to the problem of rubber scarcity. Woven of cotton pile like bath-mat material, and treated with asphalt emulsion, they are said to add from 2,500 to 3,000 miles of life to old shoes. Their makers recommend having a competent tire-service man apply them; carrying 40 pounds of pressure in the tires; and limiting apeed to 30 miles an hour. Admittedly a makeshift, the slip covers will nevertheless keep a car going, and production plans call for their immediate manufacture in popular sizes for passenger vehicles. Further research is expected to yield a material suitable for use on the tires of light delivery trucks.



Army Invasion Glider Carries 13 Soldiers and Two Pilots

ESIGNED to take a leading part among invasion forces, the U.S. Army's new "Commando" troop-carrying glider spells bad luck for the enemy. Besides the pilot and copilot, it carries 13 fully equipped troops into action. Towed by a twin-motor plane, two or more of the craft may be cut loose and landed in a small field or pasture. Unconventional features include an overhead attachment for the towline, and takeoff wheels that are dropped in midair for a landing on skids. Measuring 83 feet in wing span, more than many fighting planes, the heavy-duty glider scarcely exceeds 3,000 pounds in weight. The new glider, called the CG-4A, is now in quantity production for the armed forces.

On the ground, the huge motorless craft looks like a transport plane, with its wing span of 83 feet. Wheels used in taking off are dropped after the 3,000-pound glider rises. Landing is made on skids





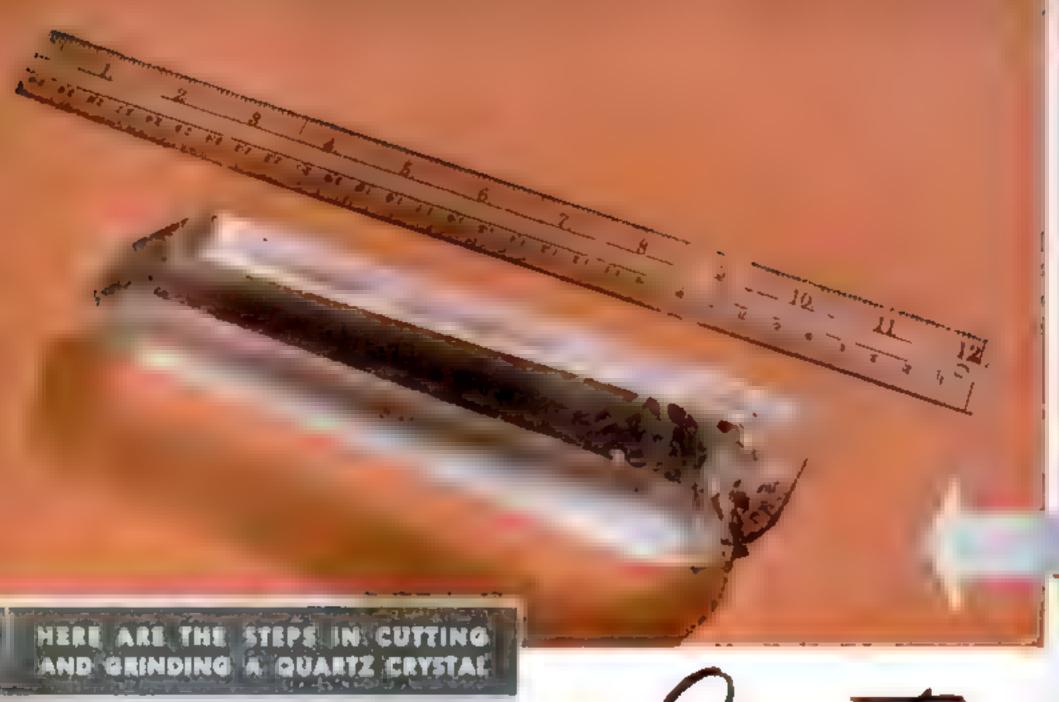
Tail Brake on D0-217E Controls Its Diving Speed



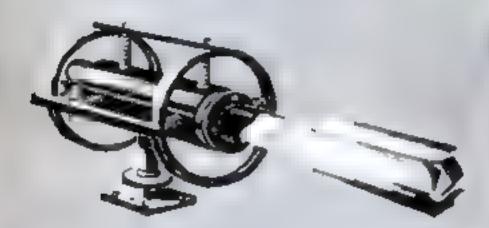
Hitler's new DO-217E checks dive-bombing speed with a tail broke. It can also drop torpedoes and lay mines

Separation and the second second

HIEF among the features of Germany's new Dornier dive bomber, the DO-217Eone of which has been taken in good enough condition for study—is its dive-braking arrangement, transferred from under the wings to the tail. This drogue, as it is called, consists of a series of radial vanes which act as brake surfaces and open on an electric screw jack. The tail can be jettisoned if damaged, and may be removed and an orthodox tail substituted for level bombing. In fact, the DO-217E is designed for torpedo-bombing and mine-laying as well as diving. It is equipped with three bomb-bay doors, the rear one of which is an auxiliary to provide an opening large enough for a torpedo.



ARC-LIGHT EXAMINATION



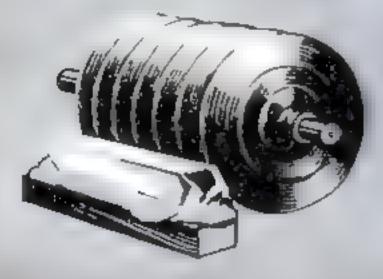
Row Brozilian quartz crystals are examined under an arc tamp for minute flows. So many defects appear in the highest grade that a re-anvely small percentage of the new material can be used.

Quartz

Finely Ground Crystal Wafers Make Our Modern Methods of Communication Possible

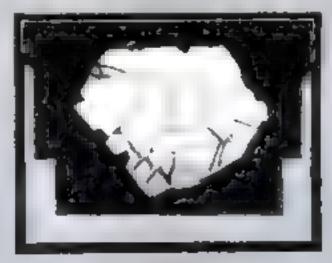
AN ATOM of silicen, going about its supprictoropic business a few million years ago, felt the allure of a pair of exigen atoms and since the attraction was matural, the three united to form a single mole de called silicin on aboxide silicin Similar atoms, yielding to the same of a countless molecules ar-

FIRST CUTTING



Pieces of quartz are mounted on wood with plaster of Paris and machine cut into hexagonal blanks at approximately the desired pagle. Parts that were marked defective in the examination are discorded

POLARIZATION



Retained blanks are again inspected—this time with polarized light which may reveal "twinning," a slight fault which may not prevent ascription, but will impour performance at some temperature



Gives Radio Sharper Ears

ranged themselves in proper fashion to form crystals of mother quartz.

Today a slice of one of these crystals, about the size of a postage stamp, makes it possible to tune a radio to a station and keep it there. Mounted in a holder between two metal electrodes, vibrating from 20,000 to 20,000 000 times a second according to cut and thickness, the wafer controls the vacuum-tube oscillator circuit and holds radio frequencies constant within 0 0001 of one degree. It predetermines the setting of military radio transmitters, and through recent improvements permits aircraft communication at all temperatures.

The secret of the crystal's power hes in

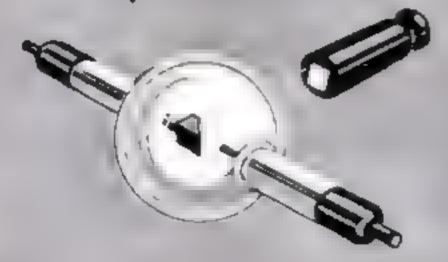
property known as piezoelectricity—electricity or electric polarity due to pressure discovered in 1880, but forced to wait for practical application until the discovery of the electron and the invention of the electronic vacuum tube. Its first use was in submarine detectors in 1917.

Natural quartz imported from Brazil, which supplies the material used by most manufacturers of crystals, is usually clear and colorless. The pyramidal type is the most common form. Its faces.

some almost optically flat, are polished and bear marks resembling those of a cutting tool,

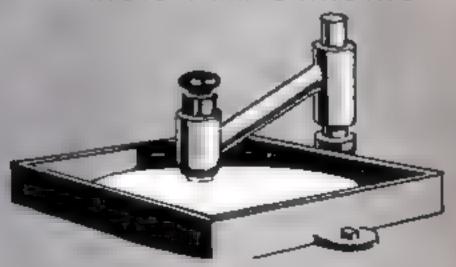


ORIENTATION



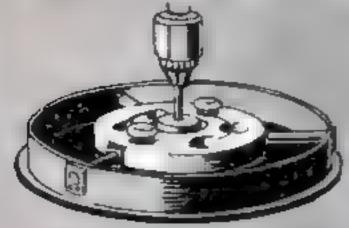
After cleaning and banditioning, blanks are set in adjustable lixtures so that their faces may be ariented accurately by X-rays. This insures constant frequency regardless of temperature

RIGID-ARM GRINDING



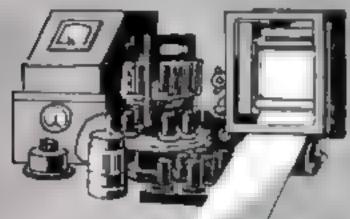
With the correct reference face established by X-rays, each crystal, still held at the base of the adjustable fixture, is ground to a precise plane on a manually operated grinder spindle

THICKNESS TEST



Preliminary to hand finishing, thickness is reduced by parallel grinding on time-switch lapping machines which hold eight crystats

FINAL TEST



Several complete crystos units are tested at the same time in a crystal circuit for performance over a wide temperature range

PARALLEL GRINDING



Should performance on the finisher's desk cause doubts, a crystal's parallelism is checked carefully with a thickness gauge

FINISHED CRYSTAL



In manufacture everything depends upon thickness, precision of grinding, and angle of cutting. All crystals up to about 1926 were cut parallel to the faces of the mother quarts, but they had high temperature coefficients, were subject to changes in vibration, and had to be housed in constanttemperature boxes. This bulky equipment was abandoned about 1935 when the Bell Telephone Laboratories and the Radio Corporation of America began cutting at an angle, producing crystals with a temperature coefficient as low as 0.0001 percent per degree centigrade, which could maintain transmitter frequency between minus 30 and plus 60 degrees without temperature control. They were of enormous importance in the development of sircraft communication, the efficiency of which was further increased when the General Electric Company developed a hermetically sealed holder to conquer one of the quartz crystal's greatest foes, moisture.

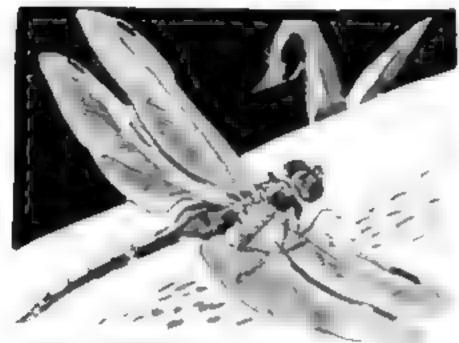
Because of the hardness of quartz special cutting methods are used, most of them with abrasive disks and plates, but the final finishing must be done by hand. The first step is inspection of the raw quartz under a strong arc light for flaws. These are marked, and the crystal cut by parallel saws so as

to eliminate them. The resulting hexagonal sections are examined under polarized light to expose "twinning." Quartz is twinned when the rotary polarization is both clockwise and counterclockwise. This reduces life or impairs performance. All twinned quartz is discarded, and the remaining sections are machine cut into bars which in turn are cut into thin slices.

These blanks are cleaned and conditioned. Then adjustable fixtures hold them under X-ray reflection for orientation to a position that will result in accurately oriented faces. Still attached to the fixture, an oriented blank is placed in a rigid-arm grinder, and one face ground to the correct plane. About fifty thus ground are placed on plates and put through a surface grinder. They emerge parallel and approximately the correct thickness, and are ready for a precision lapping machine controlled by a time switch.

The finisher first makes tests to determine if piezoelectric activity is normal, then to show how much the crystal must be lapped to bring it to the designated frequency. In most cases it will be between 0.0005 and 0.0001 inch. This requires great skill, and is done by the cut-and-try method. Final tests for accuracy are made after the crystals have left the finisher.

Un-Natural History



DRAGONFLIES ARE
MARVELOUSLY EFFICIENT
FLYING MACHINES, BUT IN SPITE OF
THEIR SIX LEGS THEY CANNOT WALK!

THAT MONSTROUS FALSE EVE IN THE RUMP OF THE SPHINX MOTH CATERPILLAR IS ENOUGH TO SCARE ANYBODY WHO COMES UPON THE BIG LARVA ON THE GRAPE ARBOR! TO MAKE MATTERS WORSE, THE CATERPILLAR SQUIRMS VIOLENTLY FROM SIDE TO SIDE TO THE ACCOMPANIMENT OF A FRIGHTFUL SQUEAK!





VERTICAL PUPIL

WHEN THE AUSTRALIAN WOMBAT ENCOUNTERS A RIVER IN ITS TRAVELS, IT WALKS RIGHT INTO THE WATER AND ACROSS ON THE BOTTOM OF THE STREAM!

THE CORMORANT FOUND
IN PERU DIFFERS FROM ALL
OTHER CORMORANTS IN ITS
FEEDING HABITS, INSTEAD OF
DIVING FOR FISH FROM THE
SURFACE, IT HUNTS ITS
PREY FROM THE AIR AND
THEN DIVES AFTER IT!



ENTIRELY NOCTURNAL IN
ITS HABITS THE
SPADEFOOT TOAD
LEAVES ITS BURROW
ONLY AT NIGHT! ITS
EYES HAVE VERTICAL
PUPILS LIKE THOSE OF
A CAT, WHILE ALL OTHER
TOADS HAVE
HORIZONTAL PUPILS!

HORIZONTAL

SOME INSIDE FACTS ABOUT

CIPHERS: Secret Language

Of War

SAFEGUARDING military correspondence is a task that has tested the ingenuity

of men from ancient times. Great battles have been lost through dispatches falling into the hands of the enemy. The oldest known precaution against this was the scytale used by Greek generals, a wooden rod around which was wound a ribbon of parchment and the message written across lengthwise. When the parchment was unwound, its message could be read only by wrapping it around a similar rod.

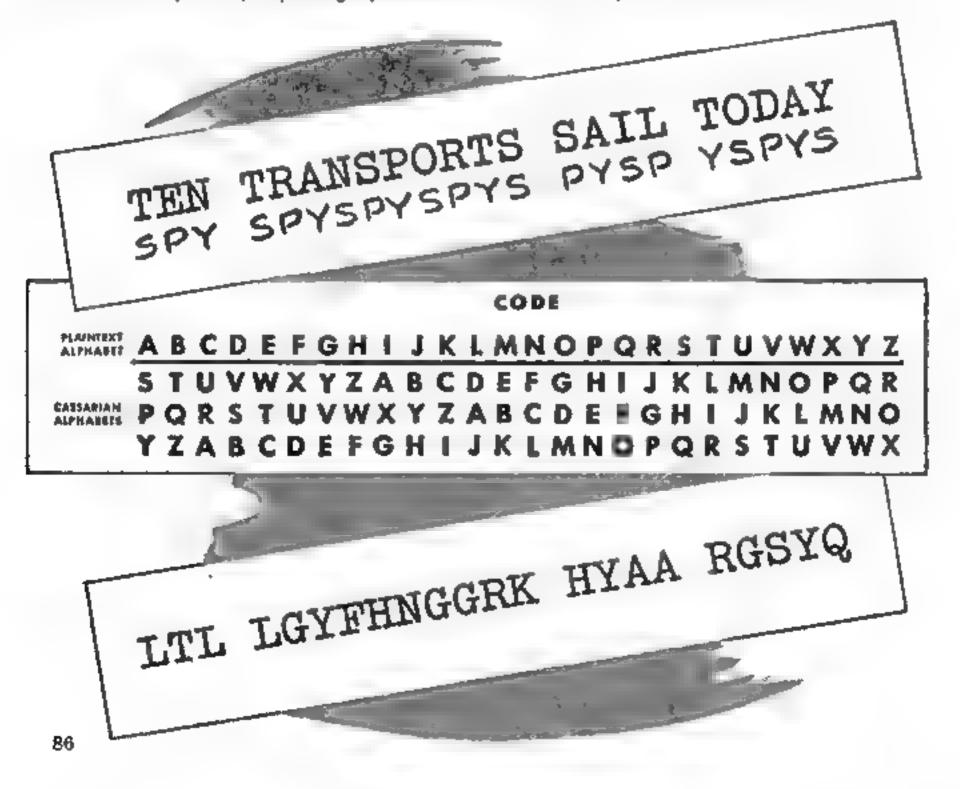
Ciphers that have been used in more modern times fall into three main classifications: Concealment, substitution, and transposition. The spy resorts to concealment. His life may depend upon his message not being detected as a cipher. He may mail a piece of printed matter with pin pricks under certain letters spelling out a long

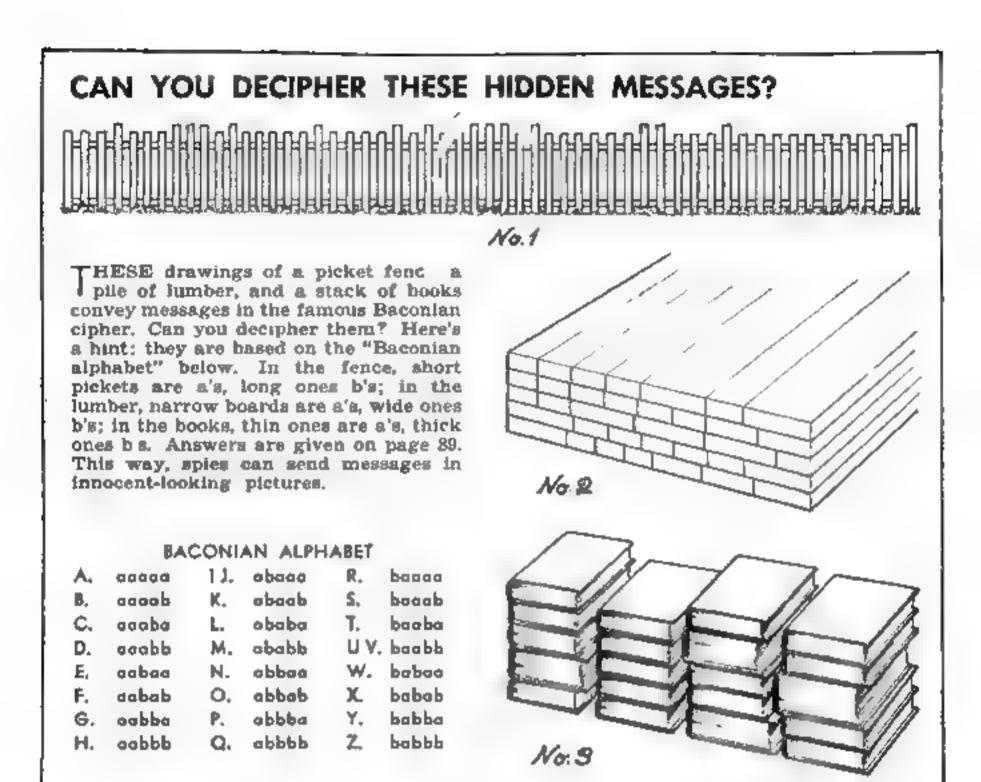
message of vital information.

The "grille" is one of the spy's favorite methods of concealment. Its invention is attributed to the crafty French statesman of the 17th century, Cardinal Richelieu. A sheet of paper or cardboard of the size of standard sheets of note or letter paper has rectangular perforations so that words may be written through them onto the standard sheet. The sheet is then filled up with what appears to be an innocent letter in which the words of the secret message in their proper position are cleverly woven into the sentences. The recipient lays his similar grille over it to get the secret meaning.

The substitution cipher is very ancient in

VIGINERE CIPHER, Here a message has been put into one of the "multiple-alphabet" ciphers with the keyword "SPY." Each letter in the message is replaced by the corresponding letter in one of the "Caesarian" alphabets, depending upon which letter of the keyword has been written under it



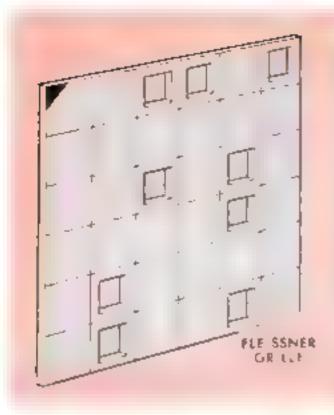


origin and the spy can disguise its real character in numberless ways. Essentially it is the substitution of other words or characters for the letters of the alphabet. A B C . . . may be represented by Z Y X . . . where Z always represents A, Y always represents B, and so on to the end of the alphabet. Our childhood's favorite, the socalled "Masonic" cipher, is an example where characters are used. The plot of Poe's "Gold Bug" is based on the substitution cipher, as well as Doyle's story of the "Dancing Men." Simple substitution is so easy to solve that it is a popular amusement at the present day and many newspapers published a cryptogram along with the crossword puzzle.

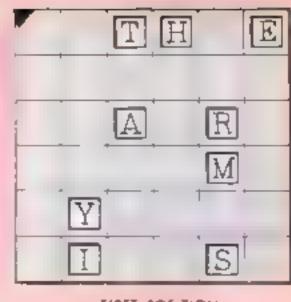
The famous Baconian cipher belongs to the substitution class and is the parent of similar systems. Bacon used only a and b in combinations of five and it is consequently called "biliteral." Thus A assas B assab Casaba Dasabb E-asbas F-asbab Gabba Habbb IJabasa Kabab Gabba Habbb IJabasa Kabab etc. In printed matter, if two styles of type are used, one for the a's and one for the b's, any book may be published and convey information which it is desired to

keep secret. Five letters of the printed matter will represent one Baconian letter. Thus, "Popul/arSci/enceM/onthl/yhasm/ anyre/aders" conveys the words "hide jig." The letters in ordinary type are a's and those in italics b's. The letters are run together and separated in groups of five only to make it clear to the reader. Any ordinary printed matter, no matter in what type printed, may be used, by adopting the puncture system or some similar method to distinguish the a's from the b's. This cipher may also be used pictorially. A pile of lumber, a picket fence, or stacks of books may carry a message. Narrow boards are a's and wide ones b's. Instead of this biliteral type, triliteral ways have been devised which would require only three letters in combination in place of five.

The transposition cipher transposes the letters of a message according to some pre-arranged system. Here we meet with the grille again as one of these systems. Colonel Fleissner, an Austrian, perfected one which is described by Jules Verne in his story "Mathias Sandorf" It is a square of any even number of cells. Certain cells have apertures so chosen that when the square







TRANSPOSED MESSAGE

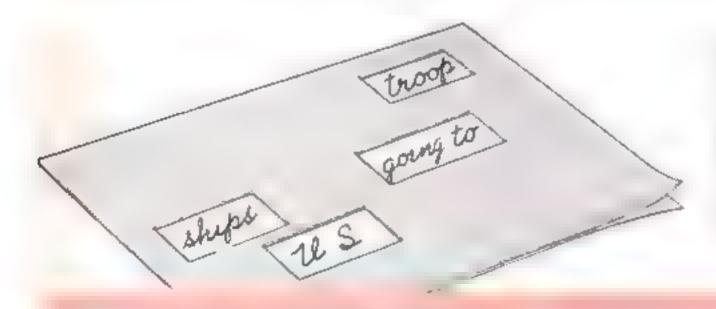
FIRST POSITION

The Figuresian Grille's used for transposition ciphers. With the marked corner of the grile in a prearranged position, a message ...

grille is turned clockwise into the four possible positions, letters having been written through the apertures each time, all the cells will be filled. If the message does not use up all the apertures they may be filled in with infrequent letters called "nulls." The illustration with the upper left-hand corner marked for the first position will make its use clear. After the square is filled up the message may be taken off in different ways, but if horizontally from the top it would be ELTHI EBEBO ZRDEA IRNED RAMGM YOBXY TITHS I. It is customary to write ciphers in words of five letters. The recipient

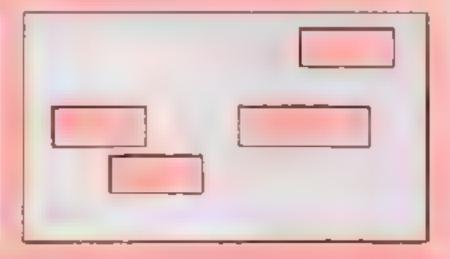
puts the letters into the 36 cells in the order agreed upon and then applies the grille to decipher the message. Different perforations than those shown are possible.

Another way of entering the letters of a message into a square is to agree upon a certain "magic square." Magic squares are made up of numbers that add up to the same sum vertically, horizontally, and diagonally. They may be of any size, according to the length of messages likely to be sent. But one would have to be agreed upon because many different magic squares may be formed with the same number of cells. The example



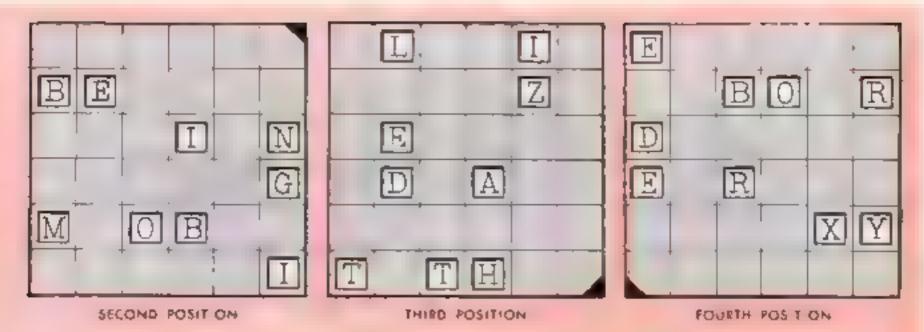
RICHELIEU'S GRILLE This device is a favorite with spies. A most with rectangular perforations is laid over a prece of writing paper and the message is written in the openings Then the mosk is removed and the letter is cleverly filled in with words that will make it seem harmless

The Boy Scout troop was taken on several ships before going to the U S Steel Go where they were built



The result is an innocent-looking nate. This is a concoalment device (cannot be recognized as cipher)

At the receiving end, the spy's correspondent lays a similar mask over the letter to read the message



... is written in the apertures, the grille being turned clockwise each time all the apertures are filled. Unused hales are filled with "nulls." The resulting cipher is sent in five-letter words

shows one of five cells which is "perfect" in that even the broken diagonals add up to 65, i.e., their complementary portions, as 12-6-5-24-18.

1	17	8	24	15	T	L	8	H	A	
9	25	11	2	18	P	Q	R	E	T	
12	8	19	10	21	T	N	0	0	A	
20	8	22	13	4	D	A	Y	S	T	
23	14	Ei .	16	7	G	8	R	I	N	

The message TEN TRANSPORTS SAIL TODAY has the letters written into the square according to the numbered cells as shown. It is then taken off as in the case with the grille. The recipient puts them into the square in the way agreed upon and then picks out the message according to the numbers of the magic square. "Nulls" fill up vacant cells.

Still another method is to number the squares of the chess board according to the solution of the "Knight's Tour."

The most usual way is simply to write the letters in the form of a rectangle, though other geometrical forms may be used. The same message as above then takes this form:

E N R P N 0 Ţ 8 R 8 A Ι L Т 0 D G H

The message may be taken off as TARIA

YLTNE NSSTG HOSPT ROADQ, or QDAOR TPSOH GTSSN ENTLY AIRAT, or in any manner predetermined between the writer and his correspondent.

As a single-transposition cipher has in it the actual letters of the message, short ones may often be solved expeditiously, regardless of the system used, by cutting little squares of cardboard,

as many as there are letters, and putting the letters upon them, one to each piece. These are juggled around to form words and sentences and one is pretty apt to hit upon the right sentence after a number of trials. "Puzziers" solve anagrams in this way. Longer ciphers must be solved in a more scientific manner.

There is a large class of "multiple alphabet" ciphers. The best known of these are the "Gronsfeld," "Viginere," "Variant," and "Beaufort." In these a system is used such that A, for instance, may be represented by many other letters of the alphabet in the same message instead of by one only as in simple substitution.

The "Gronsfeld" was formerly used in France and also was used by Jules Verne as the basis for a story. A number is taken as the key, say 2546. This is written repeatedly under the "plaintext" message:

TEN TRANSPORTS SAIL TODAY Plaintext 254 6254625462 5462 54625 Key VJR ZTFRYRTVZU XEON YSJCD Cipher

The 2nd letter after T is taken (V), the 5th letter after E (J) and so on. The message is sent VJRZT FRYRT VZUXE ONYSJ CD. The recipient reverses the process to get the message, taking the 2nd letter before V, etc.

The Viginere takes a keyword instead of

a number and adopts a "Caesarian" alphabet for each letter of the keyword. This is illustrated on page 86 with the short keyword "spy."

Every letter with S under it is coded from the S alphabet; thus T is L. N is F, etc. Every letter with P under it is coded from the P alphabet, and every letter with Y (Continued on page \$22)

3' CAKE
3' BID HIGH
1' CHIEF HID CAB
to ciphers on page 87
ANSWERS



The JEEP Gets a

Big

THREE-QUARTER-TON IS TOPS IN ARMY TRUCKS Two of a kind. The Army's new 4-ton truck (as a weapons carrier) is seen at the right, beside the new Jeep to which it has a close family resemblance

bursting its leakproof body seams with pride, for it has a brand-new big brother that is a honey. The new arrival bears enough family resemblances to the Jeep to justify the pride. But it also has some Army mule in it, mixed with various other animal qualities that give it mobility in every climate and terrain. The step of a camel in soft sand, for example; the low silhouette of a cat, and the agility of a kangaroo. It is the Army's new three-quarter-ton truck.

It is as warlike as the newest fighting plane. It is as purely military as the Jeep. It was designed, refined, tested, and proved by the Quartermaster Corps engineers at the Motor Transport Service Base near Baltimore, with the co-operation of Dodge truck specialists. The Quartermasters, it will be remembered, also wrought the Jeep out of nothing more than a sound idea. It is a true

ommand and Reconnaissance

Weapons Carrier







Same of the Jeep's jack rabbit blood seems to have got into its big brother. Note the wide tread and high road a corance—the latter combined with the lowest silhouette of any Army car except the Jeep itse f

big brother to the Jeep bigger, stronger, with high road clearance, wide tread, splendid fordability of streams, and great tractive power through its "high flotation" tires.

In a single stroke, it has advanced beyond any previous undertaking three of the Army's most ambitious plans for its tactical vehicles: All-military design, reduction in number of chassis types, and standardization (interchangeability) of parts. It is in volume production today. Four body types are built on its squatly efficient frame, so that it appears as a weapons carrier (small guns, ammunition, machine guns), a command and reconnaissance car (for officers, scouts, liaison), a carryall (supplies, equipment, general field utility), and ambulance. And make no mistake: It is not a behindthe-lines vehicle. It is for use on the fighting fronts as a tactical vehicle!

Each of the four bodies has been used on the Army's familiar half-ton truck. In each, however, the three-quarter-ton vehicle has

permitted refinements that fit the bodies better for their assignments. Thus the new weapons carrier, from most viewing angles, bears little resemblance to its half-ton predecessor. Side-on, it has lost inches in height End-on, it is wider, the space over the rear wheels now being used for seats where it was once not used for anything. And though you have seen soldiers packed like sardines in the half-tonners, if they were sitting at all they were using temporary benches. The longitudinal seats on the new vehicle have backs that fold down when not in use, and the seats themselves, which hold eight men. open up revealing spacious compartments fore and aft of each rear wheel for ammunition, grenades, tire chains, and accessories.

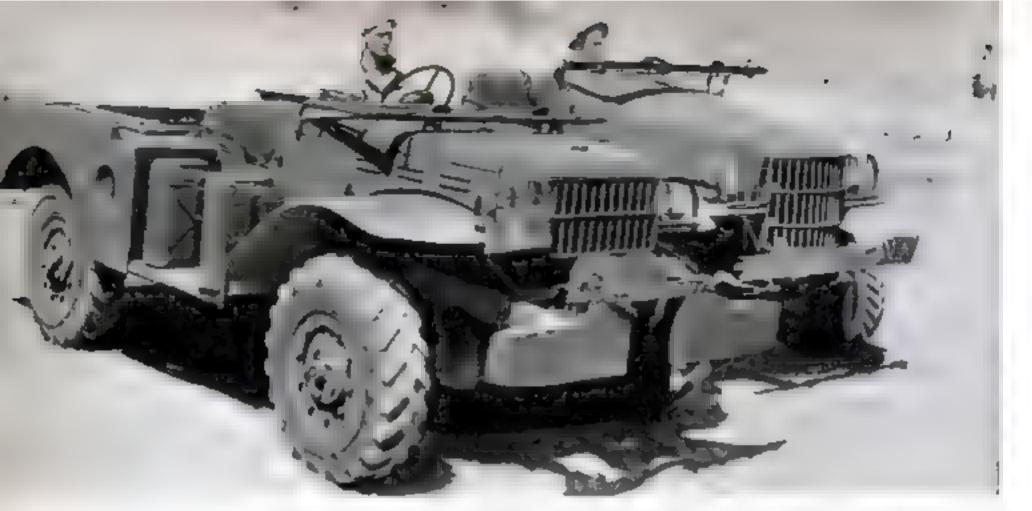
Side indentations behind and before the rear wheels give protection from sideswipes to rope hooks for the tarpaulin tops, or for lashing down materiel, and also protect a flush-mounted gasoline-tank filler pipe. On the short running board to the right of the

Carryall

Ambulance







How the three-quarter stacks up beside the vehicle it replaces: the half ton, here also a weapons corrier

driver's seat, two five-gallon gasoline cans fit in holders to supplement the 30-gallon main tank at the rear. On the hinged tallboard, rather than inboard as formerly, the inevitable ax and shovel are mounted on permanent brackets. On the front of this fighting vehicle a power-driven winch just behind a heavy, split-type front bumper gives the truck the ability to lift itself by its own bootstraps out of the few muck holes and up the occasional grade tough enough to stop it.

The new command and reconnaissance body likewise boasts a low silhouette from end to end. Like the new carryall—the Army's bullish, steel equivalent of the station wagon—it comes with a 12-volt electrical system, and on both these vehicles the battery is in a separate case on the right running board, providing ample power for either standard or frequency-modulation radio. Both also have permanently built-in antenna brackets mounted on the side opposite the battery. Behind the carryall's

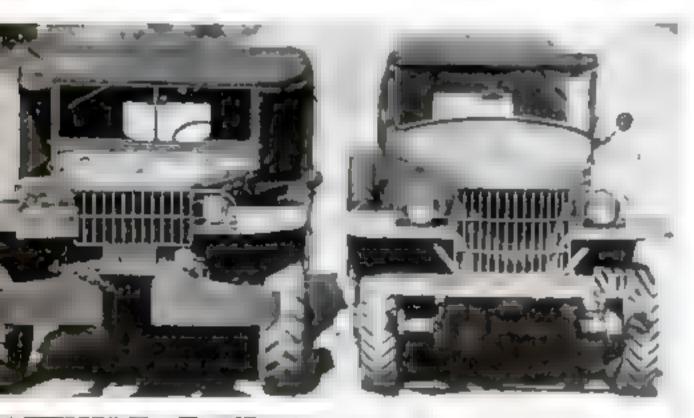
rear seat is a fullwidth compartment for radio equipment, ammunition, small weapons, and supplies.

The most viciously designed pothole at the Motor Transport test base, where the three-quarter-tenner

FRONT. From this angle, the two vehicles show little resemblance. The new cor is much wider, space over the rear wheels being used for seating and storage space instead of being wasted. The powerdriven winch enables it to

pull itself out of a hole

REAR. Here the additional width is very apparent. Four soldiers can sit on either side, on permanent longitudinal seats. With the half-ton, men sit on temporary benches and have much less factroom. Tail lights are recessed on the three-quarter; pioneer kit is packed at the rear



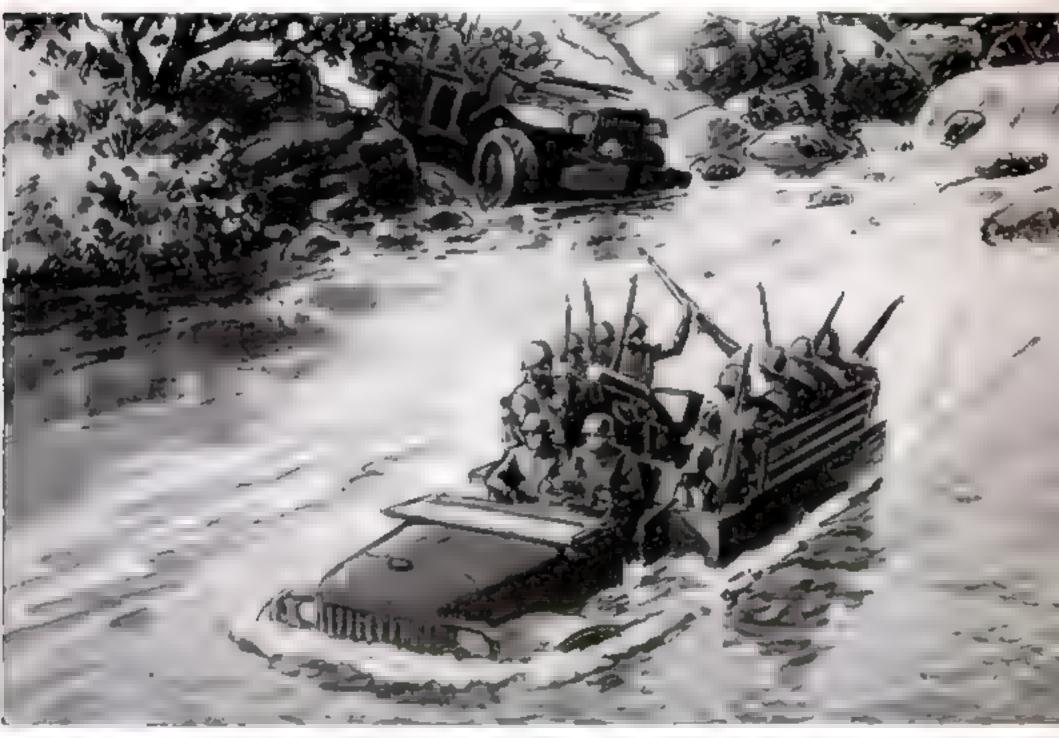


spent months proving its ability to take it, neither stops nor wrecks the new ambulance. And while it will withstand perhaps much more punishment than severely wounded soldiers can, it is good to know that in the pinches it will get up to the front lines where it is needed. Again wider and lower than its predecessor, the ambulance carries four litters. It makes better use than any of the new three-quarter-tonners of redesigned shock absorbers and aprings that improve riding quality and add to the content of

passengers. Here, too, the better shock absorption of the larger tires adds comfort to the quality of good traction

You should understand what the Army means by "tactical vehicle." Make no mistake about the name. This breed of cat goes up to the fighting lines with troops, and a me of them fight in their own capacity as machine-gun carriers and antiaircraft and antitank-gun prime movers. They are wheeled trucks, not tanks or endless-tread vehicles carrying heavy armor, though some

FORDABILITY of a high order is assured by careful placing of the carburetor air intake and or filer pipe Radiator-fan bearings are severa inches higher than on the half-tan to prevent spiashing of water

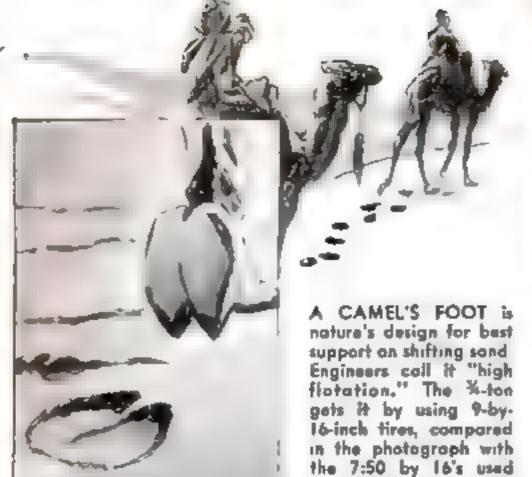




In racks on the running board at the right of the driver's seat ride two five-gallon gasoline cams for a reserve fuel supply

Seat backs fold when not in use. Seats lift up to uncover wells forward and aft of rear-wheel housing. These can be used to hold ammunition, granades, tire chains, and other articles







of the six-wheelers may be fitted with endless treads. They are the vehicles that are used by combat divisions and their supporting guns.

on the half-ton vehicle

A glance at the roster of tactical trucks in the Army today spotlights the value of the new three-quarter-tonners. These are the quarter-ton (Jeep), half-ton, three-quarter-ton, 1½-ton, 2½-ton, four-ton, and sixton. They are all in the province of the Quartermasters to design, buy, supply, service, and repair. (You should include the 7½-ton truck as a tactical vehicle too when it is employed as a prime mover for long-range supporting artillery.) All of these tactical vehicles of the Army Quartermasters have all-wheel drives, their front wheels being engaged or disengaged from the drive mechanism at will.

So effective is the new truck that it has brought to an abrupt end the manufacture of half-ton trucks, the duties of which it takes over lock, stock and barrel. It may even push the 1½-ton truck out of the picture. So, although existing half and 1½-tonners will not by any means be junked, the tactical trucks and their duties will ultimately line up as follows:

Quarter-ton: 4 x 4 (four wheels, four-

wheel drive), one model—reconnaissance and command.

Three-quarter ton: 4 x 4, four models—weapons carrier with power winch, command and reconnaissance, carryail, and ambulance. The weapons carrier is a prime mover (towing unit) for the 87-mm. antitank gun, and also may be a self-propelled 37-mm. gun mount as shown in the drawing on page 96.

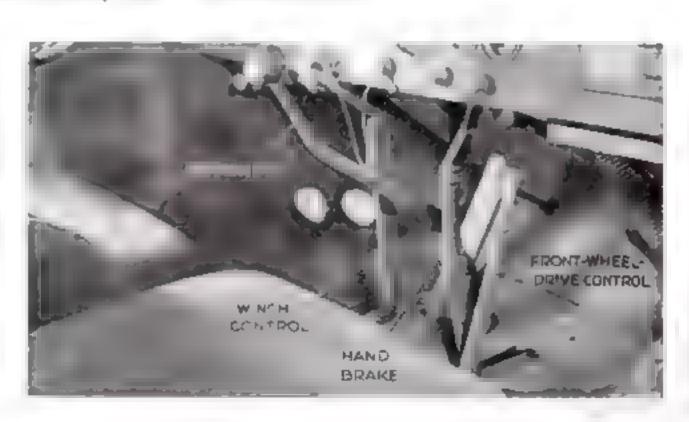
Two-and-a-half-ton: 6 x 6, two models on long and short wheelbases with and without winches. The long-wheelbase unit is a cargo or personnel vehicle, a 1½-ton wrecker, or a 750-gallon tank truck. The short-wheelbase unit is a prime mover for the 37-mm. anti-aircraft gun, the 40-mm, Bofors antiaircraft gun, the 75-mm, gun, or the 105-mm, how-itzer.

Four-ton: 6 x 6, prime mover for 155-mm. howitzer (largest gun in triangular division), and the big Quartermaster Corps wrecker.

Six-ton: 6 x 6, prime mover for 8-inch antiaircraft Coast Artillery gun and the 90-mm, antiaircraft gun.

Seven-and-a-half-ton: 6 x 6, prime mover for 240-mm. howitzer, the 8-inch howitzer, and 155-mm. rifle.

CONTROLS are simplicity itself. Regulation dashbaard instruments include a speedometer with adameter, ammeter, engine-temperature indicator, pressure gauge for oil, fuel gauge, ignition and light switches. The speedometer has a luminous indicator hand and 10 and 20-mile markers to help blacked-out convoys hold pace



The Quartermaster vehicles are built by: Jeep-Ford and Willys; three-quarter-ton-Fargo (Dodge truck sales division of Chrysler); 21/2-ton--G.M.C., International, and Studebaker; four-ton-Diamond-T; and sixton-White and Corbitt.

How neatly the newest tactical vehicle fits into this picture gains best emphasis by comparing it with the half-tonner. Both are 4 x 4's, with the same engine, and come in the same four body types. There the important similarities end. Let's look at the old and new wheelbases for the four body

A recess guards the flush-mounted gasoline-tank filler pipe. Similar treatment prevents sideswiping of the rope hooks used in fastening down the tarpaulin top and in lashing truck cargoes

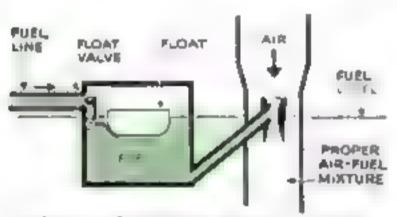
types. This table shows how they stack up:

	Old	New
Weapons carrier	116"	98"
Command car	116"	98"
Carryall	116"	114"
Ambulance	122"	121"

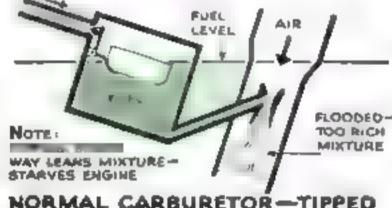
This shorter wheelbase in every model adds mobility on rough ground, shortens the turning radius, and improves handling. Where the half-tonner had a tread narrower by several inches in front than at the rearan old commercial-truck practice—the new

Tip-Proof Carburetor

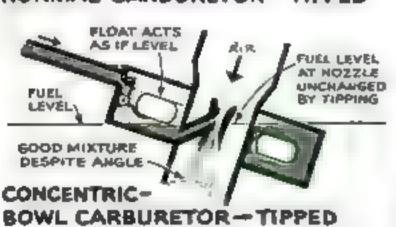
Acrobatics of Army trucks can cause trouble with ordinary corburators by upsetting the fuel level in the bowl and flooding or storving the engine. On the %-ton, a new corburetor bowl encircles the Intake throat, with a doughtnut-shaped float inside. The drawings below show how an ordinary carburator reacts to extreme tipping, and how the concentric-bowl job works well at any angle

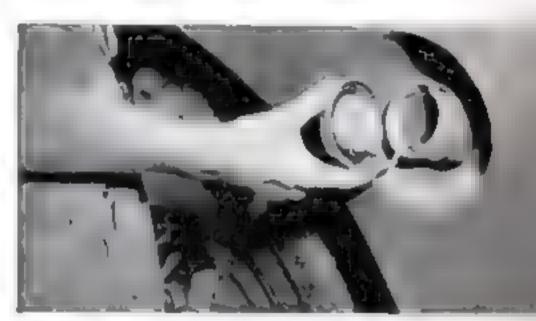


NORMAL CARBURETOR



NORMAL CARBURETOR—TIPPED







This oil-both air cleaner takes out more than 99 percent of the dirt and dust. Oil level rises as dist accumulates, showing when cleaning is necessary. Wing nut below makes inspection a cinch



vehicle has equal tread width front and back so that the rear wheels follow with less effort the paths made by the front ones in snow, mud, or sand.

The wheels of this versatile goeverywhere are more attractive to a mechanically minded soldier than a week's furlough. As an enthusiastic Quartermaster engineer put it, "They are the closest things to camels' feet you could find." A camel's foot has been evolved by centuries of desert travel to give the best possible support in yielding sand. The technical term for it is "high flotation." It is what wing load is to an airplane. The more supporting area a tire (or hoof) presents to the ground, the more weight it will carry without sinking in. Tires. therefore, measuring 9 by 16 inches carry the three-quarter-tonners with easy support over sand and soft ground that would swallow up the wheels of the old half-tonners' 7:50by-16 tires.

A soldier-mechanic's joy wouldn't stop there. For the brake drums dismount for brake inspection or repair without disturbing the wheel bearings, which are touchy things. A solid, removable ring circles the outside tire bead and, with an inner-bead lock, holds the tire in place by means of lugs. Remove the lugs and the tire slips off with none of the fuss and wrenching required of drop-center rims. Moreover, the tire stays in place even after a bullet or shrapnel puncture, permitting the vehicle to get out

of a battle area for repairs.

The bigger tires automatically raise the axles higher for improved road clearance. The axles themselves are heavier, and such complicated parts as the constant-velocity drive joints on the front axles are larger and stronger. Differential housings are larger, too, with their ring-to-pinion-gear ratio stepped up from 4.89 to 5.83 to one, compensating for the bigger tires by

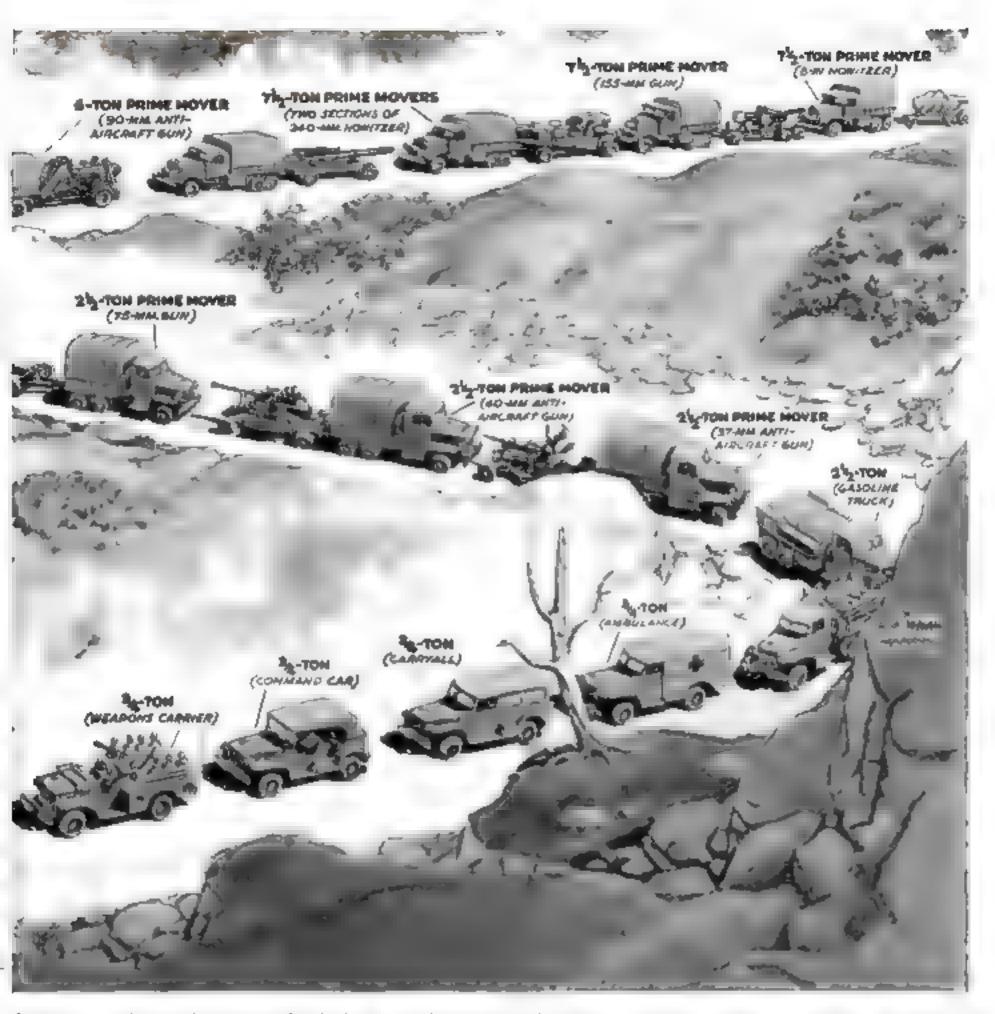
giving added wheel torque. Bigger brakes are now the same size on all wheels where the half-tonner had larger ones at the back. This is made practical by nearly perfect equalization of weight on the three-quarter tonner's four wheels.

The transfer case, which distributes power to the drive shafts, also is new. Devoted to the doctrine of parts interchangeability, the Quartermasters who devised this gear case made it so that by adding a special mounting bracket it would also fit the old halftonners, so no more special half-tonner transfer cases have to be built for replacement.



Here our artist has gathered together in one long convoy, to show aircraft support. They range in size from the 4-ton Jeep to the propelled mount for an antitank gun, weapons carrier, command

Bigger wheels and higher axles demanded something drastic to keep the silhouette low. This turned out to be the bending of the truck frame into a new shape. The name of it is a "double-drop frame," which means humps fore and aft-rarely before used on trucks-where the heavy steel members cross the axies. Set on springs of sturdier metal, also interchangeable with the halftonner's aprings, the new truck boasts the lowest silhouette of any tactical vehicle but the midget Jeep itself. A glance at the now flat engine hood, however, only half tells the story.



their various duties, the "tactical vehicles" used by a triangular infantry division with heavy artillery and antibig (6 x 6) 7½-ton Ordnance truck. The six variations of the new %-ton truck head the line—prime mover, selfand reconnaissance car, corryoll, and ambulance. They are bigger and more powerful than the old ½-ton trucks

Underneath this bood, the same 230-cubic-inch Dodge engine drops into either the old or new truck as readily as a nickel into any-body's juke box, though many of the engine accessories are now redesigned to conserve space and improve performance. The radiator, formerly cellular, is now of the finand-tube type. If a break occurs, pinching off the broken tube repairs the leak. The cellular radiator requires removal and soldering to stop a leak. Behind this new radiator the fan whirls on bearings set several inches higher than before—an important step toward improving fordability through

water. Splash from a fan will stop a truck long before the water level reaches the carburetor air intake or the oil filler pipe.

A steep grade can flood or starve a conventional carburetor, the bowl fuel level of which is maintained by a valve coupled to a float. At certain angles, the float lets in too little or too much gasoline. If too much, the gas flows too rapidly from the main jet, choking the engine. If too little, it starves it. A brand-new carburetor bowl encircles the intake throat of the carburetor in which the jet outlet is at dead center of the bowl. Thus, no matter (Continued on page 252)



Chemical

In a test of the Juda-Jones fire-retardant solution, two miniature fire bombs are placed in model attics of wood. The one on the left has been treated by brushing on two coats of the chemical, the other was not treated





- 2 Lighted by means of the paper strips, the two bombs explade. Difference in oppearance is due to the fact that the incendiary in the untreated house happened to go off a little before the other
- 3 Almost immediately, the unflome as the high temperature of the bamb ignites the wood. But the bamb in the other house has practically burned itself out and the flames have not been able to gain a hold on the treated wood

Paint Protects Wood from Fire Bombs

S THE first step in demonstrating a new and remarkably efficient fireretardant chemical, Dr. Walter Juda, research chemist at Harvard University's Mallinckrodt Laboratories, picked up half a dozen &-inch boards and nailed and mortised them into miniature attics approximately a foot long, a foot high, and a foot wide at the base. One of these structures he brushed with two coats of a bluish solution. The other was not treated. Both were then placed under a metal hood, and on the floor of each Dr. Juda put a paper cup containing a small incendiary bomb of 15 grams of iron and sodium peroxide, the action of which is similar to that of thermite.

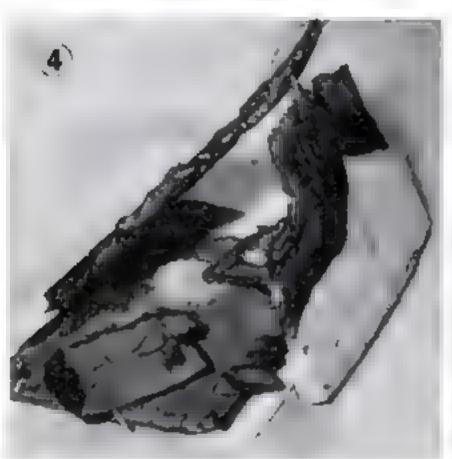
When the solution had dried, the paper cups were set afire and the bombs exploded. The untreated attic burst into flames almost immediately, and within five minutes had been entirely consumed. But the structure to which the solution had been applied did not catch fire from its bomb, and for all practical purposes was undamaged. The side panels of the treated attic, hit by the first violent flare-up of flame, appeared to have been charred, but examination showed

that the char was only a little deeper than the thickness of the protective coating. The structure of the wood was uninjured, although the bomb was permitted to burn until it went out, and needed only scraping and repainting to be as good as ever.

This was one of several experiments by which Dr. Juda demonstrated the new solution, which was invented by himself and Dr. Grinnell Jones, Professor of Industrial Chemistry at Harvard, and developed with the assistance of Samuel Soil. A similar test on a larger scale, involving the use of larger structures and a three-pound thermits and magnesium incendiary bomb, was recently made by the Inspection Department of the Associated Factory Mutual Fire Insurance Companies at Everett, Mass. The result of this test was exactly the same as of the experiment made by Dr. Juda in the laboratory at Harvard—the untreated attic was quickly consumed, but the treated structure was scarcely damaged, Manufactured in large quantities, the new solution could be used to protect barracks, hangars. hospitals, plywood planes, and other military installations and machines in which

4 Mere's what was left of the unprotected model. It would have burned completely away if water had not been poured over it

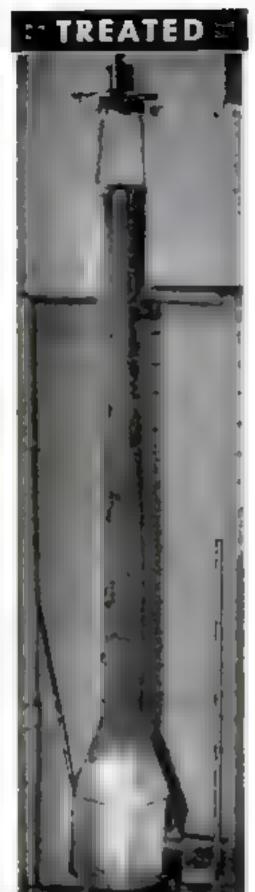
5 The treated model, at right, is practically unharmed after the bamb is burned out. Side panels appear charred where they were hit by flame, but this is only skin deep





UNTREATED





Hung in a screen tube, an untreated stick is completely after two minutes after a Bunsen-burner flome is applied to the end. Treated stick is unburned at three minutes



wood is a major material employed.

Dr. Jones and Dr. Juda emphasized the fact that their solution is not a fireproofing material, but a fire retardant designed to prevent the spread of fire. Incidentally, chemists doubt that it will ever be possible actually to fireproof wood, because it is subject to destructive distillation; that is, heat alone will destroy it. Unlike the most effective of previous mixtures of this type, the Juda-Jones solution does not have to be applied by pressure impregnation. It can be put on with a brush or an ordinary spray gun. Two coats are required, and must be applied to the raw wood. Paint can be applied over it, but the two scientists have not yet determined whether it will eventually cause paint to peel or check. The experimental samples now made up are blue, but later on different colors will be obtainable, and a smooth finish will be possible, so that it can be applied, if necessary, instead of paint. As at present constituted, the solution is not applicable to fabrics, but work along this line is in progress. Dr. Jones said that the ingredients are all common chemicals of which no shortage exists, and that there is no reason why the solution cannot be produced in any desired quantity.

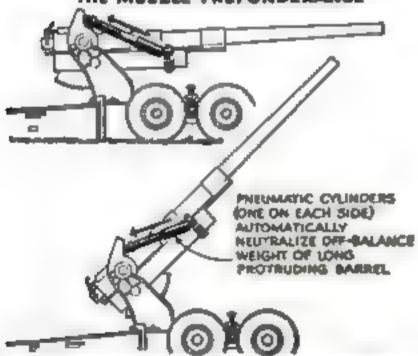
In another test made for the benefit of POPULAR SCIENCE readers, Dr. Juda used two sticks, one painted with the solution and the other untreated; and a tube of bronze screening about 50 inches long and three inches in diameter, with a base about six inches in diameter, with a base about six inches in diameter in which a Bunsen burner had been installed. Each stick in turn was lowered into the tube, with the end about an inch from the burner, which

operated at 700 degrees centigrade. Four minutes after the burner was lighted the untreated stick had been consumed by the fire. At the end of a similar period about three inches of the treated stick had been destroyed by the heat, and about six inches of the remainder had been charred but not damaged to any great extent.

Only charcoal remains of the untreated stick. On the other, a ruler shows how for flome has reached at end of 3/2 minutes



HOW THE EQUILIBRATORS NEUTRALIZE THE MUZZLE PREPONDERANCE



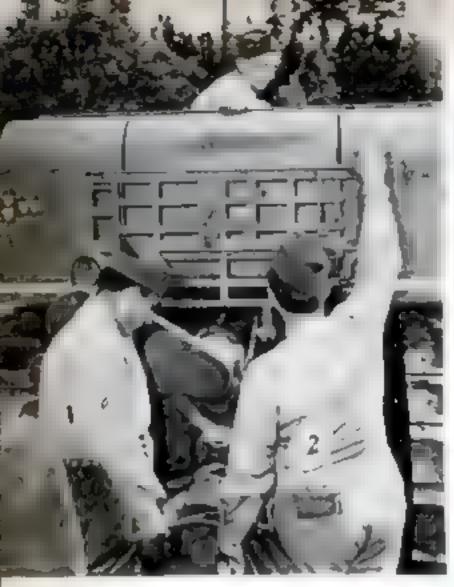
HE American Army's biggest rifle on wheels, the 155-millimeter cannon, has very much the appearance of a monstrous Kentucky squirrel gun. With its exceptionally long barrel, the 155 looks unwieldly and off-balance and you wonder if the men who serve it don't have to prop up the tube with a tree in order to blast a 96-pound shell some 12 miles.

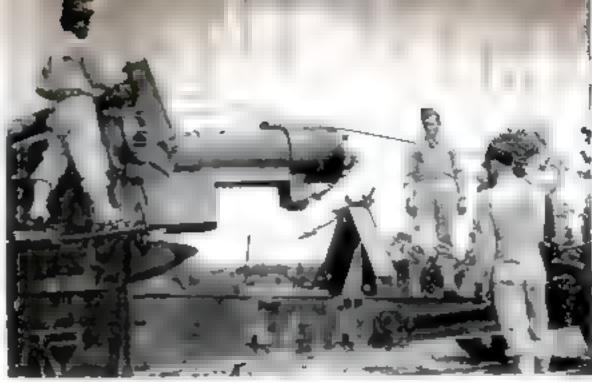
As a matter of fact, thanks to the Army's ordnance experts, the 155 is an extremely mobile and efficient weapon. Studying photographs of the gun, you notice two piston cylinders extending above the barrel, at an angle toward the breech. These are the answer to the muzzle preponderance, or pivot-



Here's the 155-mm. MI gun limbered and coupled to its prime mover, with its crew of 15 and two drivers. At the top of the page, the big gun is "in battery," or ready for firing. Note off-balance appearance

NOVEMBER, 1942

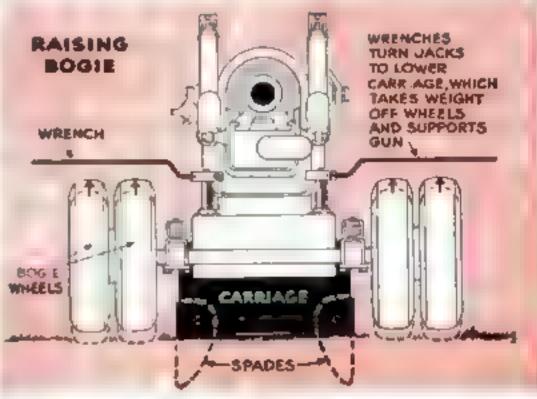




1 To put the gun in action, it is first moneuvered to point the muzzle in the desired direction. Then Nos. I and 2 of the gun squad disconnect air-broke lines and uncouple the drawbar of the timber from the prime mover, which pulls away on signal

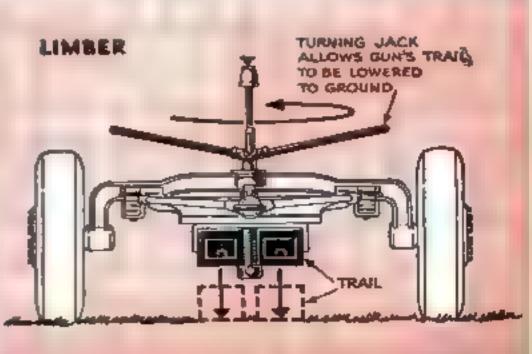
2 has been retracted so that its breach rested on a cradle. Now a cable passed over a sheave and attached to the prime mover pulls the tube forward into the firing position. This gives it high muzzle preponderance





- 3 Ratchet wrenches operated in unison by gun-squad members turn jack screws to lower the gun carriage to the ground. This raises the rubber-tired bagie, or weight-carrying truck, so wheels clear the ground
- 4 To lower the trains to the ground, a screw is turned with a mechanism resembling a ship's copstant. When the weight of the trails is removed from the limber, the latter is disengaged and rolled away.









5 Four members of the gun squad spread the trais to the wide angle that gives the gun the necessary stability. Two men from the ammunition squad may help in this job, making three men to a trail

6 Spades are removed from brackets and attached to the ends of the trails, biting into pits previously dug for them. Trail logs or sandbags may be used for added stability if ground is soft

ing of the barrel back of its center of gravity.

The cylinders, for which the technical name is equilibrators, neutralize the off-balance weight of the long, protruding shout by pneumatic action. Laying the gun for elevation, the No. 3 cannoneer lifts that long barrel as easily as an orchestra leaser raises his baton.

The smaller cousins of the 155 fire directly from their high-speed axies. But even though the 15 tons of big baby have eight big tires under its bogie, or weight-carrying truck, the axies aren't tough enough to handle all the recoil. There is a special screw-jack mechanism by which the gun crew lets the weight down to rest on solid ground.

Similarly, the limber—the two-wheeled truck which carries the trails of the gun when they are folded together for transithas an elevating screw which easily locks them and lifts them off the ground. So mobile are these big weapons that they can speed along a road at 30 miles an hour, towed behind a six-wheel-drive truck Within less than half an hour they can be unlimbered, their trails spread, their spades dug in, their noses lifted, and start blazing away

The job for which the 155 s were designed is a fairly stable battle condition where the object is to neutralize or forbid a vantage point where the enemy might attack. A battery of 155's can make a stretch of woods or a crossroads very uninhabitable.

7 Ready for action, with crew at "connaneers" posts. Chief of section is seen at left, side to camera.

Gun equad consists of gunner (G) and eight men (1 to 8) who serve the piece. Ammunition corporal (A) and feur men (9 to 12) who bring up projectives and charges



Here's My Story

CLAUDE RYAN, BUILDER OF THE SPIRIT OF ST. LOUIS AND OF THE FAMOUS RYAN ST ARMY TRAINING PLANE, WAS BORN IN PARSONS, KANSAS, ON JANUARY 3, 1898



THE CAREER OF







Army student-mechanics at Chanute Field, where they learn how to maintain and repair bombers and fighters in the battle zone

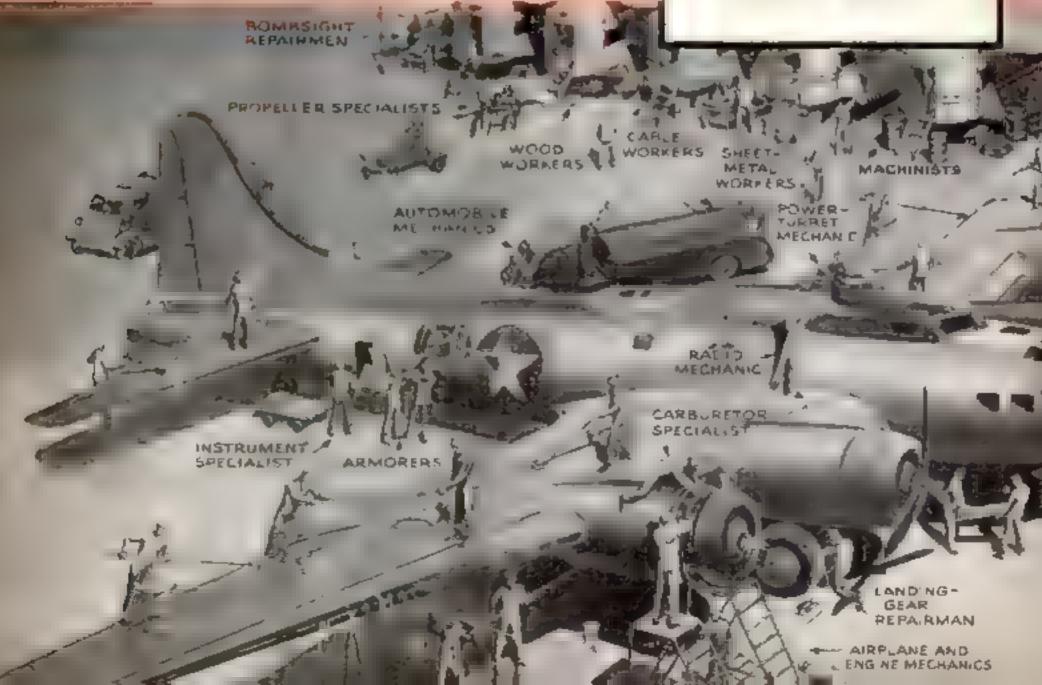
Backing

THESE AIR FORCE SPECIALISTS ARE THE MEN WHO KEEP 'EM FLYING

Airplane and Engine Mechanics
Shop-Maintenance Machanics
Airplane-Engine Service Mechanics

Carbureter Specialists Electrical Specialists Instrument Specialists Power-Plant Specialists Propeller Specialists **Battery Repairmen** Cable and Wire Workers Porochute Riggers Welders Woodworkers Dope and Fobric Workers Radia Mechanics Weather Observers Armorers Bombright Repairmen Power-Turret and Gunsight

Mechanics
Machinists
Automobile Mechanics
Photographic Specialists
Teletype Repairmen
Link Trainer Instructors
Hydraulic Specialists
Londing-Gear Repairmen



Up the Glory Boys

CALL 'EM "AIR MACS" OR "GREASE MONKEYS," THEY'RE NEEDED BY THE THOUSANDS TO KEEP OUR WARPLANES IN THE FRAY

By CARL DREHER

EVERYBODY knows about the pilots and bombardiers and gunners who shoot down enemy planes and pulverize manufacturing centers and military installations. They are the glory boys, and, from Brigadier General Doolittle down to the greenest flying cadet, they deserve all the medals they can get, and then some. But you can't have an air force without mechanics just as you can't have a theater without stage-hands.

"Keep 'Em Flying" is a fine slogan, but it takes more than words to do it. It takes men in vast numbers. "Grease monkeys," they call them. The term implies no disrespect—quite the contrary. A good airplane mechanic is just about as important as a good pilot, and not much easier to get. "Only a pilot appreciates good maintenance work," someone has said. The reason is obvious—the pilot appreciates his own neck.

Bad airplane maintenance and overhaul can lose a war. And unless it's extremely good, airplane maintenance is bad. For that

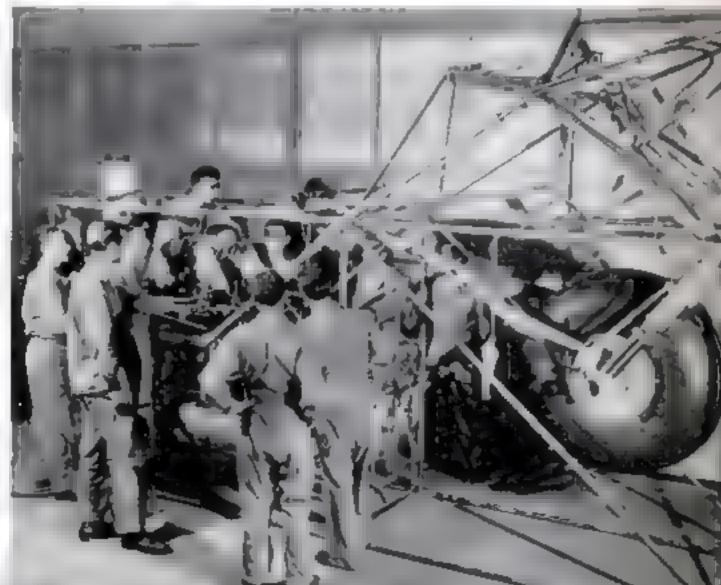
reason the Army and Navy are willing to invest a few thousand dollars in training anyone who looks promising. What he was before—salesman, farmer, soda jerker—is irrelevant. Required are a show of aptitude, followed by demonstrated ability to learn by doing, and character—the mental and emotional attitude that keeps a man from putting his O.K. on his plane until he knows it is 100-percent airworthy.

Quantity is as important as quality when 185,000 military planes are involved. Mechanics are a real bottleneck in the program In 1938, at the time of Munich, the Army Air Corps was turning out 1,000 aircraft mechanics a year. The present requirements are more like 1,000 a day. The Army's Technical Training Command, under Major Gen. Walter R. Weaver, is making prodigious efforts to supply them. For a million men in the air—this year's goal—about 750,000 will be needed on the ground, and the majority will be mechanics. For twice a million in the air next year, over a million maintenance men will be needed in the field.

The country needs the men, and the men

BATTERY
REPAIRME

All become specialists. Below, at a hydraulic mack-up, a student group gets instruction on retracting landing gear. At left, it takes only one plot to fly a big Army bamber, but to keep him flying, there must be scores on the ground, working as a team and each on expert at his own job



themselves will benefit after the war. A considerable part of the training may be his bread and butter then. But what he gets out of it will depend largely on himself. To serve his country well and to succeed in the Army, he may have to specialize—learn one part of one tactical plane so well that he knows it in his sleep. Nowadays sirplane mechanics can't be all-around handymen. Aircraft are far more complex than automobiles, have hundreds more parts, and work on far closer tolerances than the finest of cars.

At the same time, to succeed later on, the soldier-mechanic must continually broaden his training by reading technical books,

manuals, and magazines, and by learning as much as he can from the men with whom he comes in contact whose experience is wider than his own.

If we follow the soldier from his induction to his assignment to a tactical maintenance group, we shall see that it is essentially a process of specialization. He starts as an undifferentiated soldier like any other. If he decides to become a signal man or a clerk in the paymaster's department, or an airplane mechanic, he has already differentiated himself—he is aiready starting to specialize. His first hurdle is the general classi-

fication test that all new soldiers take. Most of the men who receive technical training are picked from those who make above average on this examination. A cardinal mistake, therefore, is to regard the classification test as just another tiresome filling out of forms. Here the soldier must put his best foot forward. It is up to him to show that he has those qualities of reliability, precision, and order which make him promising raw material for one of the most critical jobs in the service.

If he succeeds—and the Army is only too anxious to have him succeed—he goes to one of the four Technical Training replacement centers. Here he gets a general military orientation course, comprising four weeks of ground drill, instruction in the customs of the service, and the like. In the meantime he is again examined for what he can do best—he takes another step toward specialization. The Army is interested in his previous experience. An automobile mechanic who has been working on front-wheel camber, for instance, would be a logical candidate for landing-gear work

on airplanes. But aptitude counts for more than experience, for there just aren't enough experienced men to do the job.

Next our potential airplane mechanic—we will call him Jim Jones—is sent to one of the five technical schools of the Army Air Forces, or to one of about 15 civilian schools now operating under War Department contracts. The courses at all are strictly practical. Books and manuals are used, but most of the study is on equipment—mock-ups or operating models of parts of planes, or on the planes themselves. Which school Jim attends will depend on what he is going to do. Perhaps he has been an amateur radio operator or the tests show

that he has quick auditory perception and other qualities needed in radio communication. In that case he may go to Scott Field in Illinois, where aeronautical radio operators and mechanics are trained. Chanute Field, also in Illinois, turns out aircraft mechanics, some specializing on engine maintenance and overhaul and others on airframes—aerodynamic structures and controls. But this is only the beginning of specialization. Specifically, a Chanute Field graduate may be a welder, a sheet-metal worker, an electrician, a parachute rigger, a specialist on carburctors and fuel injec-

tion devices, propellers, or airplane instruments, or a link trainer operator. If Jim Jones is going to be an armorer, in charge of maintenance on turrets, machine guns, and cannon, a photographer, or a bombsight specialist, he may be sent to Lowry Field in Colorado. Other major training centers are Keesler Field in Mississippi and Sheppard Field in Texas, where the range of courses more or less duplicates that at Chanute.

A post like Chanute is a city in itself, with its own utilities, residences, clubs, roads, traffic control, theaters, churches, athletic fields, and a population of about 20,000. It is a factory city for the mass production of skilled individuals, and it works in three shifts. Here Jim may spend the next 18 weeks, more or less, of his Army career. The actual time depends on the courses he takes. Regular courses vary from 6 2/3 weeks for parachute riggers and teletype maintenance men, to 18 1/3 weeks for plane mechanics. There are also advanced courses for power plant, electrical, instrument, and propeller specialists, and



Emblem of the Air Base Detachment [Washington], a many-armed bee



Specialization takes in a wide range. At left, this class at Chanute is learning how to repair flyers' uniforms, just and of many jobs needed to "keep 'em flying"

a 21 2/3-week course for the weather forecasters.

We cannot follow Jim through all the courses he might take; the syllabus outlines alone cover 70 single-spaced typewritten pages. Just for illustration, let us assume that Jim is allocated to the airpiane mechanic's course, the purpose of which is to



Above, repair and maintenance of teletype machines are taught to other students. Many of these specialized courses are given at dozens of other fields

And the Navy also conducts its network of ground schools with technical training at fields and factories over the country. At left, a seamon studies the intricacies of the landing gear

train enlisted men in "the performance of first echelon maintenance of standard airplanes, engines, and airplane equipment." There are four maintenance echelons. The first two are charged with keeping airplanes in service at forward airports; the third and fourth are responsible for complete repair and overhaul at depots some distance back. Jim, then, is to be trained to maintain combat craft under conditions of maximum stress and to work with front-line fighters and bombers.

His training begins with 70 hours of basic instruction. (All figures here are approximate, and, like railroad timetables, subject to change without notice.) He learns the organization, inspection, materials, shop fundamentals, and a certain amount of "trade science," which includes electrical fundamentals like Ohm's law, series and parallel circuits, and electromagnetic induction. From this Jim goes on to another 70 hours of study of sirplane structures, from tires to fusciages, nucelles, wings, stabilizers, flight control surfaces, engine mounts, and all the other parts that enable an airplane to fly. He learns the fundamentals of cleaning, lubricating, and ground handling. There is a techinque in climbing around on a plane without damaging it, attaching a towline, and other procedures which are not as obvious as they seem. Another 70 hours spiece follow for hydraulic systems and miscellaneous equipment, propeliers, instruments, and electrical systems, and some 210 hours for engines and their functional divisions. The course winds up with 70 hours of inspection and maintenance on single-engine planes, comprising preflight, daily, 25-hour, 50-hour, and longer-interval inspections, and a final 76 hours on multi-engine planes. Total, 770 hours.

Those 770 hours, put in at a commercial school would have cost Jim around a thousand dollars in tuition and living expenses. The Army presents no bill for tuition, defrays all the student's living expenses, and takes care of him if he gets sick or needs a tooth filled. On top of that it pays him \$50 a month. It is a lot better than hanging around the drugstore, as many boys like Jim were doing ten years ago through no fault of their own.

But it is not a snap and what Jim gets is not the gift of a generous government. He gives as much in return. When he gets up front he may have to give his life. The bombs are dropping there, and a grease monkey can get killed on the ground just as fast as a pilot in the air. While he is at school, the student mechanic has to work as he never worked before. This is no leisurely college course, but an intensive training

regimen where a man is expected to acquire in three months the knowledge and skill which might be expected in six months or a year in normal times. It is one of those "must" situations. If the soldier can't make the grade, he is washed out long before the 770 hours are up, and goes into a branch for which he is better fitted.

If he has average ability and does normally well in his studies, Jim goes from the training field to an Air Forces operating base, either in the United States or abroad. Here he becomes a member of a ground crew of between four and a dozen men, depending on the size of the plane serviced, and further specializes. He concentrates on carburetors, wings, superchargers, or any one of a few dozen other items, and that may be his job for the duration. When you go in for 185,000 airplanes there must be mass production and specialization in maintenance and overhaul just as there is in engineering and manufacture.

But the Army is not only developing specialized mechanics; it also needs supervisors with "technician" ratings, corresponding to foremen in civil life. If Jim looks like supervisory material in his basic training course, the Army will make a further investment in his education. Instead of sending him directly to an operating base, it will give him another month or longer at a factory training school. These schools are operated by airplane manufacturers under Army supervision. Nobody knows the inside of an airplane as well as the men who make it, and the manufacturer of a given type is in the best position to furnish instructors who will impart a maximum of knowledge in a minimum of time,

Thus Jim may go to the Glenn L. Martin school at Baltimore to learn all he can about the B-26 Martin bombers, or to Roosevelt Field on Long Island, which is near the Republic Aviation plant at Farmingdale, to study the P-47 high-altitude fighter, or to any one of a score of similar schools. He learns the technique of trouble-shooting, minor repairs, inspection, and general maintenance on that particular ship under tactical conditions. To get in he has to be a picked man. Washouts at these advanced schools are practically nonexistent. The graduates are in an excellent position for promotion. Many of them become key men and crew chiefs charged with responsibility for maintenance of a fleet of planes of the type studied at the advanced school. Others become specialists in the care of engines, propellers, or radio equipment. Some who develop aptitude for flying become flight engineers or pilots, noncommissioned or commissioned.

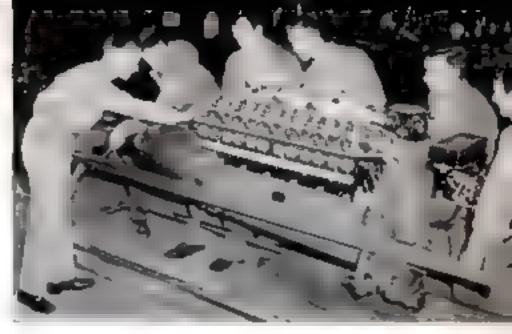
The Navy has a similar system operated

under the supervision of the Bureau of Navigation. In peacetime the Navy trained mechanics and other maintenance men under an apprentice system at the Naval Aircraft Factory at Philadelphia and at other naval establishments. During 1941 a vast expansion in aircraft vocational training took place, and there are now Naval Trade Schools at Jacksonville, Fla., Norfolk, Va., San Diego, Calif., at other air stations, civilian universities, and vocational schools, and at manufacturing plants working on production of naval aircraft.

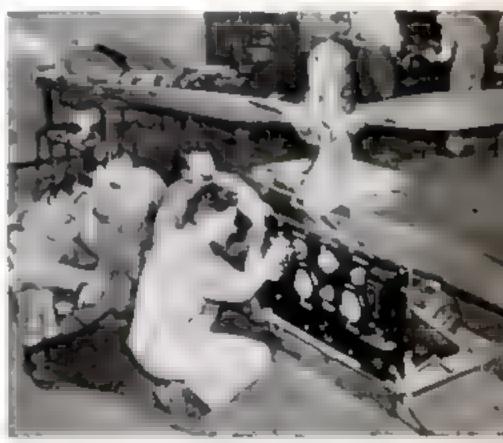
In both the Army and Navy men who rate noncommissioned grades receive pay and allowances which compare favorably with the remuneration of corresponding jobs in civil life. The following table shows the base pay in the United States and abroad:

Arms Navs I w Ahrmad M ser sergeant Chief petty officer \$118 \$16 60 Technical sergeant Petty officer, first c as 114 1 6 x Staff sergeant Petty officer sec delass 96 115 20 Serge if Petry their Chiedrans 78 % 60 Corporal Seaman first chass 66 79 20

This represents good pay and the total amount disbursed to enlisted men and non-commissioned officers engaged in aircraft maintenance must be something that not so long ago would aimost have paid the whole Army. Yet it is not enough. In July of this year the shortage of aviation maintenance men was about 50,000, and week by week the shortage grows as the goal is raised so that the requirements of the million-man air force may be met.



Soldier-mechanics specializing in the powerful Allison motor learn their job first hand

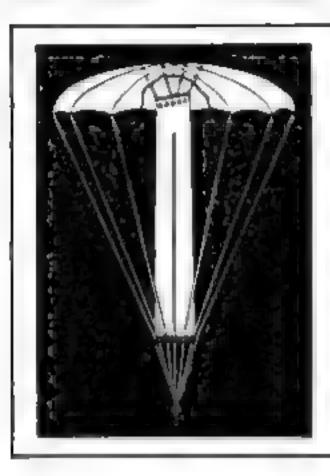


Propellers are studied by other classes. In this big war it's teamwork by specialists that counts

Mechanics don't always stay on the ground; some, with an optitude for flying, may end up as pilote



INVENTORS FIND WAYS TO HELP



RUBBERIZED TUBE SUCKING IN AIR OPENS PARACHUTE

Equipped with an inlet tube to admit blasts of air, this parachute opens swiftly when it begins to unfurl. The tube is of rubberised silk or similar fabric and topers slightly from the intake end which is held open by a rigid ring. Lateral vents near the outlet help to spread air to the sides of the sail to keep it inflated

ODERN war being a battle of machines, inventors of the United Nations have gone all out in their efforts to perfect weapons and improvements on weapons that will aid in bringing about a quick defeat of the Axis. On these pages are shown five of the latest—an automatic parachute that is opened by the rush of air, a new sight for the tail guns in big bombers, smokeproducing bullets for riflemen and machine-gunners, floating gasoline "bubbles" to speed the refueling of scaplanes, and wire-dangling rockets that can be shot into the air to enmare enemy aircraft.

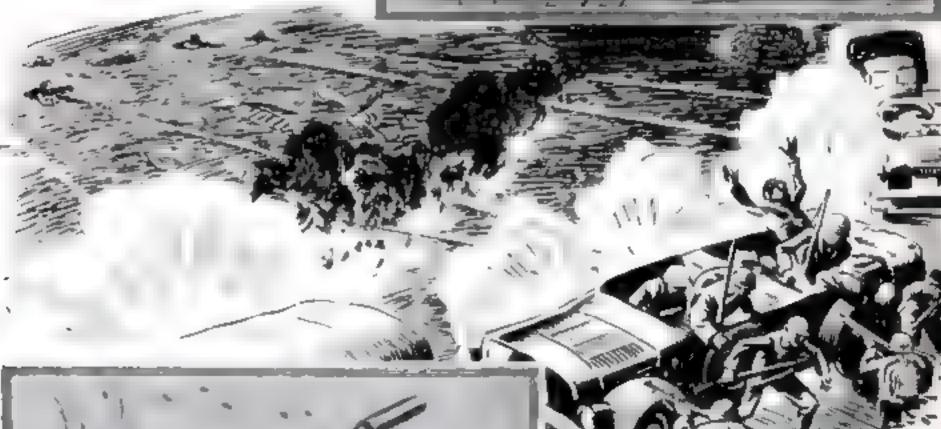


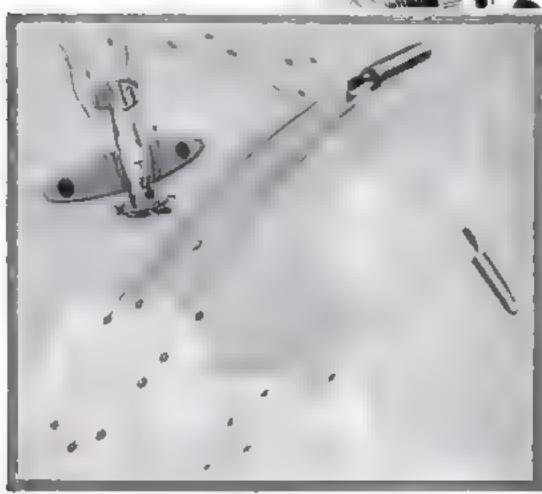
WIN WAR

"BUBBLES" FUEL SEAPLANES
Several seaplanes can be refueled
at one time from floating gosoline
"bubbles" such as these. They are
filled from a tender, lowered into
the water, and anchored where the
planes can approach and pump fuel
into their tanks. Since gosoline
is lighter than water, the fabric
balloons float when full, Flasks
release carbon diaxide as they are
emptied to keep them afloat then

RANGE-FINDING WITH BULLETS is possible for machine-gunners and riflemen who may soon use hollow shells filled with a smale mater, such as titanium tetrachloride, and thus be able to correct their aim as artillerymen do now. These new shells will withstand the shock of firing, yet be ruptured on impact at any angle. For night use, they are filled with a flashing compound







DEADLY WIRE TENTACLES ON ROCKETS ENSNARE AND CRASH ENEMY BOMBERS

Many new ideas are being developed along the lines of the anticircraft "spaghetti shell" Britain's rocket that trails long tentacles of wire to entangle the enemy's planes. Several methods other than the use of rockets are proposed for getting the deadly steel tentacles into the air, among them shells, balloons, and planes. One of the latest plans to be brought out calls for stringing the wires at intervals with small bombs that would act as mines either when struck directly by a plane or pulsed into contact with it by the winding action of a snorled propeller on the wires

Building Ships

SHIPS BUILT

OR every ten ships that slide down the ways of American shipyards, the Army's Services of Supply is in effect, building an eleventh, and perhaps even a twelfth, by revolutionary improvements in methods of packaging war materials. On the basis of what has already been accomplished, Army and civilian experts predict an over-all saving of from 10 to 20 percent in precious cargo space, with corresponding reductions in weight and packaging costs. On many individual items the space saving will range from 60 to 80 percent. An additional saving of approximately 20 percent in critical materials is being made by the use of substitutes and by making what is available go farther.

To overcome problems presented by diverse packaging demands, boxes, crates, and containers are being redesigned, made of different materials, and thoroughly tested at such experimental stations as the Package Research Laboratory at Rockaway, N. J. and the Department of Agriculture's Forest Products Laboratory at Madison, Wis. Packages are carefully inspected to see that every inch of space has been utilized, and are then tested for durability by being put through machines which simulate the jolting and banging of trave!

The packaging experiments cover thousands of items, from canned goods and toothbrushes to tanks and guns, and many articles have been redesigned to permit easier and more efficient packing. For example, ordinary water and garbage cans, formerly shipped singly, are now nested six to a crate, with a space saving of from 70 to 80 percent. At several warehouses, clothing is being compression-baled instead of being packed in boxes, while shoes, once shipped in individual cartons, are being bulk-

NEW PACKING MAKES HALF-TRACKS EASY TO HANDLE

Until recently, 450-pound half-tracks for armored cars were packed flat, as shown below. The new triangular pack at the right saves thirty percent in stowage space





with Packing Cases



SHIPS SAVED
BY COMPACT PACKAGING

packed. Radio tubes are being packed by a new method whereby 180 pieces of packaging material are saved for each 1,000 tubes

At the Raritan Arsenal, important experimental work is being done under the direction of Lieut, Col. H. H. Knowlton, who was a well-known packaging expert in civil life Before Colonel Knowlton was assigned to Raritan, 37-mm. guns were packed one to a bax. Now they are packed four to a box, the package ready for shipment taking up only 14 cubic feet more space than the old pack of one gun. Colonel Knowlton has also designed a new box to hold a spare-parts truck, which uses 350 feet less lumber than the ol! crate and weighs 800 pounds less. The packaging of motor vehicles is being further studied at a Motor Vehicle Boxing Clinic which the Army has established at Fairlawn, N. J., in co-operation with the General Motors Overseas Corporation

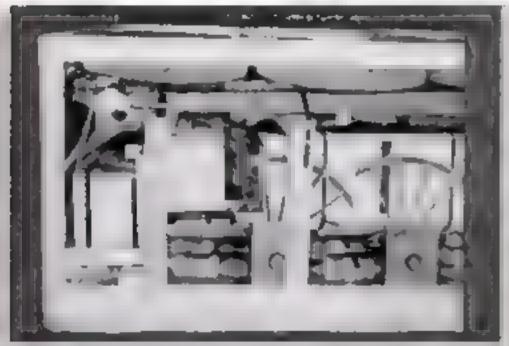
COMPACT PACKAGING SAVES SHIPS

In addition to the cargo vessels that are sliding down the ways of American shipyards in a steady procession, a phantom fleet is helping to supply our troops and allies abroad. It is composed of the cargo space being saved by more efficient methods of packing war materials. Cubic inches of shipping space are as vital today as guns and shells, tanks and planes.

Until recently the hard-rubber half-tracks for Army vehicles, weighing about 450 pounds, have been packed flat. In this form they proved difficult to handle and took up a great deal of space. The Firestone Company has devised a triangular pack, made by bending the track about wooden disks, which has saved some 30 percent in shipping and warehouse space

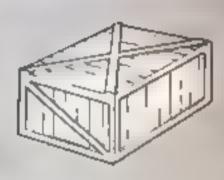
(CONTINUED)

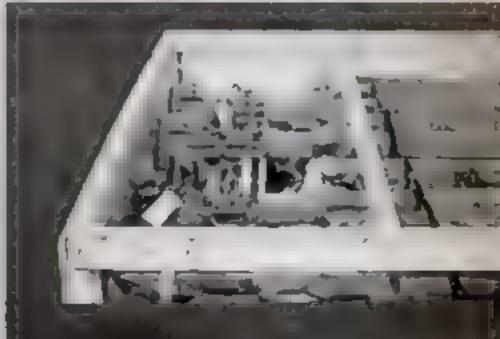
PUTTING FOUR 37-MM. GUNS IN THE SPACE OF ONE



NOW4 GUNS
200 CU. FT.

THEN I GUN 186 CU. FT.

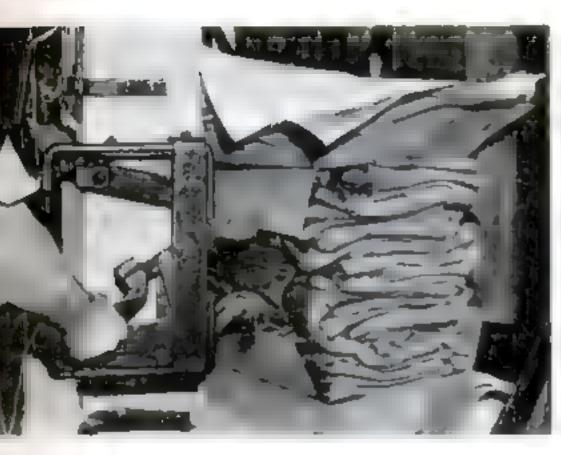






Clothing for the A.E.F. of 1918 often was bundled in the easygoing manner seen in this U.S. Army photo from the Philaderphia Quartermoster Depot. The main compression employed was that supplied by the warehouseman's knee. As a result, ships supplying our troops abroad carried generous cargoes of American air in the space that was wasted

COMPRESSION-BALING FOR ARMY CLOTHING NOW





Combat trausers being squeezed in a press for compact baling. Strips of cardboard along edges prevent damage to clothing by steel binding straps Three wrappings cover each balk water repe ent paper, crinkly kraft paper [here being folded over on end], and asnaburg, a coarse cloth like burdp

Handles are provided by gathering the asnaburg into "ears." There are four of these on each bale. About five inches of clath is used to form an ear

Crimping the binding strops after they have been tightened with a special tool. Cambat trausers are packed 30 to a bale, other items in other amounts

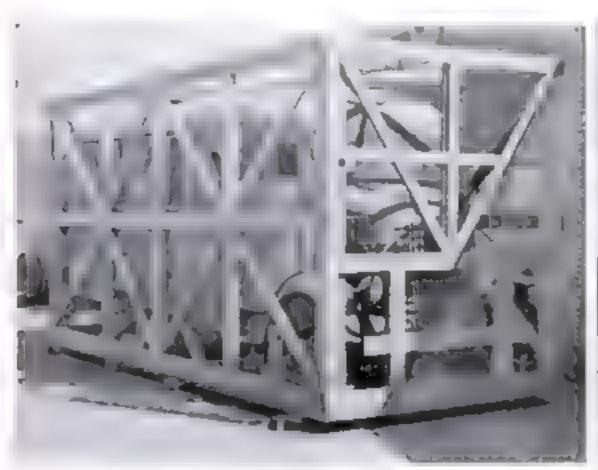






WOW

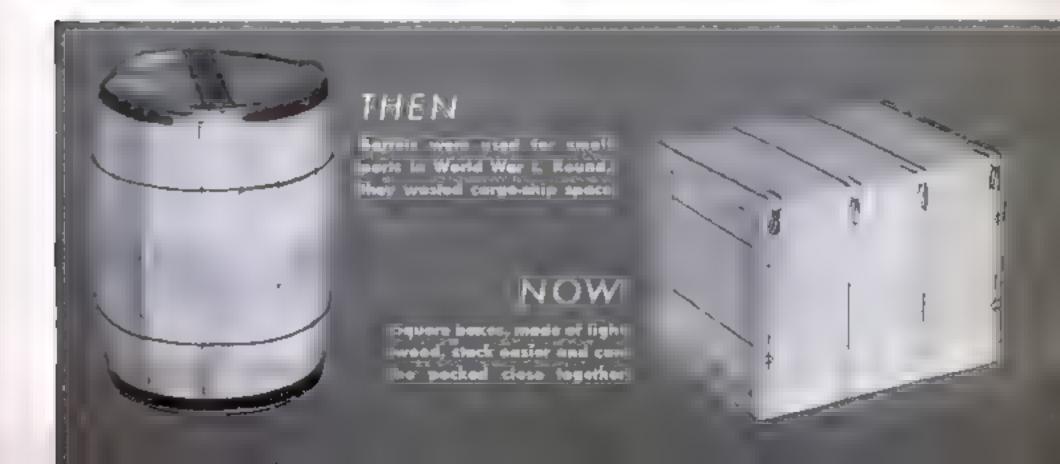
JEEP IN A BOX. On an assembly line boxes are built around knocked down quarter for cars for foreign shipment. Each case contains a complete car with its tires and all other equipment





A space-parts truck in a box designed by Co¹ H H Knowlton at the Ranton Arsena in New Jersey

How rear wheels are backed. This bas we ght 800 pounds less than one formerly used for the same ab-



It's manganese steel in the new U. S. Army helmet that gives our soldiers the ultimate in protection

Manganese Puts the Hardness into the Weapons of War and the Tools of Production. We Need Lots of It. New Sources Promise an Adequate Supply

Steelis

WHEN an American soldier goes into battle, the best helmet ever produced by military science guards his life. One by one, experts have passed judgment upon every imaginable steel alloy for its outer shell—and have decided upon manganese steel, the toughest known.

That is only one of a great number of reasons for rating manganese as Strategic Metal No. 1 on the country's shopping list. Consider some of the things that take the greatest shocks and resist the greatest wear-the qualities that, together, make up toughness—and there you will find manganese steel. In frogs and switch points of railways, it stands up under the thundering impact of fast, heavy-laden trains, rushing troops and materials of war to their destinations, Clashing and scraping dippers of power shovels, working open-pit mines and quarries, demand manganese steel. You will find it in heavy-duty chains, gears, crushers, wheels, and bearings. Its curious property of being nonmagnetic leads to its use in cover plates for powerful lifting electromagnets; when the operator



Crown jewels of steel's kingdom are small heats of special high-manganese steel like this one being tapped from an electric furnace. Below, a sample of ferro-manganese, often used to add manganese to steel



Tough Partner

shuts off power, the load drops cleanly, leaving no stray particles adhering to the Iron poles from their residual magnetism.

Crown jewels of the Kingdom of Steel, relatively small heats of the near-precious alloy-containing from 10 to 16 percent of manganese-are practically custom-made in electric furnaces at 3,000 degrees F. Then the heat is tapped into a crucible and poured into molds, forming castings that may range in size from a half-pound chain link to a 25,000-pound shell for a dredge pump. Stacked on a furnace car, the castings get a 1,850-degree heat treatment in another furnace, and then are plunged into a large tankful of cold water. They emerge too tough to be machined by ordinary tools, and are finished by special grinders. Dramatic steps in the process may be seen in a pair of striking photographs reproduced below, through the courtesy of the American Manganese Steel Division of the American Brake Shoe & Foundry Company, which specializes in producing this particular type of alloy steel. Other manganese steels contain from about 11/2 percent of manganese upward, to suit a variety of purposes.

By far the bulk of manganese that goes into steel, however, does so in traces

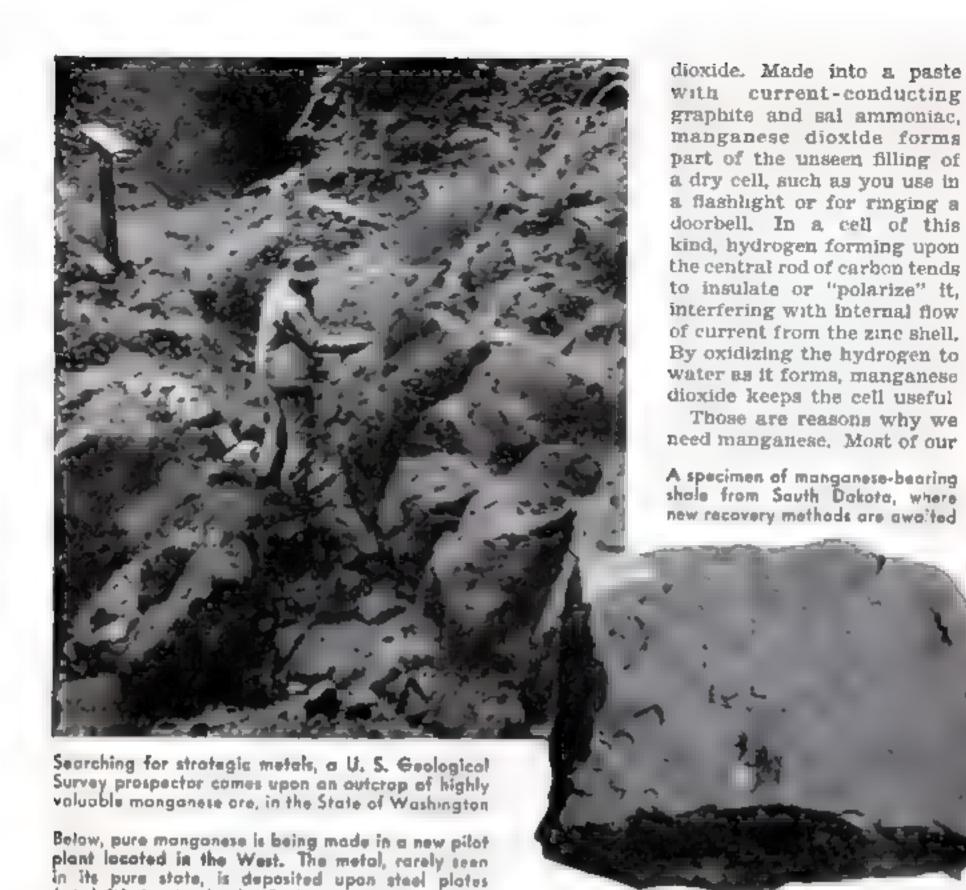
amounting to only a small fraction of one percent. Nearly every kind of steel needs about 12½ pounds of manganese to the ton, to remove unwanted sulphur and oxygen. The sulphur, particularly objectionable, makes iron brittle when hot—or "red-short" in steelmakers' language. By imparting ductility, manganese permits forging and rolling without damage. Substitutes such as zirconium and titanium have been proposed, but they are more expensive and even harder to get. So manganese remains an indispensable ingredient of good steel.

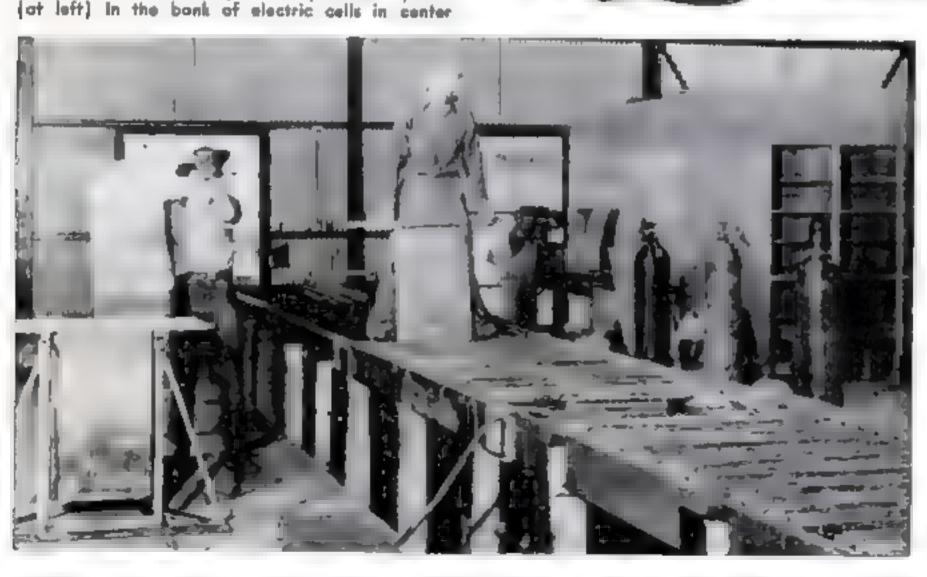
With other metals, too, manganese forms useful alloys. Propellers of naval vessels and cargo ships are made almost exclusively of manganese bronze. For hardening aluminum, manganese provides one of the few metals that can be used without diminishing resistance to corrosion. Manganin—an alloy of copper, manganese, and nickel—responds so slightly to temperature changes that research workers use it to make standards of electrical resistance.

Chemical compounds of manganese run the gamut of rambow hues—rose red, violet, emerald green, reddish purple—but the most useful of all, from a layman's point of view, is the coal-black powder called manganese

Glowing-hoteastings, stacked on a furnace car, are tended by modern alchemists in strange hooded garb. After heat treatment in this furnace, the castings are plunged into water. These steps remove brittleness and toughen the product for the jobs that his ahead of it







prewar ore came from Russia, India, Africa, and Brazil. Now these imports are restricted by shipping hazards. However, blue sky can be seen ahead.

Foreseeing a war shortage, Government agencies have laid in huge reserves of high-grade manganese ore, containing at least 35 percent of metallic manganese, which should last several years. Meanwhile, prospectors have been scouring the country for manganese deposits. Bureau of Mines experts have developed ways to turn our abundant low-grade ore into high-grade concentrates, which will serve as well as the imported stuff. Their pilot plants are perfecting these processes for large-scale production, expected to reach a peak in 1944 or 1945, with an annual output equivalent to 600,000 tons of high-grade ore from overseas.

Rose-colored rhodochrosite, whose beauty contrasts with the somber brown or black of other manganese ores, comes from one of the country's few high-grade sources—the Emma Mine of the Anaconda Copper Mining Company, in Butte, Mont. This odd mine opens in the middle of the city's business district, and ore trucks mingle with street traffic.

Another curiosity of manganese mining, a machine that explodes ore-bearing minerals like popcorn, has been shipped to Chamberlain, S. D. Vast deposits of low-grade manganese, enough to supply the nation for generations to come, occur as nodules in the shale that borders the Missouri River in this

vicinity. Declared capable of handling 1,000 tons of the ore daily, the new device is designed to subject a mass of shale to steam under high pressure. Suddenly the pressure is released. The shale breaks away from the harder manganese nodules, which are easily separated for further treatment.

Most promising of ore-refining methods developed by the Bureau of Mines, an electrolytic process transforms such low-grade ores into metallic manganese, of better than 99.9-percent purity! For the benefit of those who have never seen the metal—and few have—its color is pinkish gray. Its weight about equals that of iron. Deposited from a liquid bath upon plates of stainless steel, it then is stripped off by flexing the plates, and the pieces are broken up and barreled for shipment.

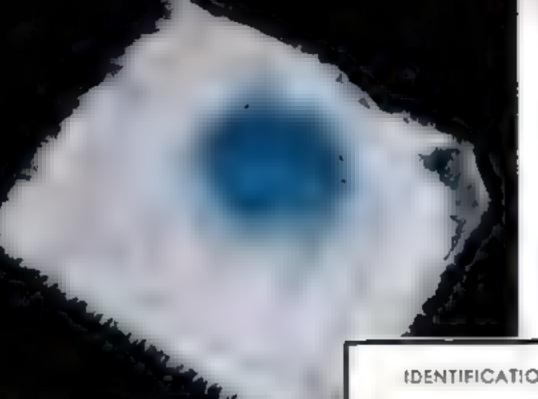
Manganese usually is added to steel in the form of an alloy with iron, called ferromanganese and containing about 80 percent of the strategic metal. This artificial product, made in electric furnaces and small blast furnaces, requires natural ore or concentrates containing 35 to 40 percent of metallic manganese. Now that pure manganese metal from low-grade ore has become available, it can be added directly to steel, replacing ferromanganese manufactured from high-grade ore. The experiment has been made with complete success by the Jones and Laughlin Steel Corporation, vindicating the hopes of research workers and promising a radical way of steelmaking.

Uses for Manganese: from Flashlight Cells to Steam Shovels



MANGANESE makes your flashlight cells lost langer, and puts the bite in mammath shavel buckets. In dry cells, manganese divide forms part of the black, posty filling between the carban rad and the shell of zing, as indicated by the pencil in the cut-away cell pictured above. Designed to withstand punishing wear and tear against heavy rocks, the gigantic manganese-steel bucket at the right strips coal from an open-pit mine in Illinais. Men sitting in the bucket give an indication of its size





Simple Kit Identifies Fibers in Textiles

/ITH one drop of a newly developed indicator solution, manufacturers, dealers, and consumers can identify any of a dozen popular textile fibers. Replacing a whole series of tests previously necessary,

this indicator produces characteristic colors on textiles of different chemical composition. The chemical is deep purple, but makes a light blue spot, for instance, on cotton or linen.

On undyed material, the indicator is applied directly and allowed to remain for two minutes. Then the material is washed in cool water. To identify the textile, the remaining color is compared with a reference table on the bottle. Dyed materials are first stripped of their color by boiling for thirty minutes in a solution of a special compound,

IDENTIFICATION TABLE

Catton and LinenLight Blue
JuteDark Brown
Wool Yellow
Silk (Raw) Black
Silk (Degummed) Brown
Cuprammonium
Royan Dark Blue

Acatote Rayon and

Nylon .. Pale Greenish Yellow Viscose RayonLavender Aralas Protein

Fiber ... Deep Greenish Yellow Lonital Protein Fiber Yellow Polyvinyl

Very Deep Blue Alcohol Vinyon Lavender-Gray



One drop of this chemical

will identify the threads

from which a cloth sample

is woven, turning each of

a dozen different fibers

to a characteristic color

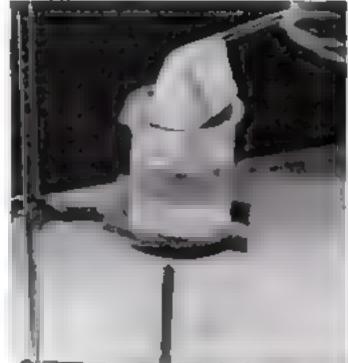
Tests for fiber content

are equally effective on

textiles that are spun

from vegetable, animal,

or synthetic threads, as the table at right shows





THIS POCKET-SIZE KIT containing two chemicals is all that is needed for quick identification of textiles. One is a compound for stripping dyed motorials of their color. This is done by boiling a sample for half an hour in a solution. Next a drop from the other bottle is put on the bleached clath



After the indicator has soaked into the fabric for about two minutes, the spot is washed out in cold water as shown at the left

Then the remaining color is compared with the chart on the bottle for identification. Undyed fibers need no stripping before the test



Troops May Move on Roller Skates to Save Gasoline and Tire Rubber

IDEA:

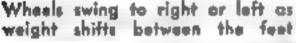
NCLE SAM'S infantry may soon march to the tune of the "Skater's Waltz." In these days of rubber and gasoline shortages, the Government is considering plans to move its new Army on roller skates.

For this purpose, a pair of lightweight skates, sporting wheels which could be manu-

factured from any available fabric, is now undergoing road tests. The body of the skate is cast from an aluminum-base alloy in one piece to keep the number of riveted parts at a minimum. Another feature is a new type of bolt which secures the skate trucks to the chassis in such a way that the chances for mechanical breakdowns are very slim. The sensitive wheels are designed to roll gently over small road obstacles, and to swing right or left as the weight

of the skater shifts from one foot to the other. The diameter of the wheels, greater than on conventional skates, makes for easier rolling over a rough surface.

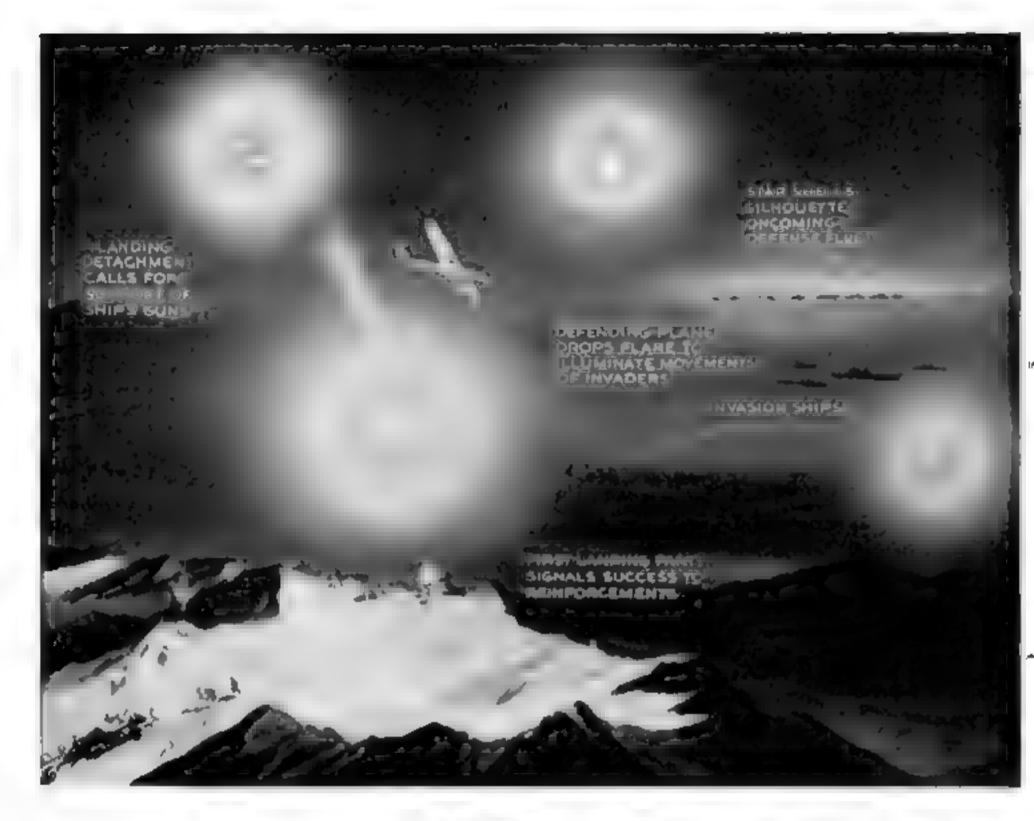
In addition to the Army, various civiliandefense organizations are considering using these skates as a sure means of getting past bombed streets swiftly and safely. A group of defense workers, in New York City, even contemplate skating to work to save precious automobile materials





Specially designed for military use, skates have sturdy one-piece bodies cast from aluminum-base allay. Wheels are built of fabric





Fireworks

July, probably set a new record for dimness on the national holiday. But on faraway battlefronts, clusters of many-colored stars soared through the air. Very pistols spewed red, white, and green fireballs. Airplanes dropped flares that lit up the country for miles around. Tracer bullets made geometric patterns of flaming lines. Such are the fireworks of war, to which the production of leading American makers has been diverted.

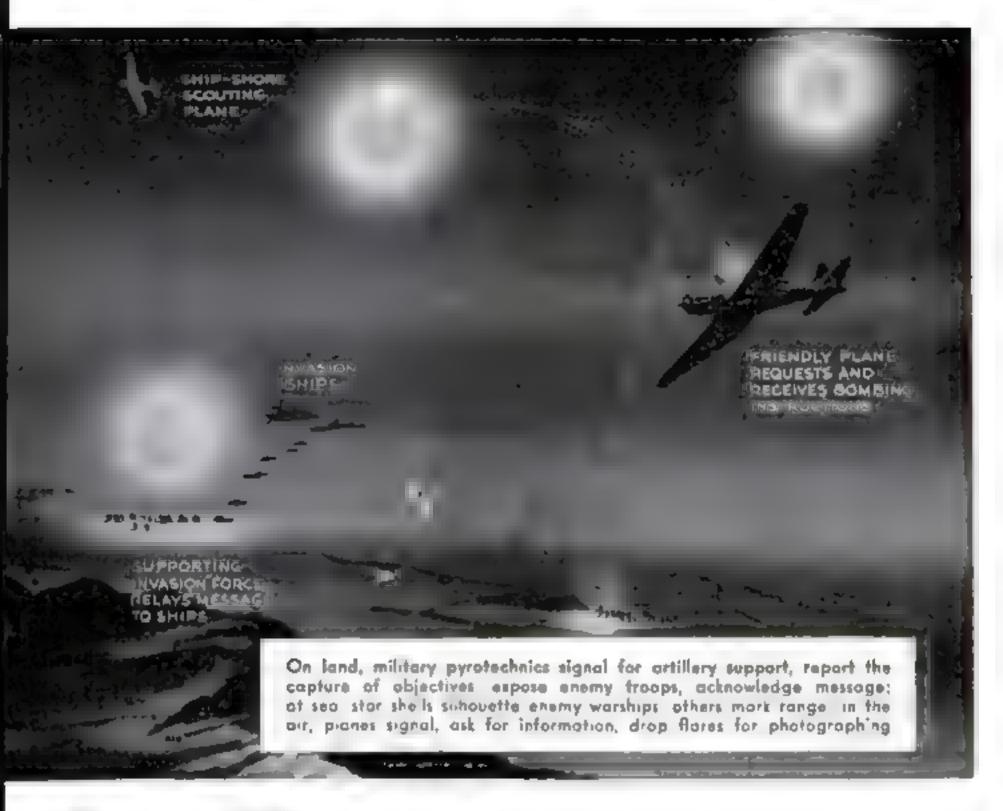
Signaling and illumination both call for pyrotechnics, adding fitful touches of beauty to the grim business of battle. Compared with such methods of communication as wire lines, fireworks throw secrecy to the winds. But they have proved so portable and useful in certain tactical situations that they are now supplied to infantry, motorized, cavalry, and armored divisions, as well as to air and sea forces.

"Aerial countersigns" are reported to have been introduced by British bombers in

Very signal light used by planes or forces on ground Ground projector light with parachyte, used in signaling

Star shells silhouette enemy ships to make better targets





By ALDEN P. ARMAGNAC

their waves of cross-Channel sweeps. Somewhere in the darkness, an outgoing plane meets an incoming one. Whipping out his Very pistol, one of the outgoing crew discharges a single green fireball. Either the other plane answers with a red one—the prearranged code for the day—or the shooting starts.

In communication between land forces, or ground and air, pyrotechnics serve a variety of tactical purposes. On the march, they keep "foot" infantry, motorized troops,

and armored divisions in constant touch with supporting aviation. After deployment from the march, in preparation for attack, radio silence may be imposed. Signal lamps resembling auto headlights, operated by key and pointed at receiving stations through wooden tubes six to nine feet long, transmit messages from advanced positions to the rear by International Morse code. Pyrotechnic signals in the rear acknowledge the messages, since forward-going lamp signals would be likely to betray

Signal light with parachute, the type dropped by plane Stor-cluster signal of kind shot from ground projectors

White parachute flore for illumination fired from ground or dropped by plane

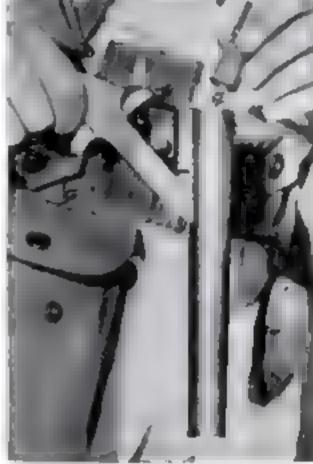


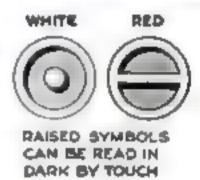
FIRING VERY PISTOL

In the photo at right, the signalman stands ready to fire when his observer reports. The broken for loading with









Raised markings on the base of Very cartridges make it easy to identify them by feel in the dark. The pistols slip into holsters for carrying, as shown in the photo at the left. The pistol in the next picture is broken and being loaded

the location of the message center and lead to its destruction.

Once the battle is joined all restrictions go by the board. Varicolored lights and flares call for artillery support against a position of unexpected strength. They announce when an objective has been taken. In defense, pyrotechnics are particularly suitable for transmitting prearranged messages. Like other secret documents, pyrotechnic codes are destroyed if capture appears probable, and are changed frequently.

A modern code shows how readily meanings can be varied to suit existing conditions.

"Artillery is firing short." Red Very light.

"Lift barrage." Green Very light.

"Fire barrage." Ground signal, red star cluster.

"Objective taken." Ground signal, red chain with parachuts.

"Display panels." (Strips of cloth laid on ground to form code symbols.) Airplane signal, white star parachute.

"Understood." White Very light; ground or air signal, white star parachute.

For illumination, pyrotechnica prove indispensable. If an officer hears suspicious noises, such as infiltrating enemy troops might make, he is likely to send up a white parachute flare. In case enemy troops hear the characteristic sound of his ground signal projector resembling the cracks of a light mortar, they fall to the ground. But if caught unawares, they "freeze" into a

GROUND SIGNAL PROJECTOR IS HAND MORTAR

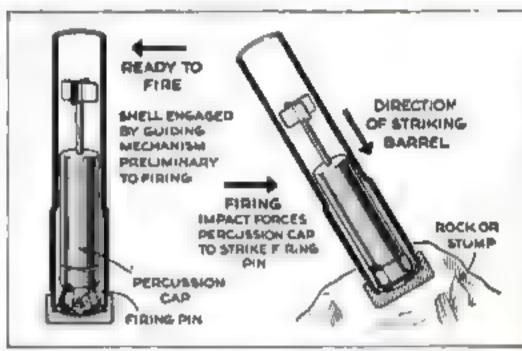


Projector shell and parts of a projector. Fins on the projectile steady Its flight in the air. The barrel is slipped over the guide and screwed to the base on which a carrying strap is fastened

Shells are inserted at the mouth of the projector as shown below at left. A sharp impact is needed at the base for firing (right, below), and most often loaded equipment can be dropped without any danger. In firing, impact is usually obtained by striking the projector base on a stone or log. Note that the projector points a little forward. Details of the mechanism are shown in the diagram



Above, to set off the projector, the firing pin at the center of the guide in the base must make contact with the percussion cap on the projectile







tableau—even in the middle of a step—for the minute or two before the illumination dies away. Even a trained observer finds it difficult to distinguish between motionless men and surrounding trees,

stumps, and rocks.

For emergency landings, and for aerial observation, airplanes drop larger parachute flares. Their biggest ones serve for night photography. A photo cell in the plane synchronizes the exposure with the flare by tripping the camera shutter at the moment of maximum brightness.

At sea, star shells, filled with a pyrotechnic composition, brilliantly silhouette any enemy warship behind which they explode. Other shells may employ metallic phosphide chemicals, which react with water to form phosphine gas. Rising to the surface, the gas burns spontaneously, serving as a marker to correct gun range. Air arms use a strontium flare that floats to reveal the movements of an enemy naval force. Submarines are equipped to release red flares while submerged.

Daylight fireworks have also been used. Signal grenades and rockets release colored smoke instead of lights. It has been proposed to mix colored smokes,

like paints on a palette, to camouflage air targets and blend them with the terrain.

Nearly everyone knows what a Very pistol is, but few have seen one in use. The single-shot, 10-gauge gun has a nine-inch steel barrel, hinged by a pin to a bronze frame. For loading or extracting a cartridge, the gun breaks at the pin. A standard trigger fires the cartridge, which resembles a shotgun shell. To aid in selecting the right color in the dark, the recessed base of the cartridge bears a raised symbol -a dot for white, a bar for red-that can be identified by touch.

A ground signal projector, like the one illustrated in use by members of the 45th Division, U.S. Army, resembles a short length of pipe, capped at one end. Within, clips permit the rocket-shaped pyrotechnic shell to be dropped safely into the barrel. When ready, the signalman grasps the loaded projector with both hands, raises it. and brings it down smartly upon a rock or stump. The impact allows the projectile,



A photo cell trips on airplane camera's shutter just as a flare illuminates enemy positions on the ground revealingly in this modern scheme for observing and recording hostilities at night

which contains its own propelling charge, to strike a firing pin centered in the base cap. There is a loud report, and the shell is on its way. At night it cannot be seen until it bursts with a shower of stars or with the release of a brilliant parachute flare.

Another type employs a three-foot steel tube, with a flange and sharp pin to be driven into the ground. A quick pull on a lanyard operates a springless hammer, which discharges the cartridge by impact upon a percussion cap. This projector may also be mounted on the muzzle of a rifle.

Ground projectors fire white or colored stars, with or without parachutes.

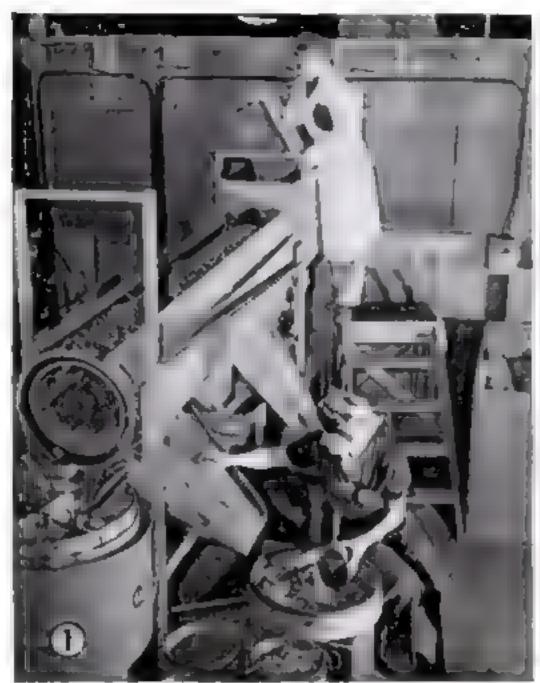
A "pyrotechnic pistol," which may replace the Very in airplanes, has been introduced. It fires red and white signals equipped with parachutes, and also parachute flares. This gun is simply a heavy frame for holding the cartridge, which serves as the barrel, and measures about 14 inches in diameter. Because of its strong recoil, it should be held with both hands.

SWEEPINGS MADE TO PAY

OUR tons of undamaged rivets, bolts, nuts, and other production-line items are recovered weekly from sweepings at the Downey, Calif., plant of Vultee Aircraft, Inc., through the use of an ingenious magnetic separator developed by the company's engineers.

These parts, along with refuse dropped on the assembly line, are dumped at intervals into a hopper at the end of a trommel which acreens them according to size. The articles are conveyed on a belt under suction intakes for removal of dust and through a magnetic field which automatically separates steel parts from others.

Bins into which the odds and ends drop at the end of their journey are classified and sent to sorting tables where usable items are picked out and marked for return to the production line





- From floor sweepings dumped into a happer, this trammel screens items according to size. The large pieces of refuse come out at the end
- 2 Bolts, rivets, and nuts are removed at one point, going anto a conveyor belt which passes through a magnetic field for segregating steel
- 3 Parts thus separated are sorted further by hand and inspected for damage. All usable items are then sent back to the production line



NOVEMBER, 1942



Three simple flats and a dear form this set, before which Rosina Galli and Broderick Crawford are acting

Building Home-Movie Sets

By JACK OTTERSON

Supervising Art Director, Universal Studios

OU may never attempt a defense film, which is proving an increasingly popular pastime these days, but every amateur wishes occasionally for a set against which to arrange his people and props. Either the walls in the living room are too dark, the bedroom is crowded, or some other difficulty interferes with easy shooting.

The remedy is simple. Use flats, the kind we employ in Hollywood. They are light, inexpensive, and easily constructed and decorated. You can put together one or a half dozen in 4' widths. You can insert a window or door wherever you wish. With the flats you may easily create a room corner, three walls, or one wall and a hall-way or room beyond.

Begin with a sheet of plywood—%" thick three-ply will be heavy enough. Often the most convenient size to use is a piece 4' wide by whatever height wanted. Usually 10' will be adequate. On one side attach a rectangular frame of 1%" by 1%" stock reinforced with horizontal crosspleces at 2' intervals and, if more than 4' wide, with one or more vertical strips. An example is given in an accompanying drawing which shows the reinforcing necessary for a 6' by 8' flat. The rabbeted corner construction shown in the same drawing is sturdy. When more than one flat is required, join them edge to edge, cover the cracks with narrow strips of paper tape, and the main construction job is done.

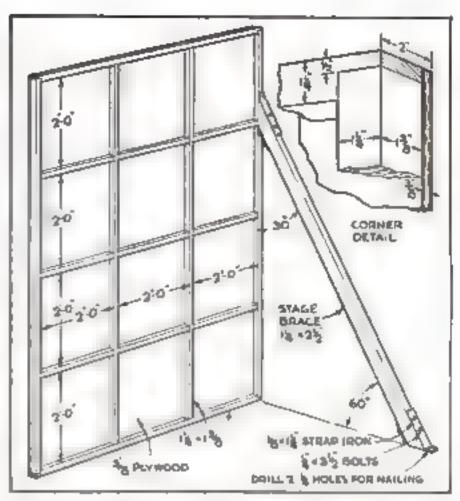
Because flats will not stand alone, even when joined in an L-shaped set, they should be braced against the floor. This is best done with a 6' length of 14" by 24" stock, sawed at the top end to form a 30-deg, angle with the frame, and at the other to form a 60-deg, angle with the floor. Fit the top and bottom of both ends with 6" strips of strap

iron, bent to the required angle and drilled with holes through which nails may be driven into both the floor and flat. It is a good idea to use double-headed nails everywhere except on the main construction. These nails are driven in to the first head, and the second is left projecting for easy removal when the set is not wanted. If sets are used on floors which you prefer not to mar, nail the floor end of the brace to a flat piece of plywood large enough to be weighted down with something heavy.

Now—about the decoration and the installation of doors and windows. For a neutral background, simply shellac the front surface. To get a plain surface of any desired color, apply two coats of paint. If wallpaper is needed, make sure it is applied smoothly, leaving no wrinkles. To remove the paper, moisten the surface with warm water and scrape with a putty knife. Special papers provide interesting textures. Many "marble" walls seen in professional moving pictures are nothing more than flats covered by marbleized paper.

Should you plan to use your set repeatedly, it will be a good idea to set a door and a window into a permanent flat. Simply fill the frame above the door and above and below the window with sections built like the larger flats. Doors and windows can be bought cheaply from a building wrecker.

You will be surprised at the professional effect you can get with these simple sets.



The use of plywood and strong bracing insure the strength and rigidity of the flats needed for a set

Perhaps nine flats would be needed to achieve necessary depth in a three-wall room, while four to five will provide an L section adequate for corner shots. If you set up the three-wall room, run a brace across the open end outside the camera angle. Should the action call for some one to enter the door, place a "wild wall" of two



Jack Otterson, the author, inspects the bracing on the rear of a wall made of two flats and a door





When two or more flots are needed for a set, they ore joined and to and and the cracks between them sealed with norrow, adhesive strips of paper tape

Double-headed noils, driven in to the first head, can be pulled out quickly again when shooting is over and flats are to be moved

flats beyond the door, creating the illusion of a hallway. Use a wild wall of two or more flats separate from the main unit when shooting toward the open end of the three-wall room.

As for lighting, either drill holes at 2' intervals into the upper frame and fit in lamp bases, or clamp flood lamps on the frame and at other desirable points. Back lighting, needed especially for close-ups, may be provided by suspending a lamp from a pole projecting over the flat. Don't be afraid to make use of shadows. If your

character enters from a bare hall, cast the shadow of a chair or a potted plant along the wall. This relieves the monotony of the expanse and adds greatly to its photographic value.

The use of flats, once they are assembled, will simplify many of your indoor problems. Most scenes may be filmed with no more than three sections, arranged either as a single wall or a short-legged L that suggests a corner. Sketch the set to visualize the scenes as you prepare the scenario, thus avoiding unnecessary construction.

Diffusing-Cloth Support That Folds Completely Made from Soft-Metal Calendar Binding

DIFFUSING cloths for photoflood lamps are often mounted in homemade holders consisting of embroidery hoops and similar devices. They will take less space to pack away in the photographer's kit, however, if the frame is omitted and they are supported by nothing more than the metal binding strip from an outdated wall calendar. To replace the calendar pages with a sheet of diffusing cloth, simply

unfold the soft metal with the aid of a knife blade and pliers, insert one edge of the cloth, and hammer the binding flat. A spring paper clip, spring wooden clothespin, or an attachment made of wire can be added to the center of the arm to enable the cloth to be suspended in front of the reflector at a suitable distance to prevent it from being scorched.—JOHN MODROCH.



An illusion of a hallway or another room can be created by placing a flat beyond a door. These "wild walls" as they are coiled are needed when act on requires an entrance or exit through an open door. Interesting effects are obtained by casting the shadow of furniture or a plant on this kind of wall

Decorating is as little trouble as building flats. To provide a neutral background, shellac the plywood; for a plain surface of any color, two coats of paint will be sufficient. In general, the lighter shades should be chosen to enhance reflection from your flood lamps

Walipaper, when used, must be applied evenly. Moisten with warm water and scrape to remove it for redecarating. Special papers are made with interesting textures, such as the rich "marble-wall" effect seen in Haliywood movies:





Cigar-Box Table Tripod Holds Camera and Accessories

THIS combination table triped and camera case has proved very practical for use with a light folding camera. It provides an adjustable tilting top, which can also be used on an ordinary triped. For table-top use it can be raised by placing one or more books under it. It has ample space for the camera, about six rolls of film, auxiliary lenses, a self-timer, cable release, and other small accessories.

An ordinary wooden eigar box of suitable size is the chief thing required. The hinge may be reinforced with a strip of wide adhesive tape. A slot is cut in one edge of the lid, as shown in an accompanying photograph, to accommodate a notched strip of wood, which is riveted inside the corresponding end of the box and serves to hold the lid at any desired angle. Drill a hole in the lid for a '\'a'' bolt and wing nut. The nut is screwed part way down on the bolt underneath the lid, to which it secures the camera.

If the camera is very heavy, it may be necessary to add another notched supporting strip at the opposite end of the box. The strip drops inside the box when the lid is to be closed. Drill a hole in the bottom to fit a standard tripod screw, to which the box may be fastened with another wing nut.

Partition the inside of the case with one or more pieces of cigar-box wood for the camera and other articles. The inside may be lined with a heavy cloth and the outside covered with cloth or imitation leather, or



As a case, the box holds camera, accessories, and films. It also acts as table tripod and tilt top.

A notched stick provides for the angular adjustment



The box may be covered or painted to improve its appearance. Here it is in use as a tilting top

painted. Two of the accompanying photos were purposely taken before this was done in order to show the construction more clearly. A handle may be added if desired.

Sparing Use of Acetic Acid Urged as War Uses Create Scarcity

ACETIC acid, too, is helping win the war. Its uses are making it increasingly scarce, trade reports indicate. As a consequence, photographers, some of whom formerly used it with a lavish hand, are being advised to employ only the minimum quantity required to check development and acidify the fixing bath.

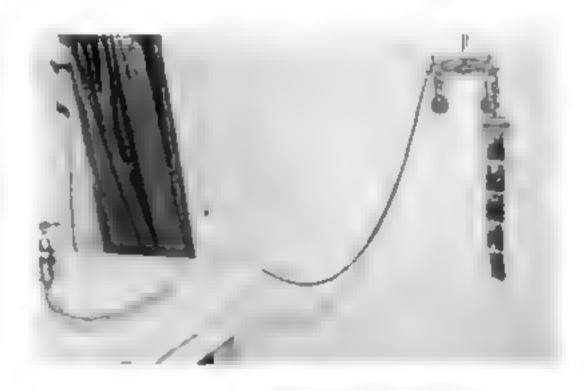


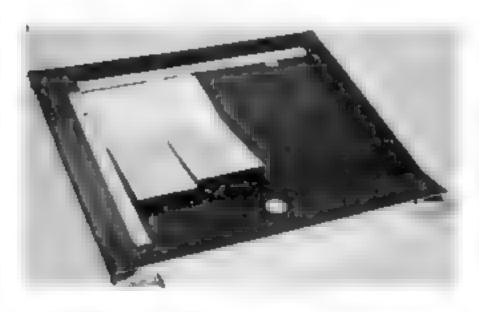
A PHOTOGRAPHIC EXPOSURE COMPUTER which will help photographers judge correct exposure time and camera lens opening—in any part of the world and at any time of the day in any month of the year—was recently completed by the American Standards Association. While it was prepared expecially for Army and Navy use, a civilian edition will be issued in the form of a 24-



page booklet with a movable dial calculator. Latitude, time, illumination, type of subject or scene, characteristics of film, and type of negative desired are all taken into consideration. The user finds from certain tables a figure called the "light index." From another table he selects a figure representing the "scene index." He adds these and sets the calculator dial so that a third figure, representing the exposure index or film factor, is opposite the sum of the first two. From the lower scales on the calculator he can then read directly the lens openings for various shutter speeds. Instructions are also given for photographing interiors or very dum exteriors, electrically lighted interiors, dawn and dusk scenes, landscapes with smoke or snow, and close-ups. Photoflash and photoflood tables are included.

THIS COMMERCIAL FILM WASHER makes that phase of developing easier for the amateur who has to use a bathroom as his darkroom. The device is connected with a faucet by means of a rubber tube and hung over the bathtub on any convenient projection that is high enough to keep the end of the film from touching. The roll to be washed is then clipped to the top, and water flows down both sides through a series of perforations. The washer is made in two sizes. one 8" wide and the other 5", to fit all sizes of roll film.

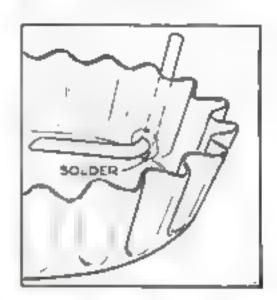




one nonmetal enlarging easel recently placed on the market is constructed entirely of stiff mounting board with a hard, lacquered cloth finish. It is designed as an envelope with an open end into which the printing paper is inserted. On the exposure side is a series of flaps that lift up to form a window of the dimensions desired for printing. These flaps are arranged sectionally in standard sizes up to 11" by 14" and also include smaller flaps suitable for making test strips. Their use gives sharp borders and does away with adjustments.



Water enters this washer through the bent tube and flows over the outer edges of the flutes. The higher inner edges keep prints in



Farm-Stock Feed Pan Serves as Efficient Print Washer

LISTED in mail-order catalogues as a "seamless hog pan" and also sold for a few cents at rural hardware stores, this pan can be transformed into a print washer that will handle a number of 8" by 10" or smaller prints. It is made from 24-gauge galvanized steel with no soldering or seams, has fluted sides, measures about 1?" in diameter at the top and 14" at the bottom, and is 3½" deep. The flutes prevent continuous swirling of prints, giving a sort of intermittent motion, and their inner edges, being higher than the outer, keep the prints inside the pan as the water overflows. An 8" length of

14" inside diameter copper tubing is bent, passed as shown through a hole drilled in the pan at the bottom edge, and soldered. The inner end of the tubing is sawed at an angle to direct the water toward the side.

It is a good practice to anneal copper tubing before bending by heating it to a dull red and quenching in water or the electrolyte from an old storage battery. If a short length of steel rod of the same diameter as the tubing is run through the hole and the end pushed in, the hole can be "twisted" to accommodate the tubing at the angle shown.—EDWARD J. THATCHER.



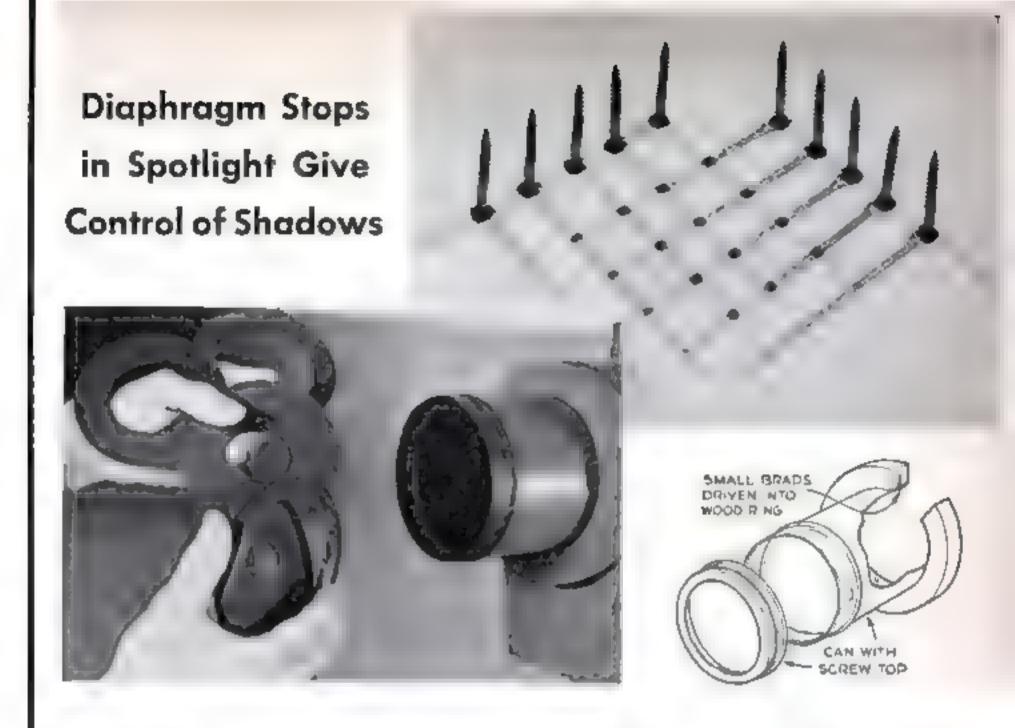
Two dowels, sanded very smooth and taped loosely tagether at one end, serve as a print straightener

Prints Straightened Quickly with Pair of Dowels

Two %" or %" wood dowels, sanded smooth and taped loosely together at one or both ends, will quickly take the curl out of single-weight or double-weight prints. Slip the end of each print between the dowels and pull it through, bending it over one dowel in the direction opposite its natural curvature. The dowels may be waxed or given a thin coat of varnish or shelled if desired to reduce friction.

Measuring Linear Enlargement

To determine for what linear magnification a photographic enlarger is focused, put a short transparent ruler in the negative holder, and measure the image of a 1" division on the easel with a second ruler. If it measures 3½", the magnification is 3½ diameters, and so on. An old film on which a 1" long scratch has been made may be used instead of a ruler.—Frank E. Ware.



ANY homemade spotlights are in use, but none of these can be regarded as complete until equipped with either an iris diaphragm or diaphragm stops.

An accompanying photograph and the drawing show an easy method of attaching sheet-metal disks with holes in them over a spotlight lens to serve as stops. The bottom is cut out of a can of approximately the same diameter as the lens, and it is attached over the lens by means of a wood ring. The can should preferably be of the kind having an interrupted thread or bayonet-type top so as to save time when it is desired to change from one disk to another. The lid is cut out so that it forms a flange for holding the diaphragm stops.

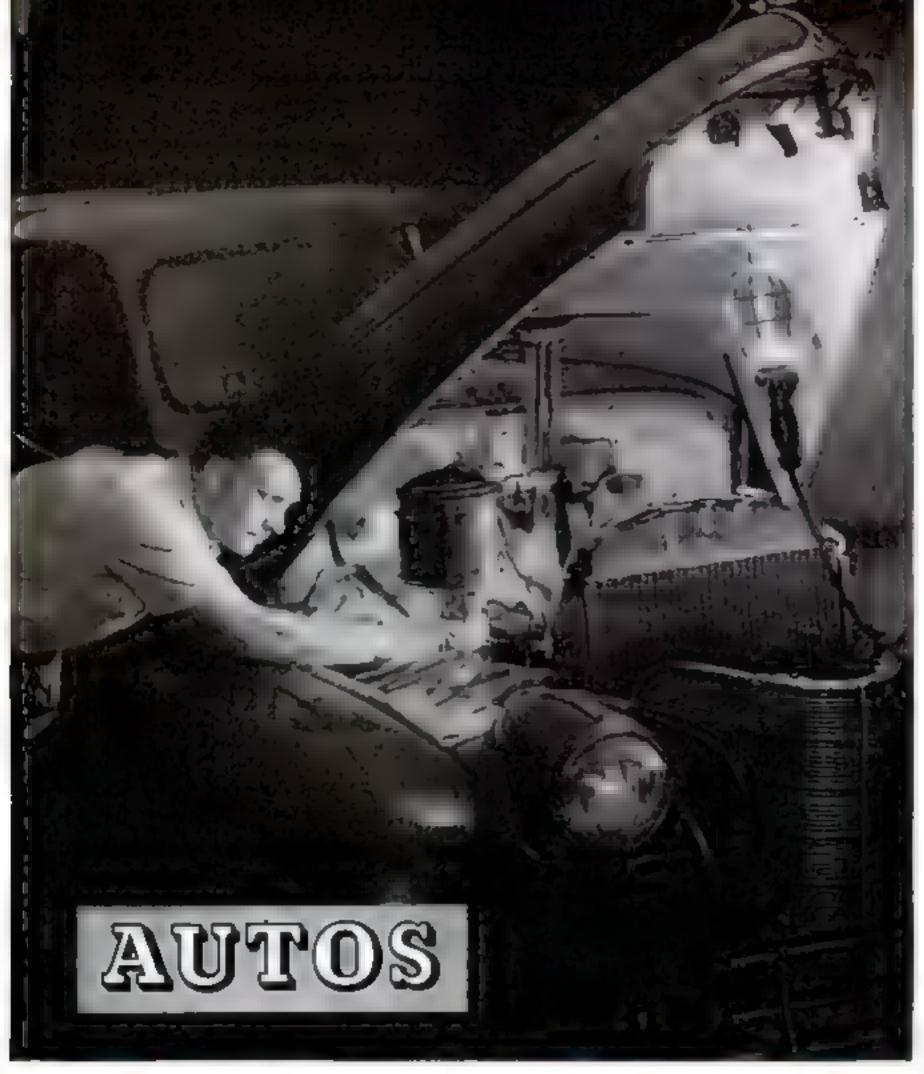
This fitting is suitable for other uses. For example, several diffusion disks may be made to soften the light. These may be of fabric cemented to a ring of sheet metal or cardboard so as to be interchangeable with the aperture disks.

A similar arrangement on a camera will hold filters and diffusion screens. If a tincan tube is cut to the correct length, it will form an excellent lens hood. The device would even serve as a satisfactory effect-mat box of the type used for special effects.

The advantage of being able to stop down a spotlight is that it permits very much greater shadow control. In the photograph of the wood screws, only one spotlight was used. The two lines of screws were first set up as shown. The spot, with a small aperture, was placed so as to be in line with one row, and the camera shutter was opened for half the calculated exposure, then closed. Next, the spotlight was moved over until it lined up with the other row of acrews, and the remainder of the exposure was made. In such work be careful to keep the spotlight approximately the same distance from the objects each time or the shadow density will vary.—R. O. LISSAMAN.

Faults in Negatives Due to Overexposure and Underexposure

Modern films have a wide exposure latitude, but few amateurs realize the difference faulty exposure makes in the quality of negatives. Overexposure causes large grain, loss of high-light detail and contrast, dense negatives, and a reddish hue in color films. Underexposure results in loss of the full-tone scale, too much contrast, lack of detail and shadows, thin negatives, and a bluish hue in color films.



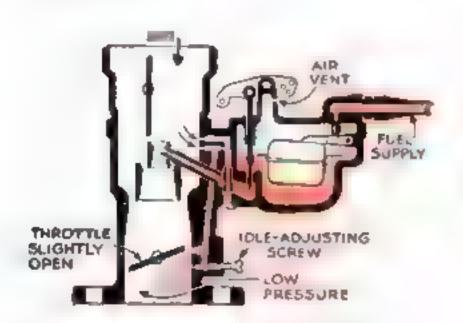
Carburetors Need Care

EEPING carburetors perking properly is of utmost importance to motorists today. Where strict fuel rationing is in effect, and wherever motorists are observing a self-imposed fuel economy, a good carburetor in good condition is worth as much as a generous extra measure in your gasoline tank.

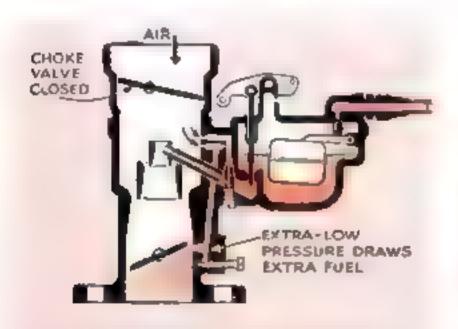
Carburetors, first, must be clean. Second, they must be in good mechanical condition. Third, they must be properly adjusted, but the last is strictly a qualified statement. Idling adjustment, for example, is easy. But adjustment for the best running economy is not only difficult, it is impossible without taking the carburetor apart.

This much-neglected part of your car is really an atomizer in which both the liquid spray and the air blast are subject to volume control. Both controls work from the same lever—your foot accelerator. The flow of air rushing down through the carburetor

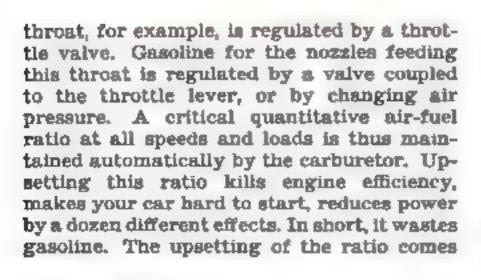
FIVE CARBURETOR CIRCUITS. No. I is the float circuit. Gasoline pumped into the Root bowl raises the float, gradually closing the float valve, preventing the corburator from flooding. No. 2 is the lowspeed circuit, for idling and no-load speed up to 20 miles an hour. Then No. 3, the high-speed circuit, takes over. Meanwhile a stepped metering rod has lifted automatically in a valve, admitting more gas from the bowl to the jets, No. 4 is the choke circuit. To operate, its choke valve must be closed, limiting the air supply and thus sucking extra fuel through the jets for easier starting. No. 5 is the accelerationpump circuit that supplies extra fuel for good pick-up when you step on the gos

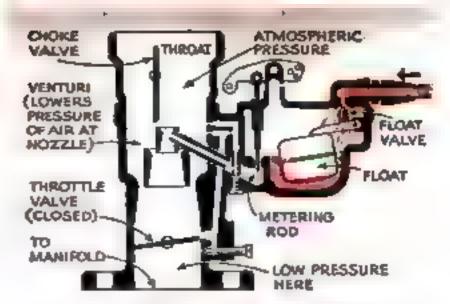


2 LOW-SPEED CIRCUIT. Note that the fuel (colored) mixes with air and then flows into throat below the closed throttle

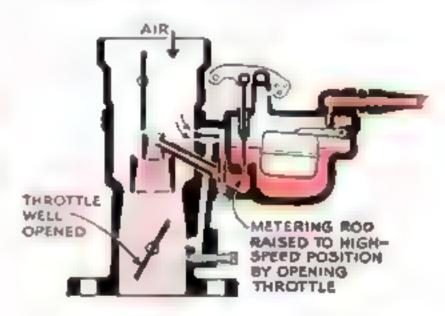


4 CHOKE C RCUIT. Virtually shutting off atmospheric oir greatly lowers the pressure at idling jet, pulling in extra gas

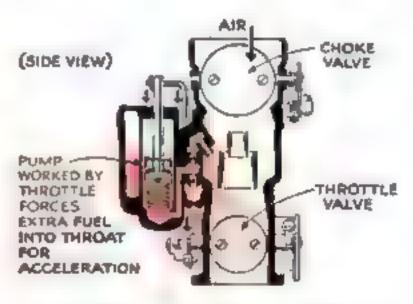




FLOAT CIRCUIT. It keeps the bowl filled to the level of the end of the high-speed jet, maintaining on even fuel supply



3 HIGH-SPEED CIRCUIT, Throttle is open, and air-saturated fuel is flowing only from high-speed jet into air blast



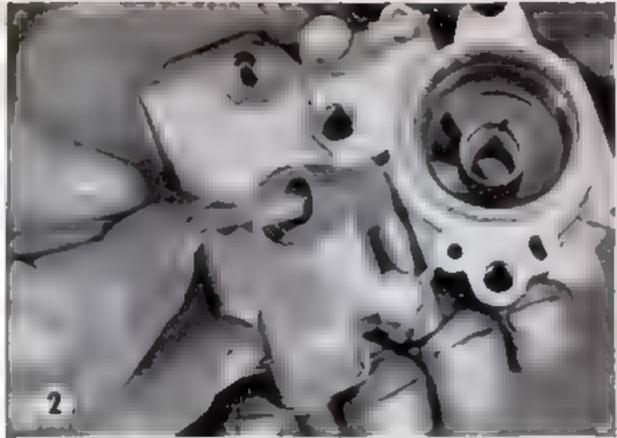
5 ACCELERATION-PUMP CIRCUIT. It is operated by the throttle. Without it, engines would buck when it was least desired

from a dirty air cleaner, or from dirty nozzles and tubes and worn controls within the carburetor. To correct it requires that the carburetor be removed, dismantled, cleaned, and its vital parts serviced.

Some of these parts are so small and their dimensions so important that carburetor makers recommend replacing them when they become worn, rather than trying to repair or reshape them. Moreover, the principal cost of overhauling a carburetor is a

IMPORTANT STEPS IN A CARBURETOR OVERHAUL TO RESTORE





A socking in a strong solvent is necessary to remove the carbon and dirt from the parts of a dismantled carbonetor

2 Installing a new high-speed jet in a carburetor. When its tiny openings become clogged, efficiency nose-dives

labor cost, so the makers urge replacing all parts subject to gas-wasting wear whenever any one part is giving trouble. Kits containing such parts are available.

In the accompanying simplified drawings, what one manufacturer calls the five "circuits" of an automobile carburetor appear, with the gasoline flow of each circuit represented in color. It will repay the motorist to study them. While many automobiles have "dual" carburetors, containing two throats and two complete sets of jets, and while one even has twin dual carburetors for a total of four throats, all of them work the same, Air sucked in through the air cleaner by the low pressure in the engine's intake manifold atomizes and mixes with the gasoline and flows to the cylinders for compression and burning. At idling speed, there should be about eight parts by weight of air to one of gasoline. On the road, depending upon speed and load, the mixture runs between 12 and 16 parts by weight of air to one of gasoline. It is when wear and dirt upset this mixture that driving economy is destroyed and an overhaul is required.

Just dismantling a carburetor and washing it with gasoline is a waste of time, for much of the dirt that forms in carburetors stays there simply because it is insoluble in gasoline. Stronger stuff is needed. A well-equipped shop usually has a tankful of it off in a well-ventilated corner with caution signs warning that it is poisonous.

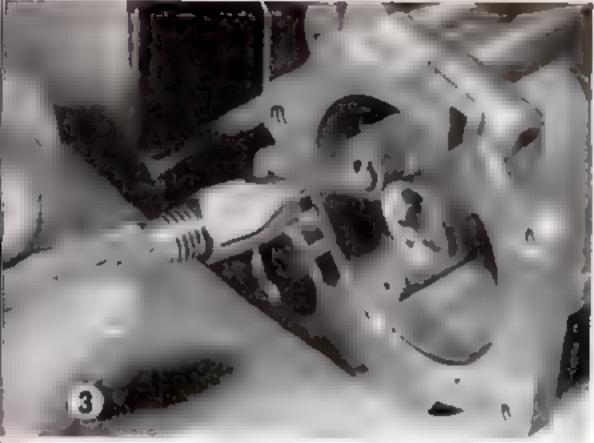
In such a cleaner all carburetor parts should be soaked, then wiped clean and dry. Often, new specifications for nozzle, or jet, diameters, or for other critical adjustments, have been put in the hands of your service man by the carburetor maker to suit chang-

ing gasolines or to increase engine efficiency. This is just one of the several reasons why an authorized dealer or service shop should get your carburetor work. Others are that such shops have the proper parts, the tools for installing them,



At lower half of the picture, the gaskets and small parts of a carburetor that are better replaced than repaired are shown. Makers pack them in kits with everything required for complete overhaul

POPULAR SCIENCE





4 How the float level is fixed. At a critical distance from the top of bowl, the float valves in just enough fuel

5 To test the flow of fuel as it leaves the acceleration pump, the throttle is worked (lower left) and fuel flowing from a graduated tube, not in picture, is carefully measured.

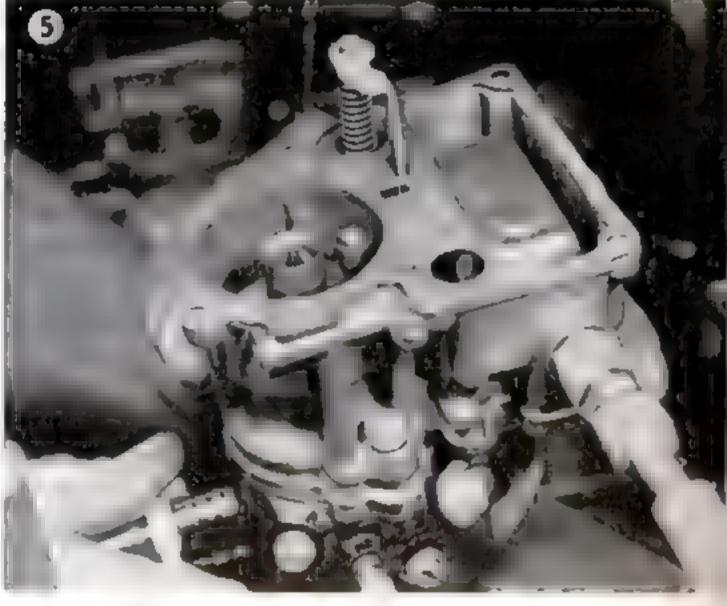
and trained workers with knowledge of what the overhaul is for-restoration of the carburetor to peak efficiency

Carburctors should be serviced at least once a year, or every 10,000 miles, oftener if you make many short trips or drive in dusty areas. Their usefulness can be extended by having the air-filter cleaned and re-oiled according to your instruction book or the instructions printed on its side. In cleaning carburetor jets and nozzles. the tiny holes should not be reamed out with wire or drills unless of proper

diameter, and even then with utmost care Some of the holes should be cleaned only with a compressed-air jet. It often is better to install new parts than to attempt to clean the old ones. Then you know they will be right. Old gaskets separating the carburetor-body sections should never be put back, but should be replaced with new ones

Most important of all, it should be remembered that a carburetor is a complicated





chain of intere nnected parts, all closely sependent upon one another. One had part can destroy the proper functioning of all

A complete carburetor overhaul costs somewheres around \$6, on the average, for a medium-size car. A worn-out, neglected carburetor can cost ten times that in wasted gasoline in a year. Wasting gasoline today is as foolish and dangerous as wasting guns and airplanes.—SCHUYLER VAY DUYNE,



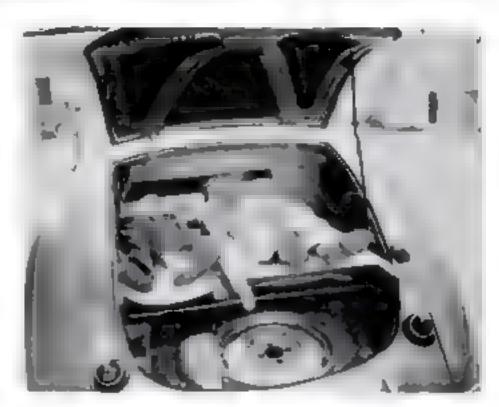
Stretchers, mattress, and flooring equip this coupe for conversion into an ambulance in a few minutes



With the seat back removed, the flooring is faid between the seat and the spare tire in turtleback

Coupe Makes Emergency Ambulance for Three

BY REMOVING the cardboard partition between the front section and the turtleback of his small, four-cylinder coupe, a Los Angeles civilian defense worker has prepared the car for prompt conversion into an emergency ambulance. With the seat back taken out, a plywood floor six feet, seven inches long and three feet, 10 inches wide is laid across the space between the seat and the spare tire to accommodate a mattress or two atretchers. So equipped, the car will carry two adult patients, with a child on the shelf under the rear window. Driver and attendant ride on the seat. Made in two pieces, the plywood floor can be carried in the car at all times, along with the stretchers and mattress, ready for instant use whenever and wherever the need may arise.



More than six feet long, the space will take two adults on stretchers, with plenty of room to spare



A child can be placed on the shelf under the rear window. Driver and attendant ride on the seat. The only structural change needed was to remove the cardboard partition and the cross-bracing members between the seat and turtleback

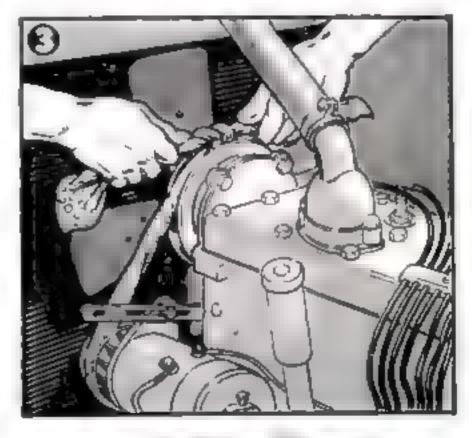


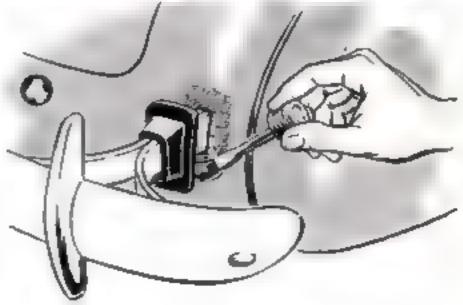
IDEAS FOR MOTORISTS

- PROTECTIVE INSULATION for the hood of a car is provided by applying one or two coats of aluminum paint to the underside, as illustrated above. The paint, which can be obtained from most hardware stores, slows the progress of the engine heat upward, thus lengthening the life of the paint or enamel finish at the print where it usually deteriorates first and fastest on an aging automobile.—G.W.P.
- 2 YOUR LICENSE PLATES, formerly finished for an expected life of no more than a year. may need extra care to keep them in condition for several years of use under the wartime metal-conservation program adopted by most states. An occasional thorough waxing with automobile wax will help keep them in good condition,-D.B.J.
- 3 AN EMERGENCY FAN BELT that will get you considerable distance to a garage if you are caught with a broken belt and no spare can be contrived from a necktie. Pull the ends fairly tight and secure them with a square knot. Don't race your engine and don't drive your car more than 10 or 15 miles an hour.—B.H.
- A LOOSENED RUSBER PADS on bumper arms, tightened promptly. To do this, clean the surfaces with gasoline, let them dry, and apply running-board cement to both surfaces. Clamp solidly until dry.—J.N.

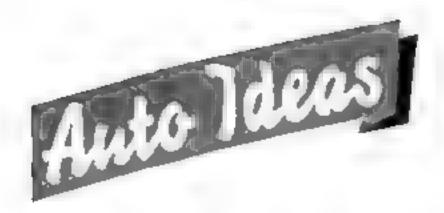
lamp brackets, and the like, should be







DRAWINGS BY STEWART ROUSE



PAINTING MILES ON TIRES is now possible with a new type of liquid made from synthetic rubber that is simply put on with a brush. Any number of coats may be applied, each after the previous coat has dried. As shown in the illustration at the right, the substance is applied directly to the tread of a tire to build up a new traction surface. The dried material resembles rubber, and is said to add many miles of wear to the life of a tire.



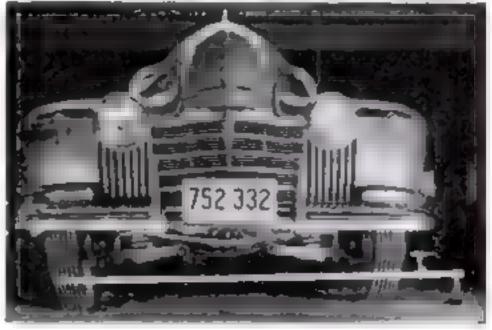


FLAT-TIRE WARNING is given to the driver of a car equipped with the novel invention of a Mayville, N. D., motorist. The device consists of a length of wire locked to the wheel by a special lock. When the tire becomes deflated beyond a predetermined point, the lock springs open, releasing one end of the wire. Thus loosened, the wire leaves the rim and the revolving wheel causes it to bang against the fender or fender well of the car in unmistakable warning that the air pressure in the tire is getting low. How the gadget is mounted on the rim of a car wheel is illustrated at the left.

A PORTABLE WHEEL ALIGNER just introduced is particularly useful in small shops where floor space is at a premium. The unit, which any mechanic can use, checks camber, caster, and toe-in. The protractors that show camber and caster (left, below) are quickly fastened to the wheels by small

clamps. The toe-in trammel bar (right) is of direct-reading type and is adjustable to different wheel treads. An angle gauge which is used with the trammel bar sets the wheels at the correct angle for properly reading steering geometry angles, and the whole unit takes up little storage space.







He took three large tablets and dropped them into the gas tank. Then he got into the car and stepped on the starter. The engine took off

Trouble comes double

But some people, Gus Wilson believes, deserve it. Especially if they neglect their cars and likewise play practical jokes

By MARTIN BUNN

T was getting close to four o'clock, and Gus Wilson, who had been busy all day, admitted to his Model Garage partner Joe Clark that he was just a little bored. "Plenty of work," he told him, "but it's all run-of-the-mine keep-'em-rolling jobs."

"Yeah," Joe said scornfully, "I know just the kind of job you'd like to have someone bring in here—something you could spend an hour fooling with, and then charge the customer for ten minutes' time and a quarter's worth of materials. You ought to be running an experimental laboratory, not what's supposed to be a money-making business!"

Gus grinned at his partner. "Speaking of money-making business," he said, "someone's been honking his horn out at the pump for the last couple of minutes. You'd better get out there and collect his pennies!"

Joe growled something under his breath and hurried out. But after a minute or two he stuck his head in at the open shop door, and Gus was astonished to see that there was an expression of something that looked like awe on his bespectacled face.

"Pa-st!" Joe warned. "Come on out here—step on it! That fellow at the pump asked for some water, and when Wally gave him a can of it he emptied it into his gas tank. Then he dropped in three yellow tablets. And then he asked me could he use the phone. He's in the office now. Hurry up out here and see what happens when he tries to start his engine. By golly, if it runs on those tablets it means that he's found out how to beat the gas short-

age, and there'll be millions of bucks in it!"

Gus didn't waste any time in getting out to the pump. Wally, his mouth gaping open, was staring at a sedan with Colorado tags-a car which looked as if it had been driven plenty hard and which apparently hadn't been washed since the day it had been driven off the dealer's floor, A. tall, thin man with stooped shoulders and a wide-brimmed felt hat shading a long, solemn face came out of the office. He started to get into the car, changed his mind, and asked Wally for some more water. When the grease-monkey gave it to him he emptied it carefully into his gasoline tank. Then he took a small tin box out of his pocket, extracted three large yellowish tablets from it, dropped them into the gas tank, and screwed on the cap. Then he got into the car and stepped on the starter. The engine took off at once. It pinged and it seemed sluggish—but it kept on running

The solemn-faced man looked over at Gus and Joe. "Thanks, gents," he said. "Thought I might as well fill her up while I was at it—it don't cost any more, and now I won't have to stop for gas for a

couple of days,"

"Hey, mister," wide-eyed Wally gasped, "do those pills you put in your gas tank really run your motor?"

"She runs, don't she?" the man in the

car demanded. "That's good enough proof, ain't it?"

"Where can you buy 'em—those gaspills?" breathless Wally wanted to know.

"I ain't put 'em on the market yet," the man told him, "But I'll tell you how you can make some. You take . . ."

"Wait a minute, mister, will you?" Joe cut in. "Just wait until I get a pencil and

a piece of paper!"

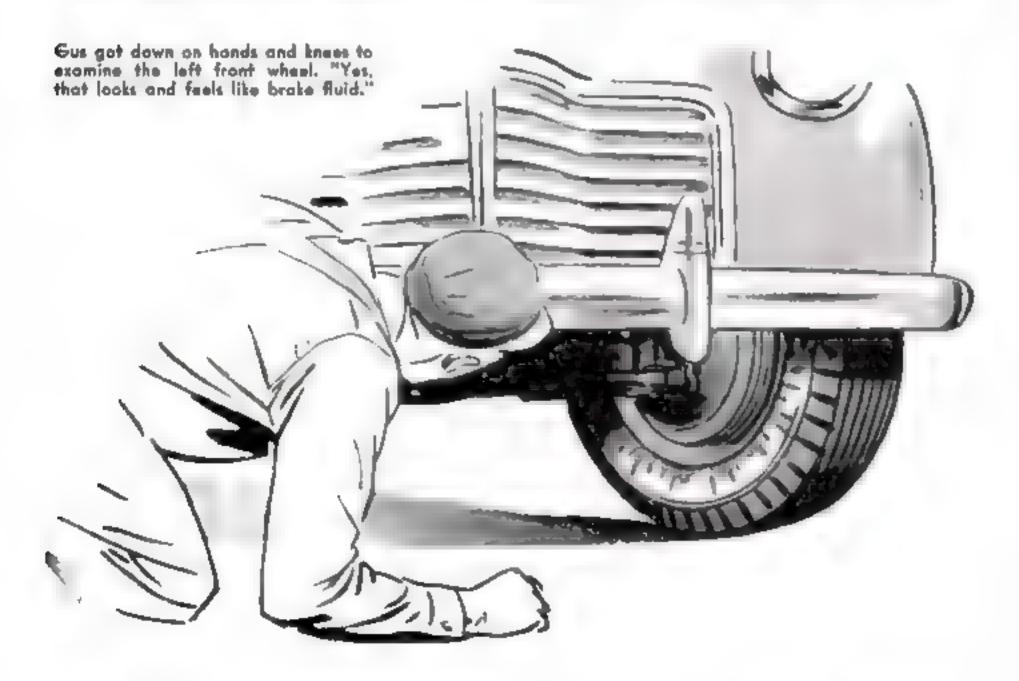
He started for the office door, but Gus caught his arm. "Don't bother, Joe," he said, and turned to the thin man. "Same old Bill Osgood, aren't you? As big a kidder as you were out in Cripple Creek 20 years ago. How's that mine of yours doing?"

Osgood's solemn face crinkled into a hundred deep wrinkles as he larghed and shoved out a skinny hand. "I knew you the minute I set eyes on you, you old buzzard!" he told Gus. "But I didn't think you'd recognize me, so I thought I'd put one over on you before I told you who I was—just for the sake of old times. My of mine's doin' right good—so good I can take off all the time I want to. That's how come I'm in these parts. I'm visitin' my daughter and son-in-law up the road a piece."

Gus jerked a thumb toward the battered

car. "What's the gag this time?"

"Jest a laugh-getter, that's all," Osgood explained. "Folks out east here are too



danged serious for me. I like a joke. Boy, those gas-pills of mine leave 'em gaspin' when I drive away. A couple of days ago I got in a little smash-up, and it sprung a leak in my gas tank. Hearin' everyone talkin' about the gas shortage gave me a big idea, so instead of gettin' my tank fixed I had an old one rigged up in the baggage compartment. Then I bought me a box of cough lozengers, and ever since then I've been workin' this gas-pill stunt for all its worth—and maybe a lot of you wise-guy Easterners ain't fallen for it. But, first off, I come in here on business—feller down at the station told me it was a good place to have a job done. I'm havin' a little trouble with my brakes—the brake fluid's gettin' away somehow, I guess. That's how I come to get in that little smash-up."

"What's this—another of your fool jokes?" Gus demanded suspiciously.

"No, sir!" Osgood proclaimed loudly.

"All right," Gus said. "But just remember that we're charging you for time from this minute on. Drive that bus of yours into the shop, will you?"

Osgood drove into the shop, and Gus noticed that he stopped his car by pulling on the hand brake. "How long is it since you've had anything done to your brakes?" he asked.

"Ain't never had anything done to 'em except adjust 'em once or twice," Osgood said. "Ain't never had any trouble with 'em until the last couple of weeks." He got out of the car, produced two cigars from a vest pocket, and held them out to Gus. "Have a see-gar," he invited.

Gus shook his head. "Those trick-shop cigars of yours were a state joke 20 years ago," he declined scornfully.

Osgood grinned and put the phony cigars

back in his pocket.

Gus got into the car and stepped on the brake pedal. It went right down to the floorboard. "You're right about losing brake fluid," he said. "You've lost so much that there's mighty little, if any, left in the system. Have you been using your hand brake altogether?"

"What's wrong with a good hand brake?"

Osgood demanded.

"Someday you're going to drive yourself right into a graveyard," Gus said grimly. "Worse than that, you're going to drive some people who aren't as big fools as you are into one. A man who drives a car with brakes as bad as these ought to have his license taken away from him! He's a public menace! Well, let's find out where that fluid is getting away."

"That front wheels been sort of wet lately," Osgood suggested. "Looks to me like the fluid is leaking out past its brake drum."

Gus got down on hands and knees to examine the left front wheel. "Yes, that looks and feels like brake fluid," he said.



He pulled off the wheel and examined the brake mechanism. Then he whistled.

"You're a wonder—a real wonder," Gus told him. "You're undoubtedly the world's worst automobile driver. You've done something which, so far as I've ever heard, no one class ever has been fool enough to do. You're so bad you're remarkable!"

Osgood seemed to feel flattered by this caustic tribute. "That so?" he said. "What did I do?"

"You were all the lining off your brake shoes," Gus said. "Then you went on using your brakes with the shoes bare. That were down the shoes. Now, by golly, the shoes are gone, except for the inside reinforcing ring. You've let the pistons right out of the wheel cylinders—and all the brake fluid out of the system."

Osgood grinned. "Say, I made a right good job of it, didn't I?" he remarked with satisfaction. "Well, you better fix things up, Gus—all four brakes, while you're at it. And there's something else on this car that ain't working just right."

"There would be," Gus said. "Trouble comes double to a driver like you. What's your other grief?"

Osgood got in the car and started the

engine. "Listen to that danged motor," he said. "What's the matter with it? It

oughtn't to run thataway."

"It certainly shouldn't," Gus said, "but the way you manhandle a car, I don't wonder that it does. Probably it is something wrong with your distributor that is making the engine miss."

"That's right," Osgood said. "By gum, I jest remembered something. A few days ago my motor got to missing pretty bad, so I stopped in at a service station to see what was the matter with it. The feller said that my rotor was worn. He didn't have a new one that he could put in, so he fixed it up somehow with a little solder, and told me that I should get a new one first chance I had.

"Well, I drove away, and the motor ran all right for a while. Then I hit a rough spot in the road, and the motor stopped, No juice. I got out and fooled around with the distributor for a while—didn't really do anything to it, because I didn't know anything (Continued on page 220)

HOME and WORKSHOP



MACCINISTS SKILLED HANDS TO SERVE AMERICA . . . FIRST OF 图则到 为公司引 为公司武 A SERIES OF SHOP ARTICLES FOR MEN WHO ARE TRAINING FOR THE INDUSTRIAL FIRING LINE

Machinist's Steel Rule

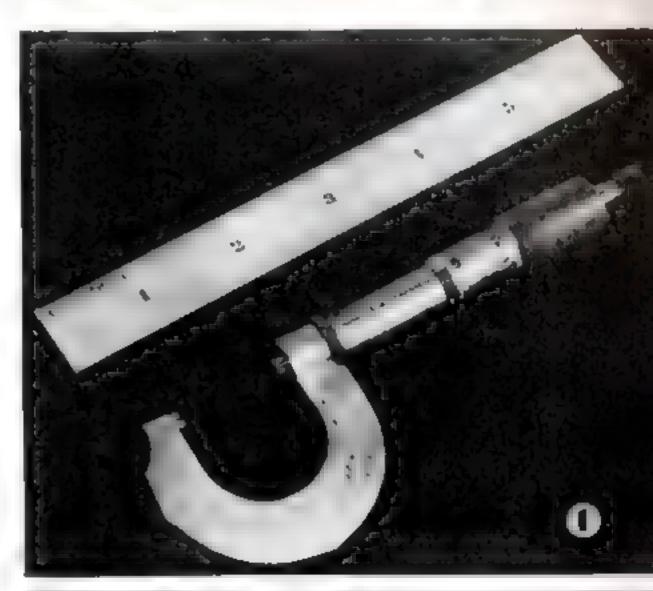
From the U.S. Office of Education training film, "The Steel Rule"

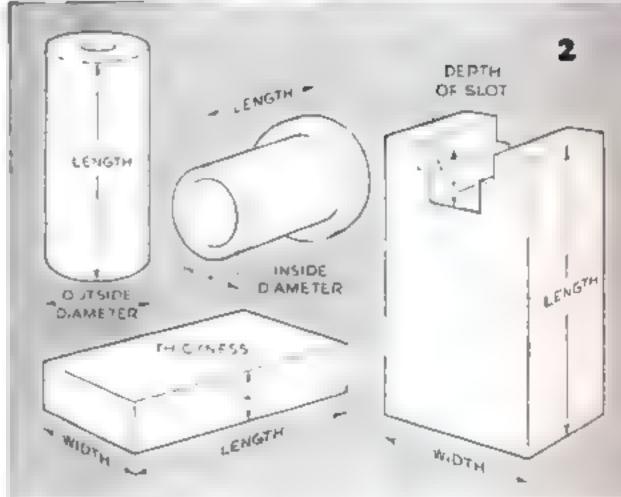
This article is based upon the first of a series of 16-mm. soundon-film motion pictures prepared for training war workers by the U. S. Office of Education and distributed for the Government by Castle Films. For the machineshop student or beginner, the practical value of these films cannot be overstated. They explain in the simplest and most graphic manner the principles underlying the operation of the standard tools and machines used in industry. Make every effort to see these films if they are being shown in your community.

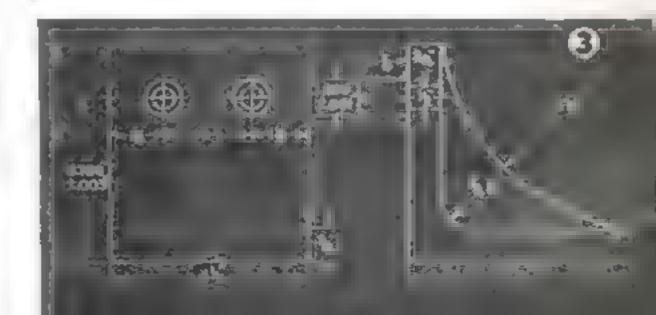
CUNS, tanks, and planes, locomotives and ships, turbines and Diesel engines, cotton gins and rotary presses, all exist only in man's imagination until they take shape on paper in the form of drawings. These guide the patternmaker, the foundryman, and finally the machinist in making parts that will later be assembled into a working whole.

In order that those parts will fit with one another, each must be checked with measuring tools at various stages to make certain it conforms to the drawing. The size and proportions of any part can be expressed by a number of dimensions, or measurements of distance (Fig. 2). Length, width, and thickness, the depth of holes and slots, inside and outside diameters, the radius of a fillet, the throw of a crank or cam, the pitch of a screw—all are measurements of distance

To measure distances, the machinist uses tools graduated in terms of a standard unit of length, which must be precisely the same on all measuring tools. In the United States this standard unit of length is the inch.







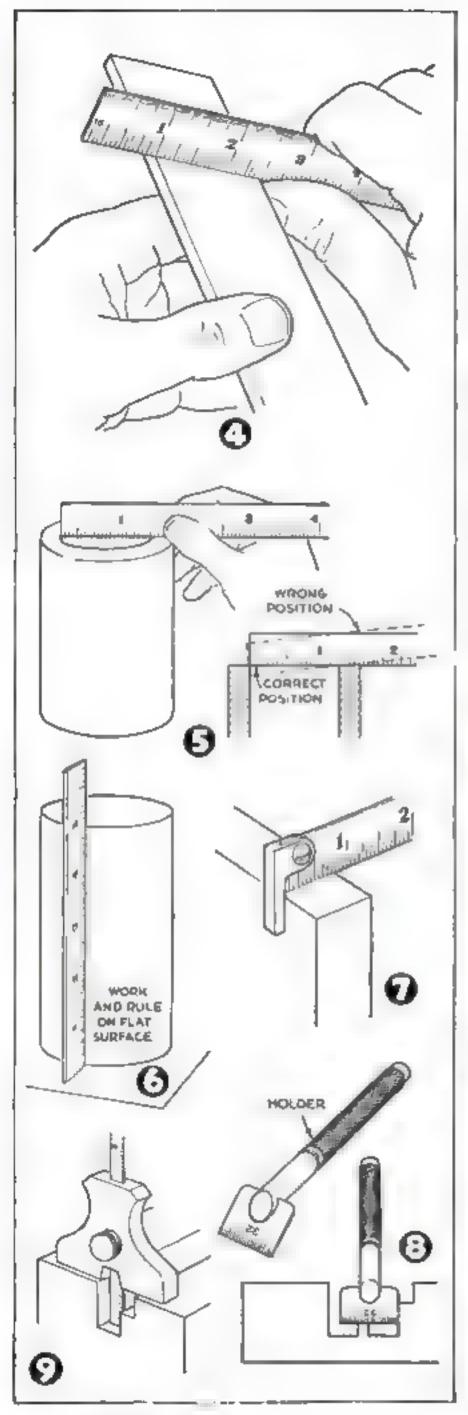
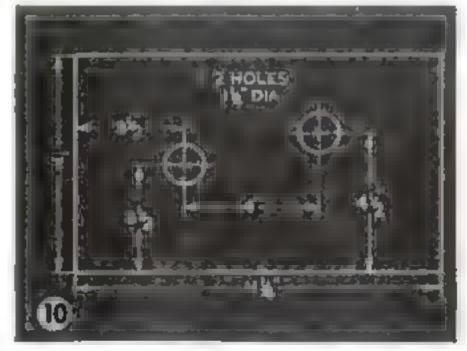
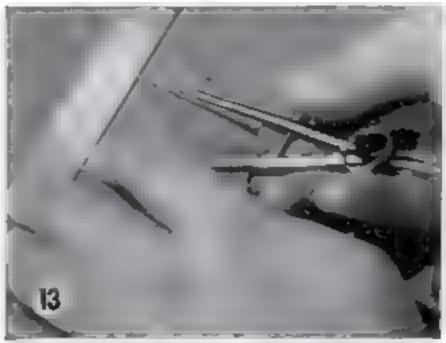


Figure 3 shows a typical shop drawing. It specifies not only all the needed dimensions, but also the degree of precision to which each must be measured. Dimensions given in fractions may be measured with a rule, since the graduations on the scale are fine enough for measuring as closely as necessary. When dimensions are given in decimals, they must be measured with a more precise tool, such as a micrometer. The steel rule and the micrometer (Fig. 1) are the two measuring tools most often used in the machine shop; the chief difference between them is the degree of precision with which they measure.

A steel rule usually has four scales graduated in fractions of an inch-in sixteenths, thirty-seconds, sixty-fourths, and one-hundredths, for example. Some rules are graduated in tenths, twentieths, fifand one-hundredths. tietha. others twelfths, twenty-fourths, and forty-eighths, and still others in fourteenths and twentyeighths. On some the graduations are numbered to make them easier to read quickly and to reduce the possibility of errors. Look for the identification number at the beginning of the scale (Fig. 1) whenever you measure with a rule to make certain which scale you are using.

For maximum accuracy, a rule is used





HW 320B

POPULAR SCIENCE

on edge—not flat like an ordinary ruler. It should be held at right angles to the edge from which the measurement is taken; slanting it across the work will give a false reading. Because the ends of a rule are most subject to wear and damage, it is good practice to set the 1" mark at the point from which you wish to measure, as shown in Fig. 4. Subtract 1" from the reading to obtain the actual dimension.

In measuring the diameter of a round piece, place the rule directly across the center—that is, on a true diameter. The largest reading you can obtain is the correct one. The same applies in measuring the diameter of a hole. Let the end of the rule butt up against the side of the hole, but do not tilt it any more than absolutely necessary (Fig. 5).

When measuring the length of a piece of round stock, be sure to hold the rule parallel to the center line. If the ends are faced true and the piece is not too long, it can be set upright on a flat surface and the rule also placed on end against it (Fig. 6).

There are many kinds of steel rules, each of which has been developed for a specific type of work. A flexible one is particularly useful where the shape of a piece, or its position, will not allow a rigid one to be used. A hook rule (Fig. 7) gives quick

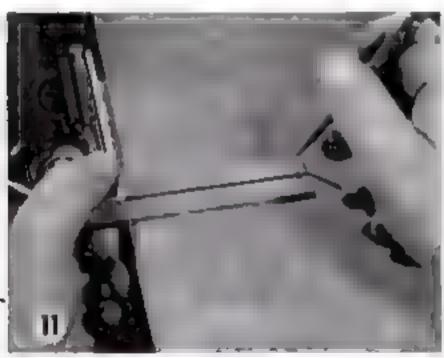
measurements because the end of the scale is aligned automatically with the edge of a piece as the rule is brought into position. It is especially handy for measuring narrow widths, such as from a shoulder.

The slide caliper rule, handy for taking quick measurements of tubing, rods, and the like, resembles the hook rule but has in addition a movable jaw that can be slid against the hook to measure stock between contacts.

Another kind of steel rule, shown in Fig. 8, is not so easily recognized. It consists of very short interchangeable rules that can be mounted in a holder for use in close places. Each is marked with a figure showing how it is graduated.

The rule depth gauge in Fig. 9 is useful for measuring slots, holes, and the depth of keyways. Always hold it at right angles to the face of the work in both directions, and lock the clamping screw before removing the gauge to take the reading. The narrow rule will enter holes as small as 3/16".

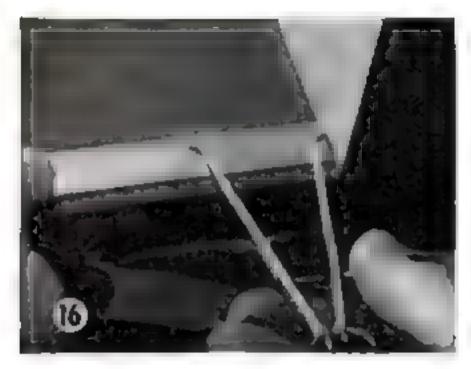
An important adaptation of the steel rule is the combination square. It is very useful in layout work—that is, in marking a piece of stock for machining. As a specific example, let us take the steel plate shown in Fig. 10. Two 1¼" holes are to be drilled in it. Their location is given by measurements taken from the finished edges of the plate.













To make the layout lines more visible, the steel may be swabbed with a solution of copper sulphate, which deposits a very thin, reddish film of copper on the surface.

One hole is 3½" from the narrow working edge, and also 3½" from the long edge. The head of the combination square is therefore set 8½" from the end. Slide the rule in until only half of the 3½" index line is visible. Take a scriber and, holding the head of the square against one edge, scribe the line on the work against the end of the rule (Fig. 11). The groove in the rule should be up, otherwise the point of the scriber will slip into it and off the line.

The combination square need not be reset for the other dimension, as it happens to be the same. Set the head against the other edge of the work and scribe another line, crossing the first. This locates the first hole.

As the second hole is to be 4" from the first, the rule is now set to 4" more than 3_", or to the 7_" index line, and the line is scribed from the short edge. Finally, the rule is set at 4_" and the cross line of the second hole is scribed from the long edge.

The point at which a pair of lines crosses is dotted with a center punch. Use a magnifying glass, as shown in Fig. 12, to set the punch accurately. Tap lightly with a hammer—a heavy blow will shift the mark off center.

Let us assume that the holes are to be scribed on the work. Dividers are used for this. To set them to the required radius—"" in this case—set one point in an inch graduation on the rule and adjust the nut so that the other point falls into the "graduation. Set one leg in the center-punched marks and scribe the circles.

Divider points must be sharp for accurate work. If they are dull or bent, they cannot be set properly. Some men prefer to hold the dividers at a slant, as shown in Fig. 13, instead of upright. Either way is correct. The trammel or beam compass (Fig. 14) is used for laying out large radii. Its two points are adjustable on a bar or beam, and are set in the same way as dividers.

A steel rule is commonly employed for setting outside calipers. Hold one leg firmly against the end of the rule and set the other leg to the center of the proper graduation (Fig. 15). In using the calipers to check the work, never force them over; this would result in a false measurement. The legs should pass over the work with only a slight drag—just enough to indicate contact. Never caliper work while it is turning in the lathe. The motion may pull the calipers over even though the work is still oversize, and thus give a false measurement. Always stop the lathe first.

The outside calipers are also frequently used to measure work indirectly by setting them to the work, then reading the setting against a rule.

Companion tool to the outside calipers are the inside calipers, which are used for measuring inside dimensions. To set them, place one leg and the end of a rule against a solid surface (Fig. 16) and adjust the nut to bring the other leg to the center of the right graduation. Inside calipers can also be set with the combination square, one leg being placed against the head. Figure 17 shows inside calipers in use for checking the diameter of a hole. The right "feel" as the points drag slightly tells the operator whether the hole is the same size as the calipers are set for.

Remember, when setting dividers or calipers by means of the steel rule, that both points or legs should be the same distance back from the edge of the scale.

The usefulness of any tool, even such a simple instrument as the steel rule, is maintained by proper care. Keep it where it will not be dropped or have heavy tools thrown on top of it. Wiping it occasionally with an oily cloth will prevent rusting and keep the graduations clean and easy to read.



Hoy Army Tank

By CHARLES and BERTRAM BROWNOLD

AREALISTIC toy Army tank that will delight the heart of a young tank driver can be made of plywood and small pieces of hardwood. No metal parts are needed except a few nails and screws. Its construction is so simple, and it takes so little time, effort, and money, that it is an ideal Christmas present.

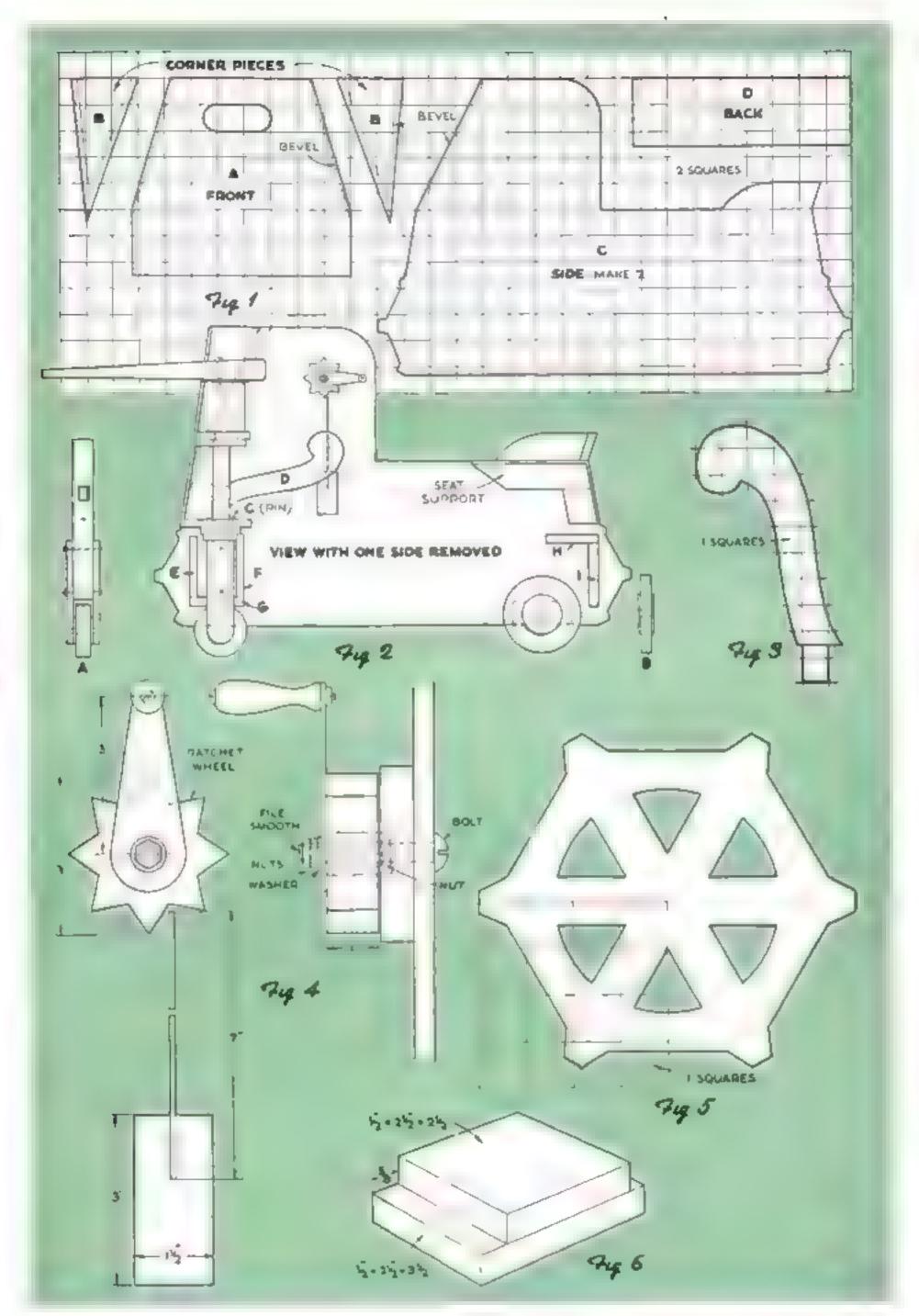
The tank has no bottom, and the driver propels it with his feet, which reach the ground.

Body. Make the front, back, and two sides of %" plywood, cut to the shapes shown in Fig. 1, patterns of which can be made by following the outlines on 2" squares. The two sides are identical except for the bevel, and can be cut out together at one time.

Two triangular corner pieces, a right and a left, are needed. They are cut from %" hardwood. The tank is assembled with roundhead wood screws driven through the plywood into these corner pieces and into hardwood blocks at the four corners.

Wheels. The tank has three wheels. Wire or metal ones from a discarded go-cart, a wagon, or some other toy will do. If none of this type can be found, it is easy to make wheels of hardwood. They should be thicker at the center than at the circumference, just as wire and disk wheels are. Thickness at the center prevents wobbling on the axle, while thinness elsewhere makes for lightness. Each wheel is made of two large and two small disks glued and screwed together, as shown at A and B in Fig. 4. The grain of each disk should run crosswist to the grain of the pext.

The rear (Continued on page HW 324)



HW 322



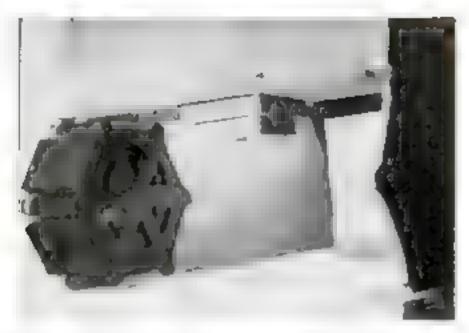
To permit steering by the little tank driver, a fork far the front wheel is made from two flat pieces of hordwood bolted to a short hardwood pole. The handle is glued after final assembly

At right, the gun is being installed. The one here is a nickel baseball bat with part of the handle sawed off. A naise-making ratchet, shown inside the front section, simulates the noise of the firing of the gun. Steering and seating arrangements may also be seen

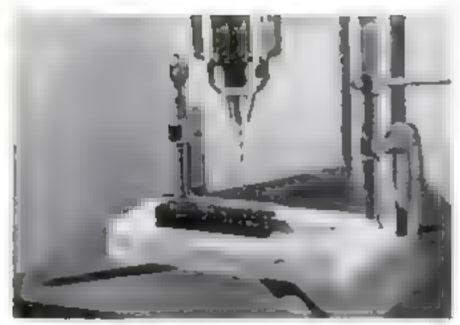
Rear wheels are free to revolve an the oxle, the ends of which fit into holes in the oxle blacks shown below. The blacks above and behind the wheels are for mounting the tread sprockets



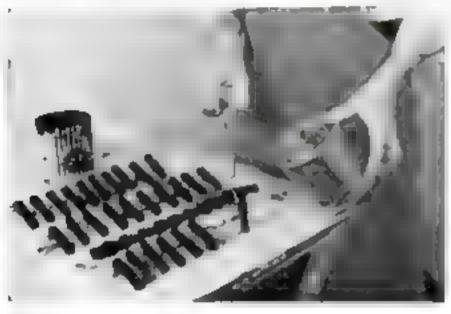




This front assembly shows an inside sprocket in place, with the front treads nailed on, and two of the supporting blacks for the steering fork



With this jig, the 36 small treads can be drilled at both ends by simply shifting them. The boring of soil hales prevents splitting during assembly



Dipping caves time in painting the small treads. They may be done singly or several may be stirred in the paint at once. Dry them on scrap blacks



Sprockets and large treads should be painted flat on newspapers covering the beach. A stick held against them, as above, keeps them from sliding

wheels must turn freely on their axle, which may be a hardwood broomstick or dowel, and are held with washers and cotter pins. The axle fits into holes in blocks, which are screwed fast inside the sidepieces, as shown in Fig. 2.

Steering fork. A fork is made for the front wheel of two fiat pieces of hardwood bolted to a short length of hardwood pole, as is also shown in Fig. 2 and in the accompanying photographs. This steering post passes through a hole in a shelf screwed to the front and sides of the tank, and its upper end fits into a socket consisting of a block, in which a hole is bored, screwed to the bottom of a shelf fastened to the front and sides of the tank.

A curved handle is mortised and glued into the steering post after the latter is in place. While the handle need not be shaped exactly as shown in Fig. 3, it should be long enough and high enough for the little driver to reach comfortably.

Headlights. Cut two disks and two rings, all of plywood 3" in diameter. Paint the disks with aluminum paint and the rings black. When the paint is dry, glue a ring

to each disk. Secure the headlights to the front of the tank with acrews from inside the body.

Guz. A turning 17" long, 1%," in dismeter at the thick end and about 1" at the thin end, makes a realistic gun. If the craftsman wishes to avoid a job of turning, he can use part of a tapered stair baluster or table leg, the butt end of an old billiard cue, or a small baseball bat. The gun shown was made from a toy bat that cost a nickel. A hole is drilled through the gun about 4" from the thick end and it is mounted on a block by means of a large wood screw. The block is acrewed to the inner side of the front of the tank and also to the uppermost steering-post shelf, as shown in one of the photographs.

Rapid-fire noise maker. A wooden ratchet noise maker of the type used at New Year's can be bought for a few cents, but it may be less trouble to make one to suit than to modify a purchased one. Cut a 1" thick wooden ratchet wheel as shown in Fig. 4 and acrew a flat handle to it. Then glue a thin hardwood "tongue," %" by 1" by 7", into a block. Fasten the block to one side of

the tank and mount the ratchet wheel to turn on a bolt. In order that the bolt may not work loose in the plywood, reinforce this part with a piece of \%" hardwood as shown in Fig. 4.

A turned handle spins freely on a long screw attached with one nut on each side of the flat crank. The handle may be recessed for one of these nuts. As the side of the tank acts as a sounding board, a very satisfying racket is produced.

Sprockets. There are ten sprockets of ¼" plywood, shaped as shown in Fig. 5. Several of them can be cut at one time by tacking

the blanks together.

Three sprockets are nailed to the outside of each side; the remaining four are nailed to $2\frac{1}{2}$ wide blocks on the inside. The position of these blocks is indicated by E, F, G, H, and I, in Fig. 2.

The rear axle must be sprung into place before the rear inner sprockets are nailed to the blocks. One of the photographs shows the forward end of the tank with one inside sprocket in place and the blocks mounted to take the other.

Treads. There are 44 treads, 36 of one kind and eight of another. The 36 are little blocks 4," by 4," by 24,". These are nailed to the sides as shown in the photograph of the finished tank. The nails are clinched over inside. The small blocks must be drilled for them to prevent splitting. A simple jig clamped to the table of the drill press, as shown is another photograph, will speed the work. One hole is drilled with the block in the left corner of the jig and the second is drilled after it has been slid to the right.

Each of the larger treads consists of two

pieces of wood nailed together. The dimensions are given in Fig. 6. These treads are nailed across the outer and inner sprockets as shown in one of the photographs.

Painting. For realism use paint that dries without gloss. The real tanks are not shiny. Two shades of clive drab are needed—the darker to make the sprockets and treads stand out a little from the flat sides. One way to get a serviceable clive drab is to mix green paint into a sandy tan until the proper shade is obtained. For the darker sprocket-and-tread shade, add more green or possibly a touch of black.

Disassemble the gun, noise maker, steering post, wheels, and so forth, and paint them all, as well as the body of the tank, with the clive drab paint. However, do not paint the tongue or wheel of the noise maker.

Next paint the sprockets and treads. Assemble the whole job after the paint is dry. A little touching up will probably be necessary to cover the nail heads on the sprockets and treads.

A final touch is the addition of lettering or numbers to the side of the tank in imitation of what on real tanks serves as military identification. The initials of the young tank driver might be used.

One method of painting the 86 small treads quickly is to put them into a can or other receptacle, pour a little paint over them, and stir with a stick until all surfaces are covered. Then drain off all surplus paint by tilting the can. Lay the treads on a piece of wire netting or tilt them up against pieces of scrap wood to dry. The sprockets and large treads are painted flat on a table, one side at a time.

ELECTROGALVANIZING

Zinc is a good, cheap plating metal for protection without a high polish. Equivalent plating requires half as much as does dipping in molten zinc.

Zinc is plated in either an acid or an alkaline (cyanide) solution. The former results in a brighter deposit, but it has less throwing power and is not suited for cast iron. A simple acidtype solution is made as follows:

[ELECTRICAL]

mercury chloride or nickel chloride are added by experiment.

Where the work is irregular, a cyanide electrolyte is more satisfactory because of its greater throwing power. Observe the usual precautions when handling and using the extremely poisonous cyanide solutions.

Sodium cyanide (POISON) 10 oz.
Zinc oxide 6 oz.
Caustic soda 2 oz.
Corn or grape sugar 2 oz.

Cast zinc anodes are preferable. For small operations, a zinc element sold for use in wet batteries is suitable.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY SHOP DATA

JIGSAW PUZZLES GO MILITARY

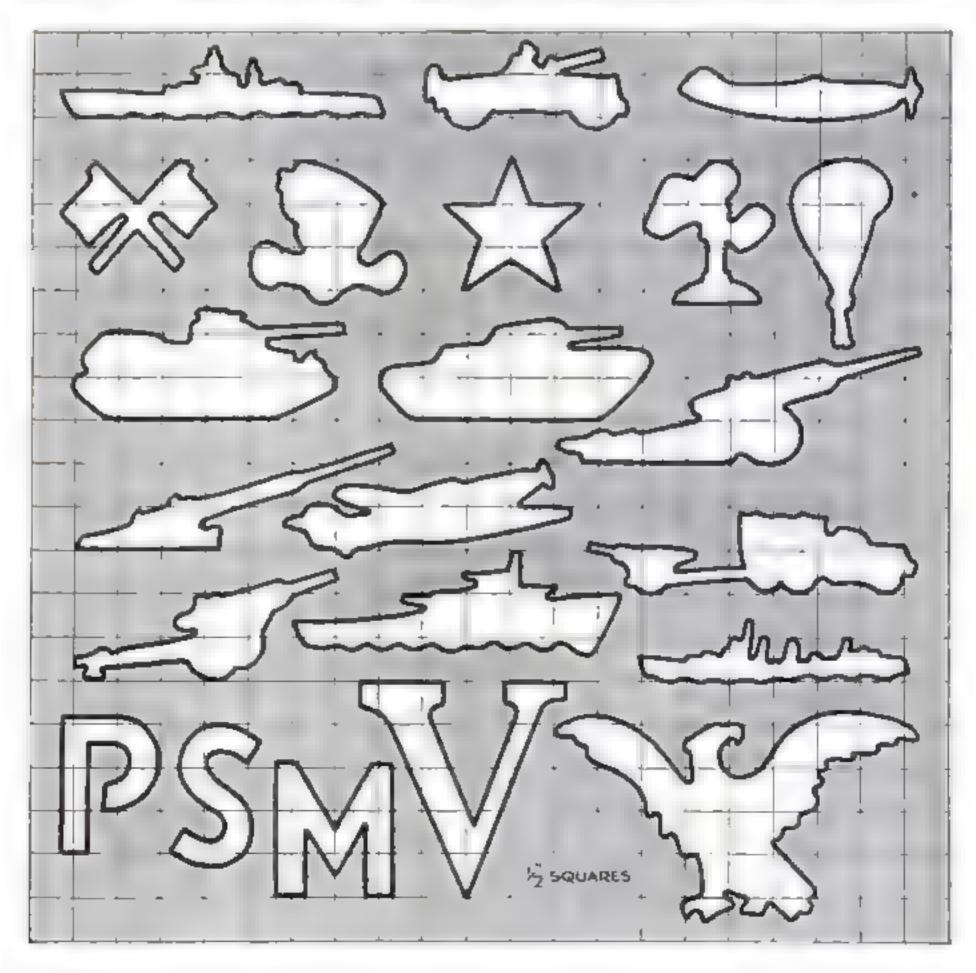
By W. L. FAUROT

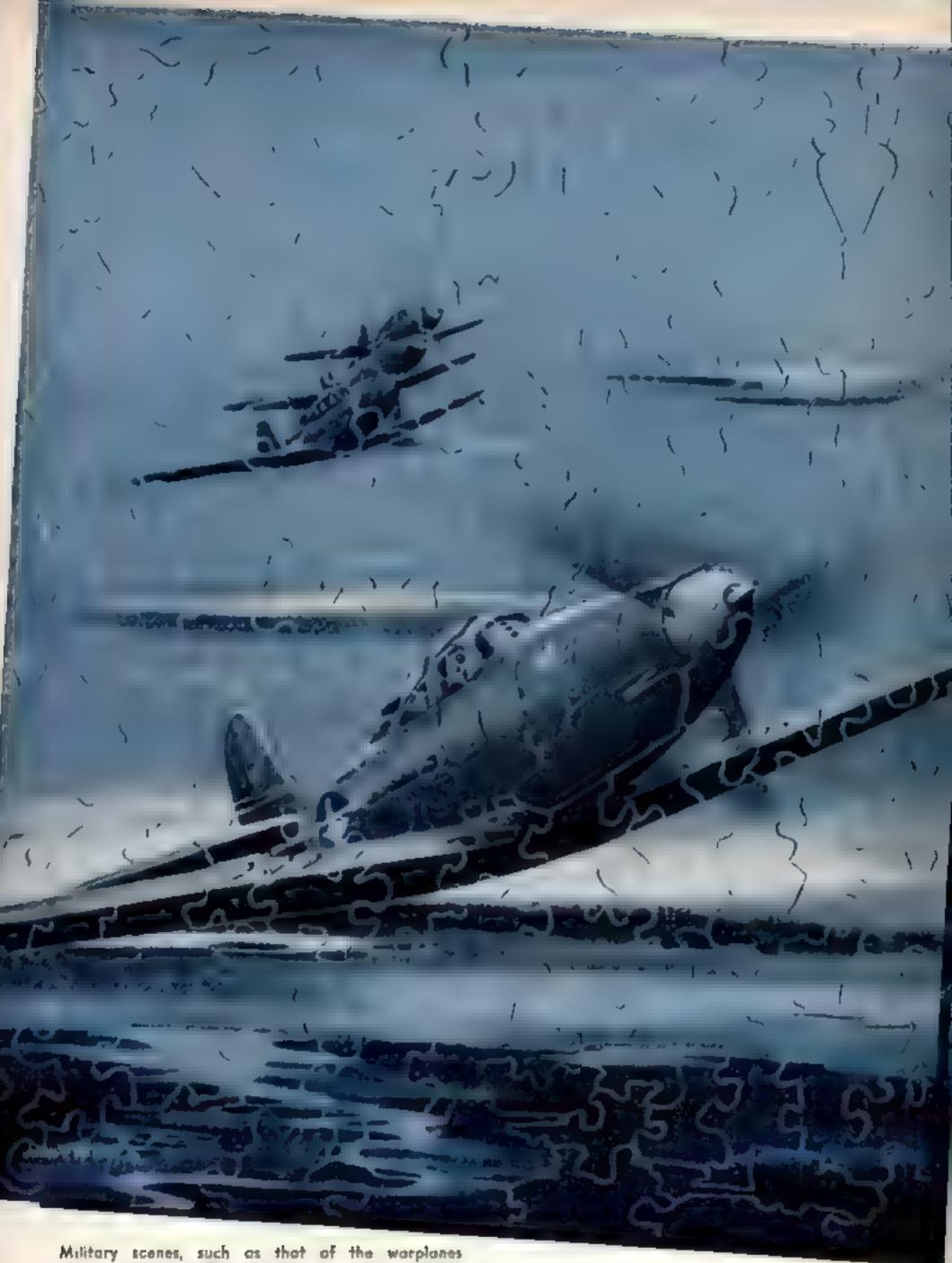
VITH home amusements gaining in popularity, the ever-fascinating jigsaw puzzle is again winning favor. Such puzzles do not take much material, are fun to make, and entertaining to young and old. Furthermore, they can be put together by single puzzlers or by groups, for amusement only or in competition for prizes.

Modern jigsaw puzzles with a military motif make up-to-date, distinctive gifts.

Pictorial subjects may include maps, magazine covers, photographs, calendar prints, and the like. By cutting some of the pieces in the shape of simple silhouettes of guns, airplanes, tanks, ships, and so forth, you give the puzzle greater interest and educational value. Children will enjoy identifying the pieces fully as much as putting together the puzzle.

By following the simple procedure to be described, even the beginner can turn out a good grade of jigsaw puzzle with a minimum





Military scenes, such as that of the warplanes above, make excellent subjects for jigsaw puzzles, and interest is added when simple silhouettes of kindred matter are used for some pieces—designs such as those on the facing page. It is also good practice to interlock at least the border pieces

When the picture is in place and the paste dry, trim off the edges of the panel with a sharp plane, working from the corners toward the center. Use a file on excess paper

of tools, labor, and expense, and without using hard-to-get materials. Very fine blades are not necessary to produce an interesting puzzle. Plenty of heavier blades are to be had and with these the craftsman can use ordinary ¼" plywood, which is more generally available than the bass plywoods once preferred.

The heavier material and coarser blade make for wider curves and larger interlocks

than were formerly considered the mark of a good puzzle, thus simplifying the work for the beginner. That clean, sharp puzzles can be cut with comparatively coarse blades is evidenced by the one shown in the photograph. It was made with a blade having 13 teeth to the inch.

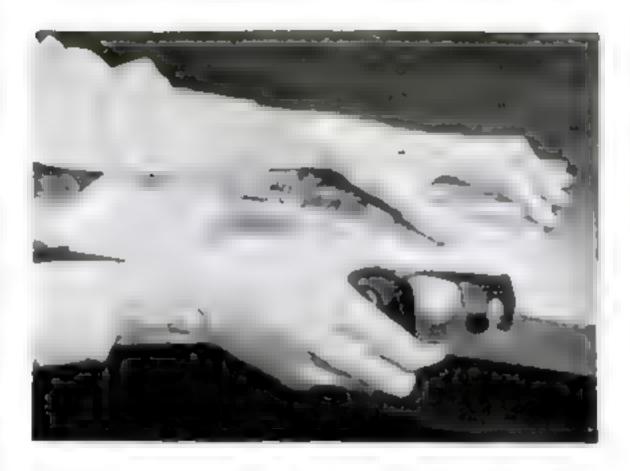
Select a clear piece of plywood slightly larger than the picture to allow for trimming and smoothing the edges. Prepare a size by soaking a small amount of flake carpenter's glue overnight in cold water. Four off surplus water and bring the glue to a boil over a slow heat, taking care not to burn it. The flakes will liquefy. While the size is still warm, spread it evenly over the top surface of the plywood panel and allow it to dry. This size soaks into the wood and provides a good base for the paste.

Obtain a small quantity of cold-water paste powder such as is sold at hardware stores, paint stores, and paper-hanging supply houses. Mix in cold water to a creamy consistency; then add about 10 percent liquid glue and mix thoroughly.

Prepare the picture by moistening it with a sponge or cloth on both back and front so that the paper will expand to its limit before the paste is applied. This also eliminates wrinkles and bubbles. If not thus moistened, the paper will have a tendency to curl and pull away from the panel at the edges as it dries.

Next, using a large brush, apply paste generously to the sized side of the panel. Brush it in vigorously, first across the grain, then with the grain. Apply plenty of paste, for any surplus will squeeze out at the edges as the picture is rolled down.

Apply a thin, even coat of paste to the back of the picture. Lay the picture carefully upon the paste-coated panel. Keep a wet cloth handy to clean up surplus paste.



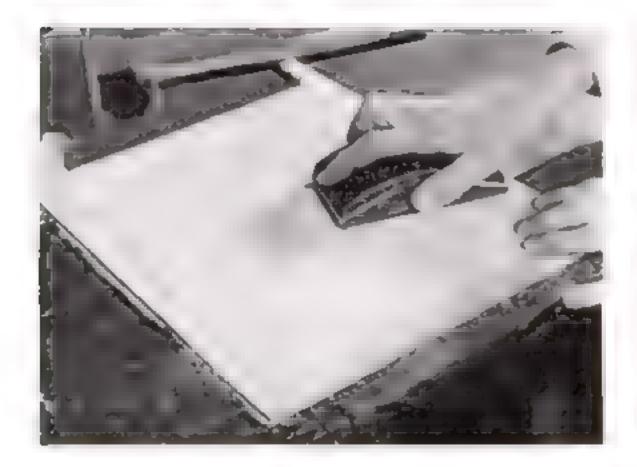
Cover the panel with a clean sheet of wrapping paper and on top place a few layers of newspaper. Roll carefully, first from the center to the edges, then in all directions, with an old photographic print roller. If none is available, use a rolling pin or even a bottle. This rolling should squeeze out all air and surplus paste from between the paper and the panel and press them into perfect contact.

Be careful never to place newspaper directly against the damp face of the picture, as the print will transfer and be hard to remove.

After rolling, clean all traces of paste from the picture face and the edges of the panel. Examine the surface for bubbles, wrinkles, and other poor contact, especially at the edges. If, in spite of all precautions, wrinkles do appear, pull the picture off and start over again.

When satisfied that all excess paste has been removed, lay the panel face up on a solid, flat, smooth surface. Cover with a layer of thin waxed paper such as that used for wrapping sandwiches. Pad this with a 1/4" thick layer of flattened newspapers. Place another plywood panel on top and weight all with magazines, books, or other heavy articles. A lot of weight will prevent warping. Leave under weight for 24 hours, If insufficient weight is applied or too little time is allowed for drying, the picture will, as it shrinks, pull the panel into a curve. It will then not lie flat upon the saw table, and the result will be a generally unsatisfactory job.

After drying, the panel edges may be trimmed. Hold the panel on a bench or table top with a little extending over the edge. Trim the edges smooth with a razor-sharp plane, working from the corners toward the center to avoid splintering. A few



strokes across the edge from the face toward the back with a coarse, sharp file will shear any remaining paper edge cleanly away. A piece of fine sandpaper folded around a wood block will finish the edges nicely

Trace the figure patterns on thin paper ruled off into 1/2" squares by following the outlines from point to point on the smaller squares in the drawing. Coat the back of the paper with rubber cement, and also the surface of the picture where the designs are to be placed. When the cement has dried, apply the designs and smooth them down. After sawing, the paper will peel off easily and the remaining cement can be rubbed off with a finger tip or a soft eraser. If the

Final sanding of the back removes small fibers torn loose by sawing. Turn the assembled puzzle over on a flat panel and hold it together with battens. Sand with the grain

maker prefers, he can cut out cardboard patterns and simply draw the designs with them on the picture.

Saw with the picture side up and the teeth of the blade down so that splintered edges will be on the underside. Big puzzles can be cut in two for easier handling, but be sure to saw a good key on this bisecting cut, as well as on all other border pieces. When making cuts parallel to the edge, keep

them inside of these first keys. This applies to all cuts leading in from the edge.

As the pieces are sawed, assemble them on a tray or a piece of plywood. When all are cut out, lay another flat piece on top and turn all over together. Remove the top panel and brad small strips of wood around the outer edges of the puzzle. These battens must be thinner than the puzzle stock. Push together the sawed pieces, holding them with the strips so that the back may be sanded smooth. Sand with the grain to remove all the small fibers torn loose by the saw. Finish with fine sandpaper. Do not round off the edges. Shake or blow all dust away, turn over, inspect for loose paper edges, and paste them down.

FINISHING LEATHER ARTICLES

[LEATHER CRAFT]

Finish laced edges of leather articles by placing the laced edge on a smooth surface. Tap the lacing lightly with a smooth hammer. Clean and polish natural and dyed leather with saddle soap. Apply a thin coat with a soft damp cloth and rub the surface lightly. Let it dry a few minutes; then polish with clean, soft cloth or use the palm of the hand. Work all new leather well between the hands to make it soft and pliable. To produce a high luster, a commercial polishing solution may be applied and the article polished according to directions. Too much wax, however, will cause the leather to become hard and crack.

Recondition used leather articles by cleaning them several times a year or as often as needed. Clean them with saddle soap or some mild white soap. White shoes, if made from a good grade of leather, may be cleaned with saddle soap and then a high grade of white shoe polish, applied according to directions. Slide fasteners on leather articles may be made to move easier if a drop of light oil is applied to the slide. Too much oil will cause the tape to deteriorate. Worn lacing should be replaced immediately with new to prevent excessive wear to the edges of the leather.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY SHOP DATA



By JOSEPH ARONSON

THIS simple chest, which derives from the Colonial but will be equally harmonious with modern or Colonial furnishings, is a project well within the scope of the amateur cabinetmaker. It was planned as an accessory piece for a small dining room to hold silver both flat and tall, but it will just as well serve as a console chest in a hall, a record cabinet in the living room, a buffet server, or the like.

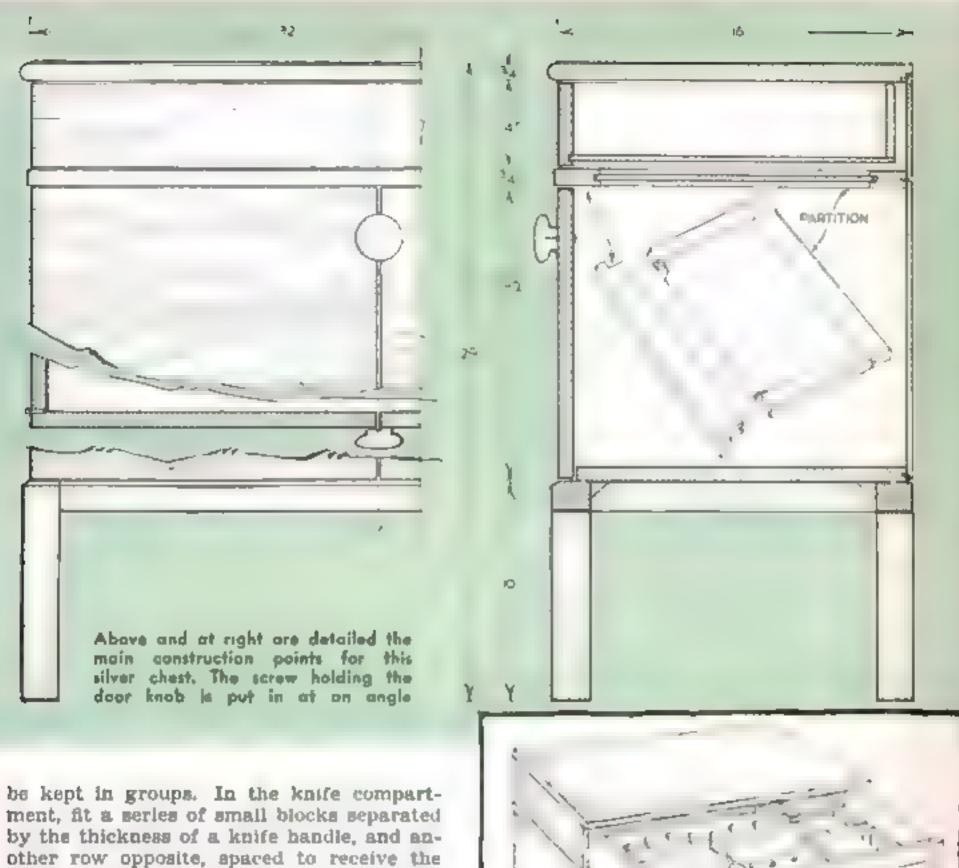
The choice of woods will determine the character of this piece. Walnut or mahogany will produce a refined and conventional effect, especially if the grains are nicely selected. Oak will give the chest a heavier quality, while pine or fir yield a feeling of country simplicity. Since each craftsman will have a specific room in mind, he will probably choose the wood on the basis of the chest s ultimate place and purpose. The neutral solution, of course, would be a painted finish, and this is also a safe choice for the less confident craftsman.

The body of the chest is a simple box structure of plywood panels with a frame separating the drawer compartment from the larger one below. This frame projects %" in front, producing a banded effect which is carried around the sides by gluing %" by %" strips to the side panels. The top is molded, or a molded effect is obtained by mitering around the edges of the plywood top a %" half-round molding. A %" plywood panel is doweled to the sides to form the floor. Both this and the partition are made %" short in back to allow for the back panel, while the sides and top are rabbeted %" by %" to receive this panel.

The design is definitely improved by using the grain of all the wood in the chest section horizontally, and so far as possible cutting the doors and sides out of continuous grain; certainly the two doors should be cut out of one piece. As the doors are hinged on the side, the exposed ends show cross grain. It would be desirable to veneer this edge of each door with a strip from waste plywood.

Assemble the base framework separately and attach it to the chest with screws, or dowel and glue the two units together,

Suggestions for a drawer arrangement for flat silver appear in the accompanying drawings. Knives must be stored individually, but spoons, forks, and butter knives can

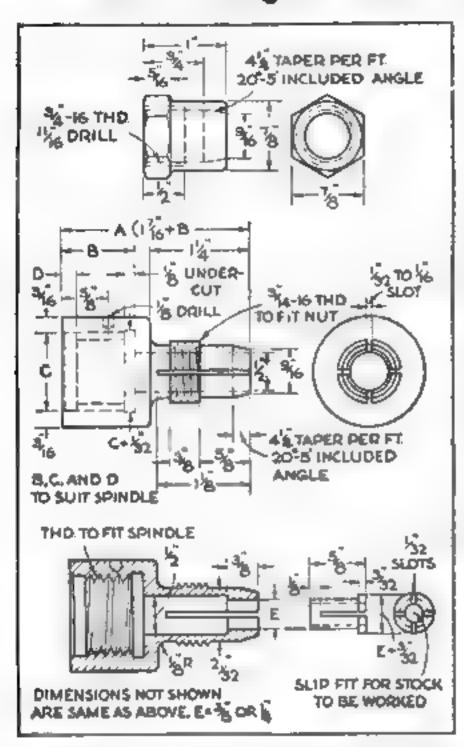


other row opposite, spaced to receive the blades. Paste felt on the drawer bottom: then cover the exposed sides of the blocks also. Attach them with screws from beneath.

Arrange all the spoons, forks, and other pieces in stacks in the remaining drawer space. Draw around them and transfer the resulting pattern to a thick block of pine or balsa wood. Band-saw two pieces-one for the handles and one for the bowl ends.

		ı	15	то	F M	A	TERIALS			
No. Pr. 1 1 1 2	Description Top (plywood) Half-round molding Floor (plywood) Sides Partition front (solid)	五次信養養養		w 16 15 15 ¹ 4	1. 32 68 30 ¹ / ₂ 18 ¹ / ₄ 32	No. Pc 1 1 2 1 4	Description Drawer front (ply.) bottom sides (solid) back Legs	1 1 2 2 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	W 4 15 4 33 ₈ 13 ₄	29 %, 15 30 '
1 2 1	" back " " sides " " panel (ply.) Back panel (plywood)	张龙龙	Not	2 2 12% 184	301 ₂ 123 ₈ 271 ₂ 31	2 2 2 2	Stretchers Rails Band molding Doors (plywood)	1 3 ₈ 1 +	13 ₄ 13 ₈ 3 ₄ 131 ₂	291, 127, 161, 16

Outside-Closing Collet Chucks Hold Work in Small Lathe



These adapters, turned from tool steel, take work up to full diameter of the hole through the spindle

THESE outside-closing collet chucks will take work up to the full diameter of the hole through the lathe spindle. They should be turned from tool steel so that they can be hardened and tempered, although, if necessary, they may be used unhardened. The accompanying drawings show typical collets for ¼", %", and ½" stock, but any size can be made up to the spindle bore.

Bore, recess, and thread the shank exactly like the small faceptate of the lathe. Then screw the piece on the spindle nose, turn the outside, cut the threads for the closing nut, and drill the hole for the work slightly undersize. This hole should be finished with the utmost accuracy. If the collet is to be hardened, the hole should be brought to finish size afterwards with a tool-post grinder. The slots are, of course, cut before the piece is hardened—either by hand or with a thin metal-slitting saw of small diameter.

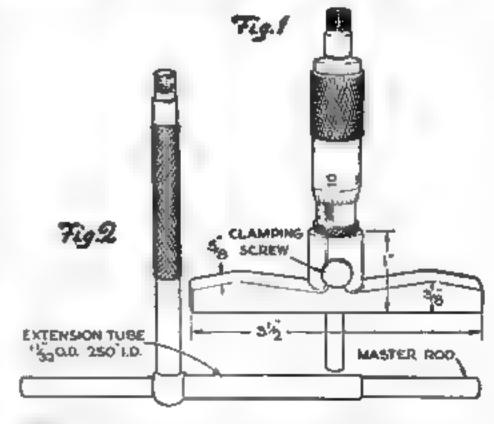
File or mill two flats on the shank end for a wrench to fit over, or drill a %" hole as shown for insertion of a spanner to aid in unscrewing the collet from the spindle.

The clamping nut is turned from the same steel stock with an internal taper corresponding to that on the collet chuck. Adapter bushings for in-between sizes of work are turned outside to fit the collet, then inserted and drilled through, and finally slotted. The work must never be smaller than a slip fit in the collet or adapter. Never close the clamping nut without work in the hole.—G. S. LAWRENCE.

Micrometer Head and Anvil Form an Accurate Depth Gauge

Two ways to increase the scope of precision measuring instruments so that one will do the work of several are illustrated. Figure 1 shows how a standard micrometer head was fitted with an anvil to make it a highly accurate depth gauge. The anvil was machined from cold-rolled steel, casehard-ened, and chromium plated. It has a .500" hole to fit the clamping diameter of the caliper head, and is secured by a knurled screw. The foot surface was ground from an arbor and lapped true.

To increase the measuring range both of this depth gauge and of standard telescoping gauges (Fig. 2), a piece of 11/32" tubing of exactly .250" inside diameter is slipped over the spindle or plunger. Master rods 1", 2", or 3" long can then be slipped into the tube against the square end of the inside member to extend the measuring range. Be sure all parts are clean when assembling them.—FRANK J. SCHMITT.

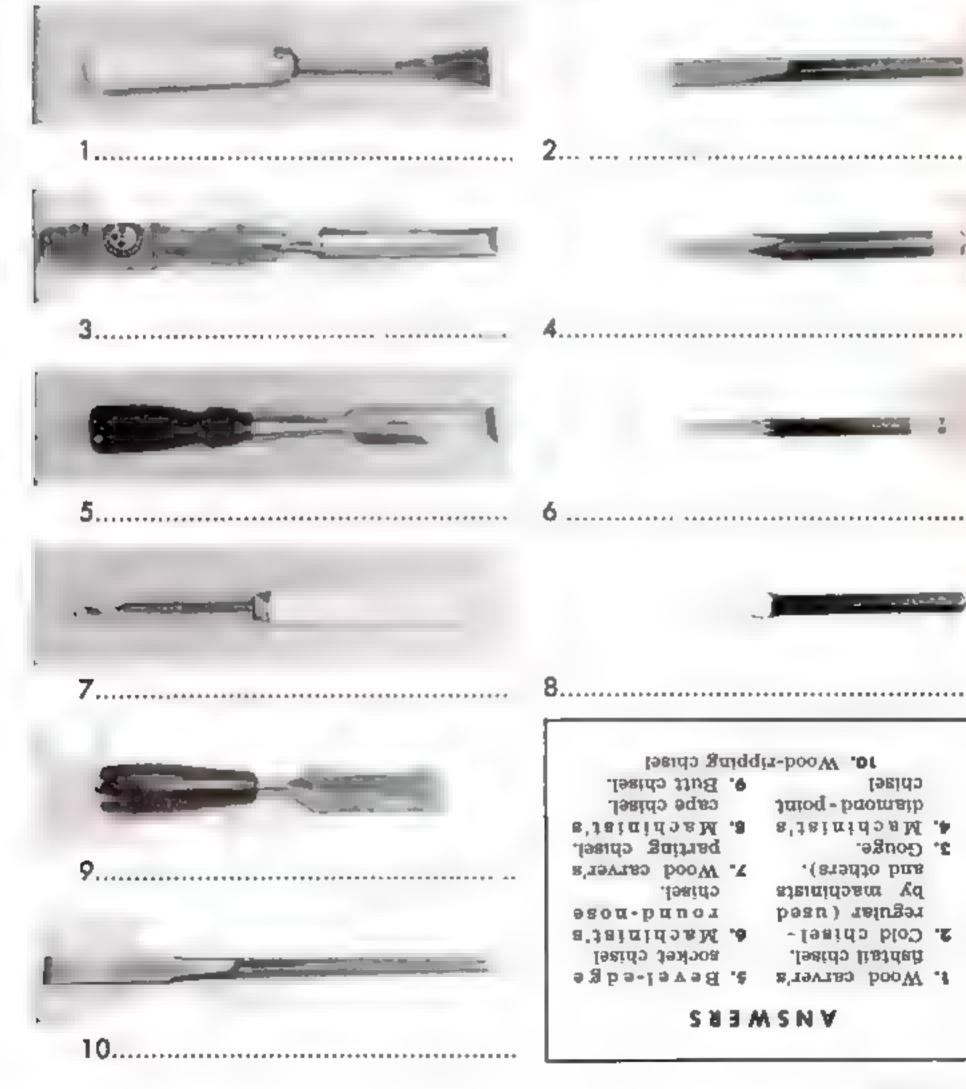


With priorities making it necessary for a single tool to do the work of several, these drawings show how standard gauges may be stepped up in range

Question BEE =

When men first began carving on stone. Today they are used in almost as many shapes and sizes as there are jobs to do, and are indispensable tools of workers engaged in industry and art. Some chisels are flat, others hollowed or saucered; their points and weights vary according to their intended use; some handles are socketed, others tanged, and some chisels have no wooden

handles at all. There are percussion chisels, always used with a mallet, and there are pressure chisels used without a mallet and depending entirely upon hand pressure. The photographs below show a selection of ten chisels used commonly by machinists, carpenters, or wood carvers. How many of them can you name correctly? Study the pictures, write your answers, and turn the page upside down to check them.



Using the spindle shaper for freehond molding on a bench leg. A pointed stick clamped to the table serves as a starting pin to guide the first cut

By EDWIN M. LOVE

URVED work done on the spindle shaper really demonstrates the full scope of that versatile machine's decorative possibilities, putting within reach of the home craftsman the professional touches usually associated with the fine woodwork in studios and showrooms. There are but a few rules to be followed in turning out excellent freehand pieces. Most of them concern setting up the work, precautions for safety, and the use of fences, patterns, and jigs; otherwise the procedure is much the same as for straight work.

How is a shaper set up for freehand work? Select the desired cutter and mount it on the spindle with the cutting edges facing in the direction of rotation, as in straight work. The depth collar used as a gauge in shaping curved work is usually placed below or above, or sandwiched between two cutters when it is desired to make moldings on both corners of an edge at once. Obviously collars larger than the cutter used below or above must be placed where they will not touch the work. One part of the edge must remain uncut for the guiding collar to rub against. Any attempt to shape the entire edge freehand is likely to result in ruined work and perhaps injured fingers. Always test the setup by making a trial cut on waate wood.

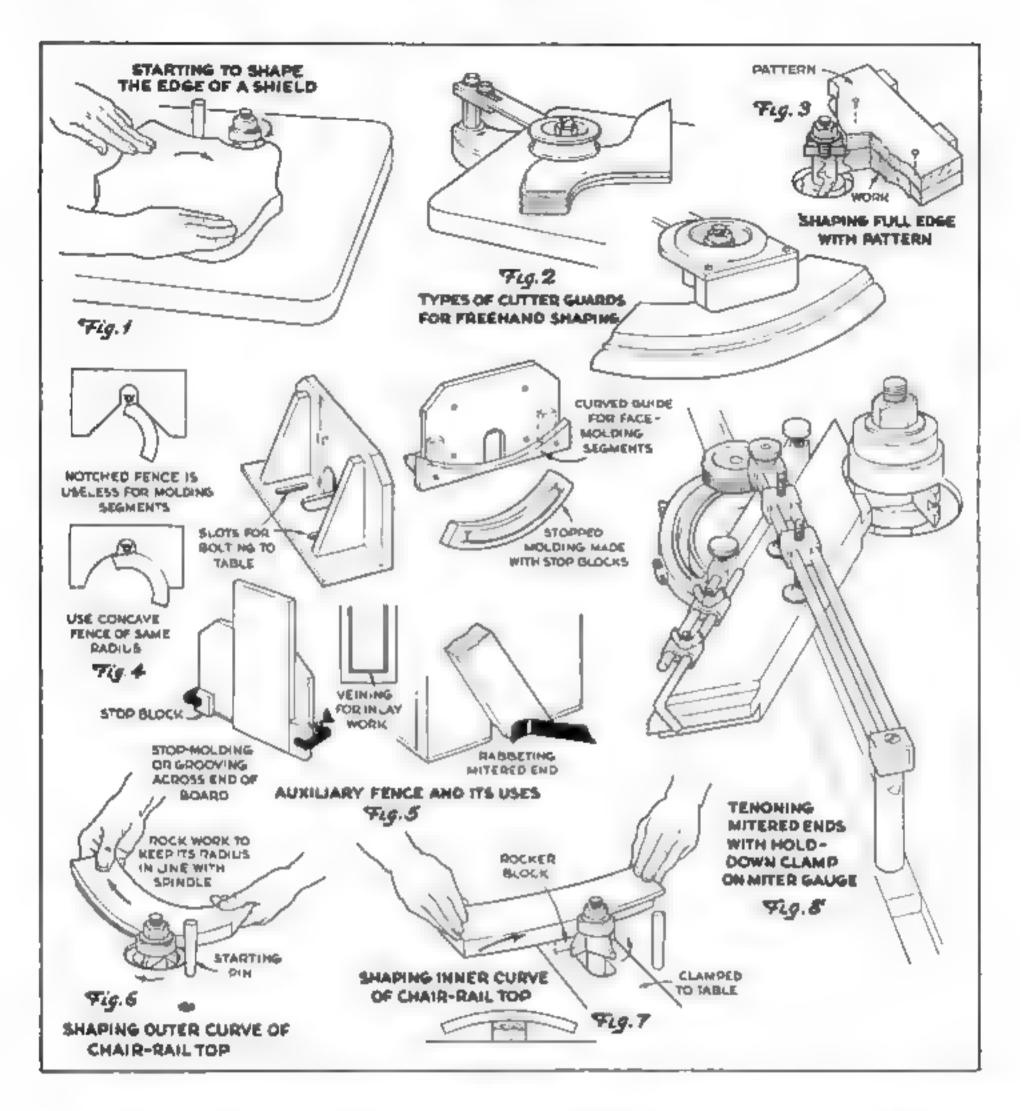
What is the way to prepare
work for freehand shaping? Band-saw or
otherwise cut it to profile and finish the edge
smooth. The shaper will follow exactly all
irregularities in the guiding edge, and reproduce them in the molding, so the edge
must be true and smooth. Examine the
depth collar for rust, because a coating of
rust cuts like emery and will destroy the
guiding edge. Also remove any accumulation of resin by scrubbing the collar with a
wire brush and cleaning fluid.

How is freehand work started? If the shaper has a starting pin, insert it in a hole ahead of the cutter, pivot the work against



Curved Work ON THE Spindle Shaper

it, and swing the piece slowly into the rotating cutter, preferably where it will cut with the grain, as in Fig. 1. A pointed block, clamped to the table as in the photograph at the top of this page, may be used instead of a pin. When starting at the end of the work, slide it toward the cutter in the path it will take. After starting, move away from the pin and guide the work on the depth collar alone, advancing the piece against rotation. Never feed work with the cutter, that is, in the direction of rotation, for the knives will snatch the stock from the hands, and the fingers may be drawn into the cutter.



Can the cutter be guarded in freehand work? Figure 2 shows two types of guards used on some machines. Always exercise care with a shaper; it is a safe machine if proper attention is directed to the task of the moment. Never try to shape small pieces in the hands; use some kind of jig.

Does inside shaping require special setups? Shaping of cut-out sections is much like outside work. Drop the piece over the cutter, start the machine, and feed slowly against the knives. With small holes it is, of course, difficult to use a starting pin.

Is there a way to shape the entire edge of

the stock? Pattern shaping is the solution to this. Cut out a template, say from 1" stock, finishing the edge smoothly. If a depth collar of the diameter of the smallest part of the cutter is available, make the pattern the same size as the finished piece; otherwise it must be larger or smaller in accordance with the diameter of the depth collar used. Drive two or more screws or nails through the pattern and sharpen the points, or use flat prongs like glazier's points set with the grain. Press these into the work and handle the assembly like a solid piece, with the pattern above or below and the



Shaping the Inside of a ring with the assistance of a notched board used as a fence. A concave or convex fence is substituted for molding segments



Cutting boods on the face of a segment with the help of an auxiliary fence and a curved guide. The high front of this type fence can also be used to support the face of a wide or long board.



Trimming a rough-cut disk and molding it. This is accomplished in one operation with the aid of a pivot jig. The disk is turned on a metal point

depth collar following the pattern edge, which should be waxed or scaped to reduce friction. Ball-bearing collars that roll along the guiding edge are available. These prevent scoring.

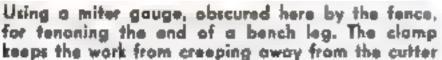
Pattern shaping is excellent for making duplicate parts. Cut a stack of blanks roughly in a box jig with the band saw, and use the pattern for truing and molding the edges of one at a time, as in Fig. 3.

Can special fences be used? A notched board bolted to the table, as shown in one of the photographs, is satisfactory for shaping the inside as well as the outside of circular work. The stock is pressed into the notch and slid past the cutter. No guiding collar is used. However, this type of fence is not suitable for segments, as the ends of the work would receive no support. Instead, a fence curved to the same radius is substituted, concave for molding convex curves, convex for shaping concave ones, as in Fig. 4. An auxiliary fence constructed as shown in Fig. 5 is useful for several operations. The high front gives support for face shaping on wide or long boards, and for face work on segments, as shown in one of the photographs.

What is a pivot fig? This is illustrated in another photograph. A metal point or a dowel pin is set in a baseboard, which is clamped to the shaper table with the spindle projecting through a hole. The blank, cut roughly to shape, is forced on the point; the fig is pushed forward until cutting depth is reached, and then clamped in position, Rotating the blank against the cutter shapes it to a circle.

How are compound curves shaped? Lay the convex side of the work on the table and feed it past the cutter, rocking it to keep it at right angles with the spindle at the cutling point (Fig. 6). If the work is bowed but in a plane, a fence is useful. Mold the







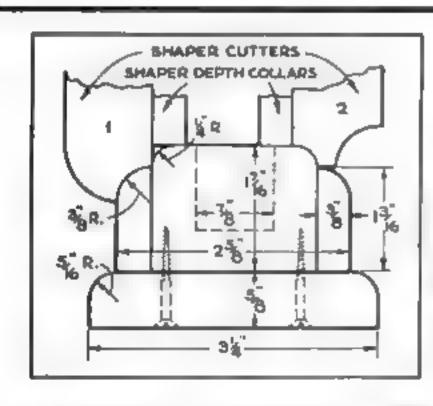
Drum sanding on the shaper. For this the speed must be reduced to about 2,000 r.p.m. to prevent glazing the sandpaper and causing work to "burn"

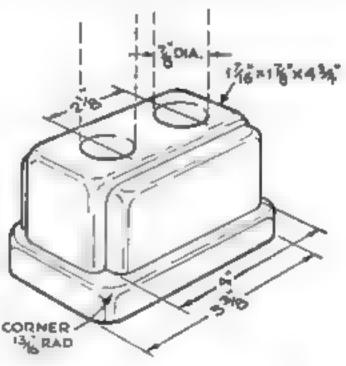
hollow side by sliding it over a crowned block clamped to the table, as in Fig. 7. It is usually necessary to raise the cutter extremely high so that the ends of the work will clear the table.

Has the shaper any other uses? Drum sanding is easily done if the speed is reduced to about 2,000 r.p.m. to prevent burning the wood and glazing the sandpaper.

The sandpaper sleeve should be put on so that the lap follows rotation, to prevent it from peeling back.

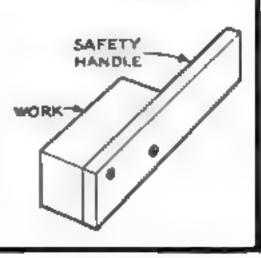
How is a miter gauge used with the shapor? Clamping arrangements are usually necessary to prevent creeping of the work. This is one means of performing multiple shaping, and the ends of pieces can be molded, grooved, rabbeted, and tenoned (Fig. 8).





Modernistic Candlestick with Double Shaping Cuts

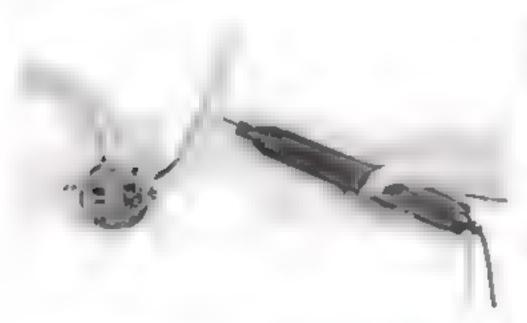
Making this attractive piece will give the craftsman plenty of practice in double shaping cuts, as the accuracy of the quarter-rounds depends on careful adjustment of the cutters. The moldings can be made with standard knives. Use two hardwood blocks, preferably ripped from one piece of stock, for matching grain. Cut to size and smooth the upper block, shaping it freehand with a strip of wood screwed to the underside for a safety handle. Cut the outer or step molding first, then the other. Shape the base and screw it to the upper block. Bore holes for the candles, stain, and varnish.







corrugated floor runners are being made of an asphalt composition to take the place of rubber in hallways, basements, and other places where a nonskid, waterproof covering is desired. Mats for smaller areas and treads for stairways are also available. Runners come 36" wide in lengths of 30', mats are from 2' by 3' to 3' by 6', and treads are in two sizes, 9" by 18" and 9" by 24".

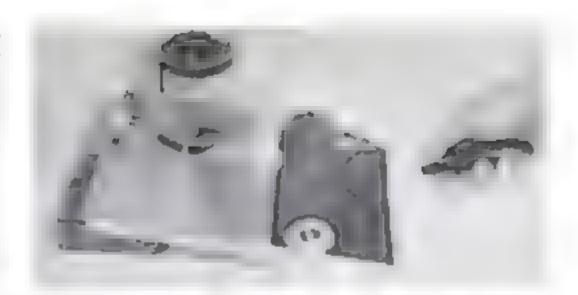


type wood scraper shown below do the work of paint and wood scraping many times faster than the old one-biade tool and save time on much of the work on which sandpaper, steel wool, files, and wire brushes are used. This new scraper removes calcimine with great speed, and may be used on rough, painted, enameled, varnished, or shellacked surfaces.

HIDDEN WIRING CAN SE TRACED under floors and behind plaster, wood, thin tile, or concrete walls or partitions with a new high-frequency detector that aids electricians in finding forgotten circuits and plastered-over junction boxes. The detector plugs into any standard 110-volt A.C. socket. When it is held over a concealed outlet, conduit, armored cable, or any other metal fixture, violet high-tension sparks issue from a metal electrode at its tip, revealing both the location and the shape of the hidden object.

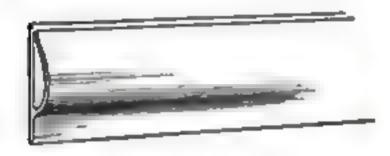


A PAINTBRUSH WITHOUT BRISTLES, this roller has been developed for covering walls, ceilings, and other large surfaces, and is especially adapted for use with cold-water paints. The color is mixed as desired and a little poured into a cake pan or other flat, square container the width of the roller. The roller is dipped in it and then applied to the wall. Margins are finished with a brush. The roller is easily cleaned with water.



BLACKOUT ACCESSORIES FOR THE HOME

Plastic Tracks for Window foces offer a solution to the problem of eliminating cracks of light at the edges of blackout curtains. The strips are installed permanently on both sides of each window, and permit easy raising and lowering of a curtain while holding it flat against the window frame. They are finished in either black or white, have a high, natural luster that needs no polishing, and in many cases form an attractive edging for the window frame.

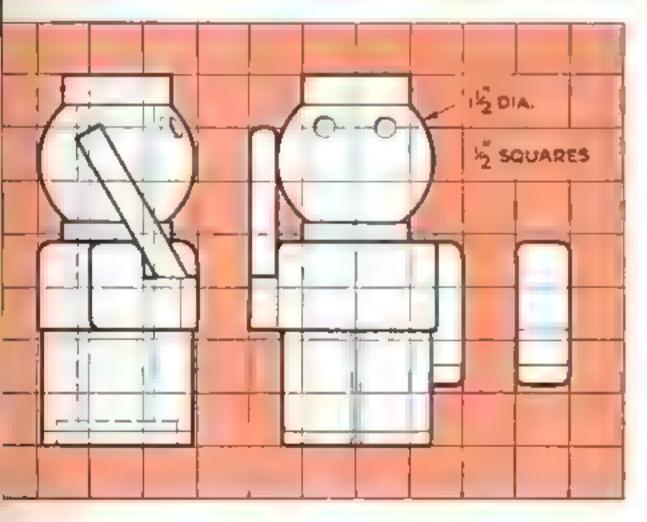






FLAMEPROOFING DRAPERY, upholatered furniture, and clothing is done with the aid of a new chemical that can be sprayed onto the fabric from an ordinary garden sprayer. The chemical is marketed as a powder and is dissolved in warm water for use. It is effective on any type of cloth fabric or paper. The material treated will char. but will not burst into flame. Small articles of clothing, such as children's dresses and the like. may be rinsed in the solution. The chemical withstands dry cleaning, but must be renewed after laundering,

A somewhat oversite photo of Salty Sam he's actually only 3.7" tal. His tanned face and hands are natura, mahagany



Salty Sam

A NOVEL SALT AND PEPPER SET DESIGNED BY JUAN OLIVER

OR the craftsman in wood who aspires to some very simple figure work, here is a salt shaker in naval style—a sallorman. The example shown was made of mahogany, and the head was finished a natural wood color with shellac only.

Mount a 14" by 14" by 34" turning square between lathe centers and turn the head, cap and neck. The %" hole through the body can be bored on the lathe or the drill press, but first bore the recess about 4" deep with a 14" bit.

From the shoulders down the figure is square, with slight rounding of the corners and edges. Legs are indicated by a tiny V-cut in the middle, fore and aft. The arms are cut separately and glued on, with a short piece of ',' dowel for the gun, which is painted black. Bore shallow holes for the eyes, and 12 or more 1/16" holes evenly spaced in the cap. Finish with lacquer, japan colors, or enamel. Fit the smaller bore with a cork.

For a companion pepper shaker, duplicate the construction, but drill 3/64" holes in the cap. If desired, the pepper shaker can be painted navy blue instead of white.

DON'T discard the bucket in which house paint comes until you have acraped out the small quantity of paint remaining. Drained of extra oil and thickened with whiting, these paint remnants make an excellent putty. Since putty is almost always painted, the color of the left-over paint does not usually matter.—T. L.

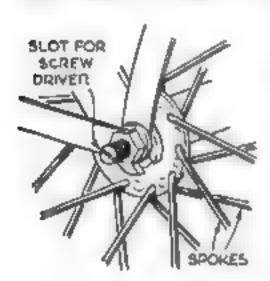
Copper Gauze Keeps Handle of Soldering Iron Cool



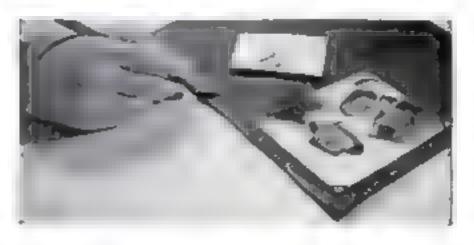
Some modern electric soldering irons have fins that dissipate the heat and prevent the handle from getting uncomfortably hot. If yours is not so equipped, you can keep the handle cool by wrapping copper gauze from an old kitchen scouring pad around the shank as shown in the accompanying photograph. Fasten it in place with wire. If one does not give enough of a cooling effect, use two.—W. C. WILHITE.

Slotting End of Bicycle Axle Aids in Tightening Nut

While fixing my bicycle recently, it was necessary to hold the axle rigid so that I could tighten the nut that keeps the axle in the frame. I found that by slotting the end



of the axle with a hack saw, I could easily hold it stationary with a screw driver while tightening the axle nut with a wrench in the usual way. Do not saw a deep slot. Only enough to give the acrew driver a fair hold is needed.—R. B.



Knife for Mounting Snapshots Made from Steel Pen

A HANDY knife for making double cuts in album pages to receive the corners of photographic prints can be made by inserting a steel pen nib, point first, in a penholder and sharpening both edges. Use the print to locate the cuts.—OLIVER BANDELIER

TYPES OF SOCKETS TO USE

[ELECTRICAL]

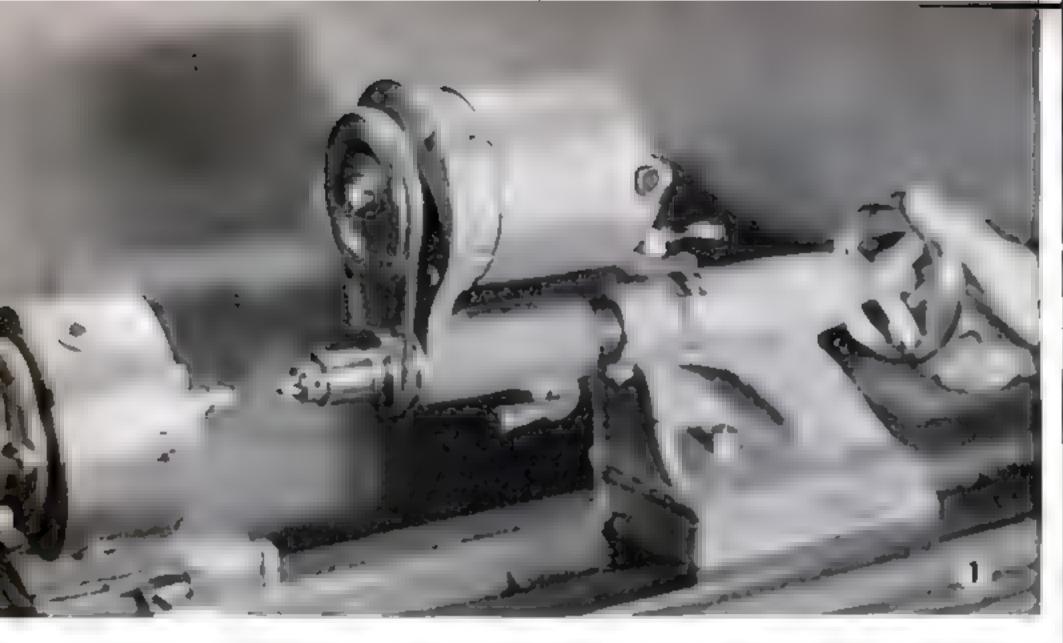
The choice of an electrical socket or receptacle should be governed by its intended purpose and by the location in which it is to be installed. Where the floor is often damp or wet, or of a conducting substance such as soil or metal, porceiain or composition sockets are required to lessen the likelihood of shocks. If an ordinary pull-chain socket is used, an insulating link should be inserted in the chain. Make sure that the grounded wire goes under the silvered screw, which is the terminal of the socket's screw shell.

If lamps of high wattage are to be used, the sockets should be porcelain, for extreme heat will cause the fiber lining of brass sockets to deteriorate.

Push-switch sockets are suitable for small boudoir lamps and the like, as they eliminate the danger of pulling the lamp over when turning it on—a possibility always present if a pull switch is used.

Sockets on drop and extension cords should preferably be of porcelain or composition. If brass sockets are used, the caps should have insulating bushings where the cord is taken out.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY SHOP DATA



High Speed Drill

BUILT TO FIT LATHE TAILSTOCK

By C. W. WOODSON

SHOPS engaged in making certain types of small parts for war production will find this high-speed lathe tailstock drill a timesaving attachment. If castings cannot be obtained, it might be constructed from steel plate and shafting, welded together.

The ball-bearing motor and spindle (Fig. 1) make it possible to run very small drills at the high speed necessary for free cutting, which few drill presses will attain—a No. 80 drill, for example, must run at over 30,000 r.p.m. to reach the recommended speed of 110 feet per minute in drilling soft steel. The lathe chuck affords a convenient means of holding work, and the indexing head may be used for spacing radial holes if the tail-stock is set over as necessary.

The wooden pattern (Fig. 2) is glued up of jigsawed and turned parts. Core prints are added to the spindle housing so that the bore through this part can be cored-in at the foundry. This lightens the casting, gives a better section of metal, and saves considerable drilling and boring.

The gray-iron casting, after being cleaned of all traces of foundry sand, was chucked as in Fig. 3 and a facing cut was taken on the outboard end of the motor bracket with

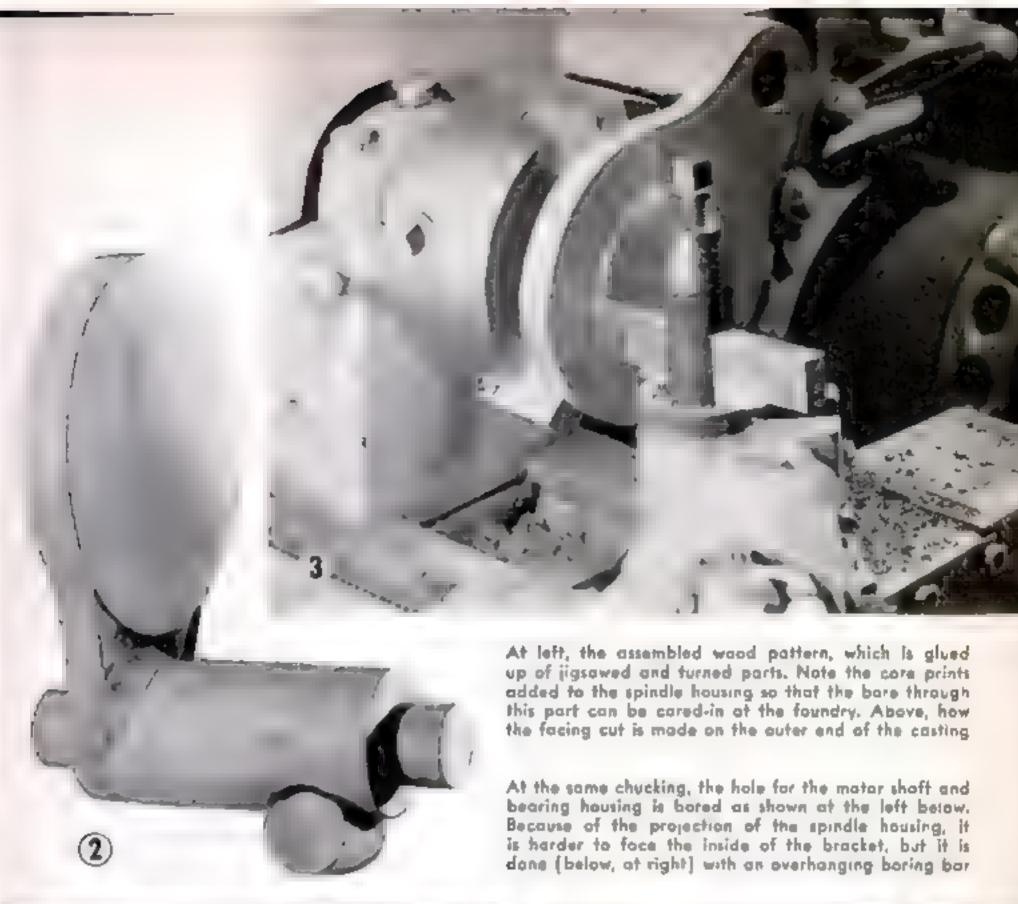
a heavy cemented-carbide tool. The hole for the motor shaft and bearing housing was then bored (Fig. 4) at the same chucking.

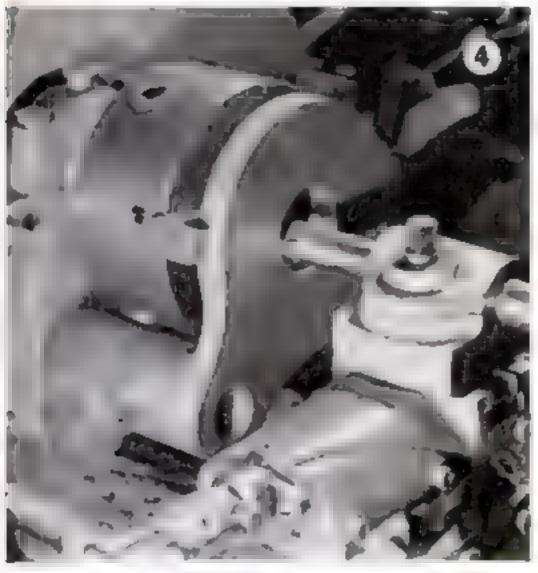
Facing the inside of the motor bracket was a little more difficult because of the projection of the spindle housing; this, however, was accomplished with an over-hanging boring bar as in Fig. 5.

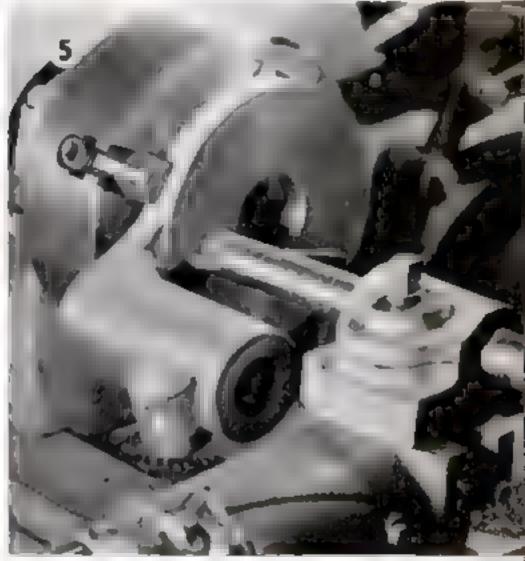
An improvised setup was used in boring the spindle hole. This consisted of a fly cutter turning between centers and a drill-press vise fastened to the cross slide, in which the work was clamped, as shown in Fig. 6. By carefully adjusting the cutter and taking a number of light cuts, a perfect fit for the bearings was obtained. The outer race of a ball bearing served as a plug gauge. The tailstock spindle was similarly used in boring the smaller diameter.

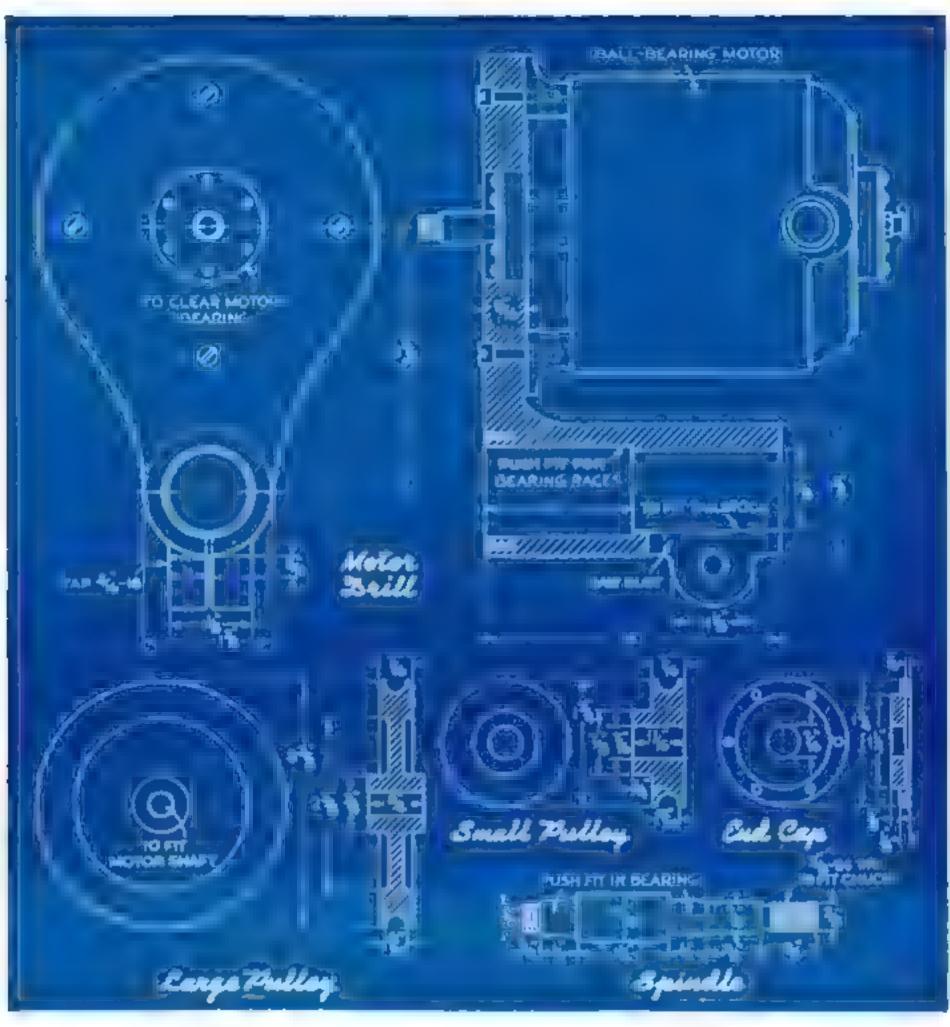
Oil holes were drilled for the bearings, and the ¼" hole for the clamp screw, which locks the attachment on the tailstock spindle, was then drilled with the work held in the vise. The slot in the clamping lug was cut with a hack saw. One half of the hole was then opened out to 5/16" and the other half tapped 5/16"-18 to receive the screw.

The high-speed motor used is of the universal, ball-bearing type, similar to some vacuum-cleaner motors. Holes for mount-

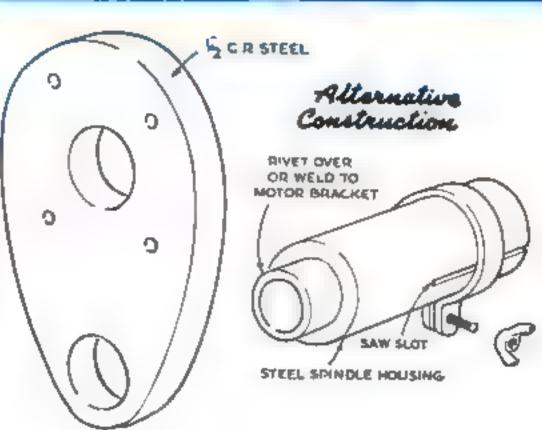


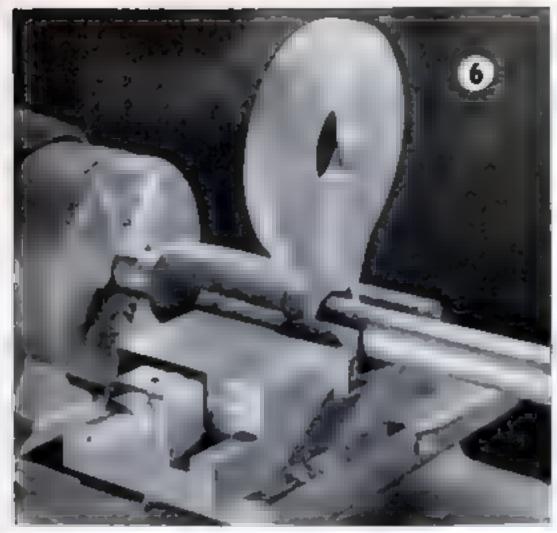


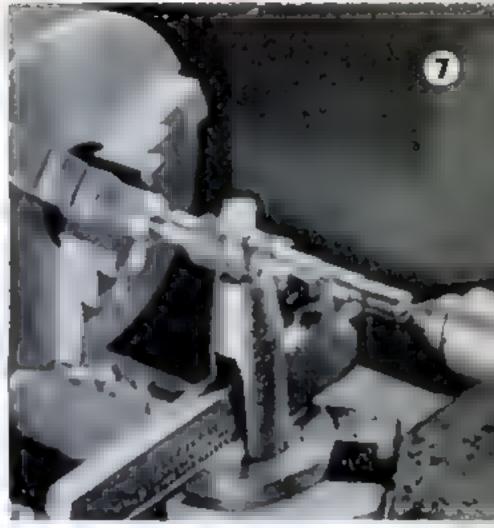




Working drawings of the parts for the bracket, spindle, and cap, and pulleys. The holes for mounting the motor are located accurately by applying chalk to the motor base and rapping it with a soft hammer while it is held in place on the bracket. If castings are unobtainable, bracket and housing may be made in two parts as suggested in the sketches at right





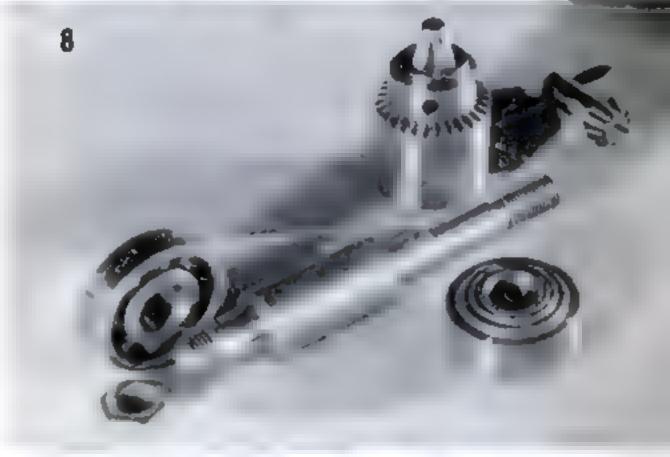


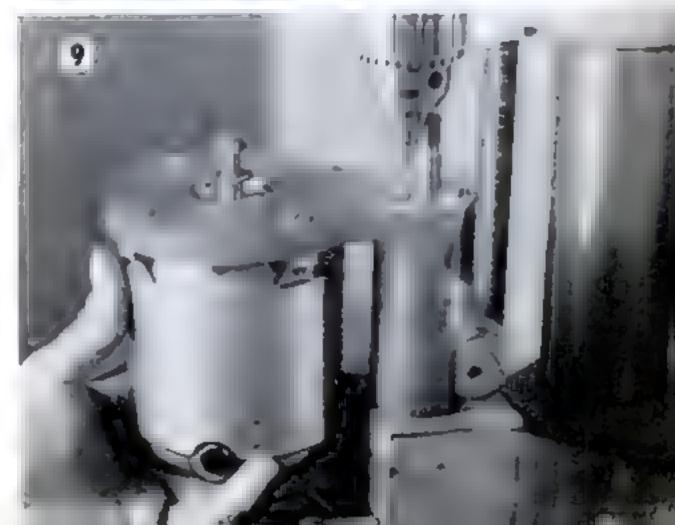
ing it accurately were located by chalking the base of the motor and rapping it with a soft hammer while it was held in place on the bracket. This left a chalked impression around the holes, and after being accurately centerpunched they were drilled. The holes were counterbored for fillisterhead screws and the motor was mounted in place

A steel spindle was accurately turned to the dimensions shown in the drawings. The outboard end was threaded in the lathe, as shown in Fig. 7, to receive the small precision chuck purchased for use on this accessory. Threads were also cut on the inboard end for a lock nut, shown with the spindle parts in Fig. 8

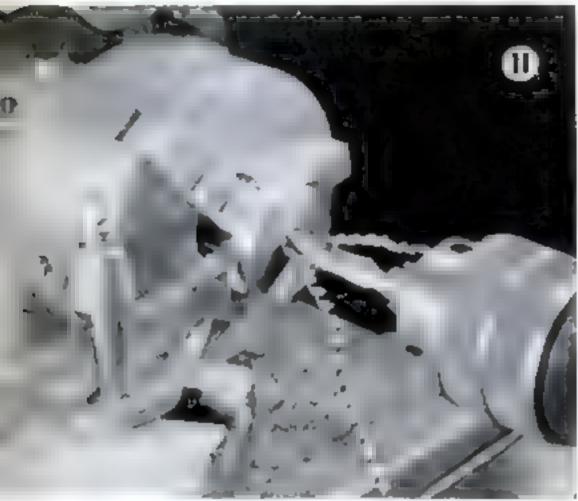
An end cap for the spindle was made from a thin steel disk and set in place for drilling the screw holes into the casting, as shown in Fig. 9. Single-row ball bearings such as No. 202 are used. The rear one is secured with the lock nut, the spindle assembly slipped into its housing (Fig. 10), and the end cap screwed on.

Pulleys were turned from









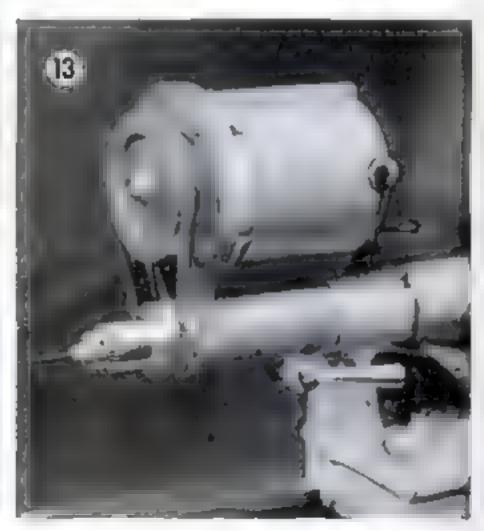


scrap stock, centerdrilled (Fig. 11), and mounted on a mandrel for the last finishing cuts as shown in Fig. 12 Great care should be used in turning these as they must be perfectly balanced and run dead true. The large pulley is secured with a nut and washer on the motor shaft, and the small one driven tightly in place on the drill spindle. With the chuck acrewed on and an endless belt slipped over the pulleys, the drill is ready to mount on the tailstock spindle, as shown in Fig. 13

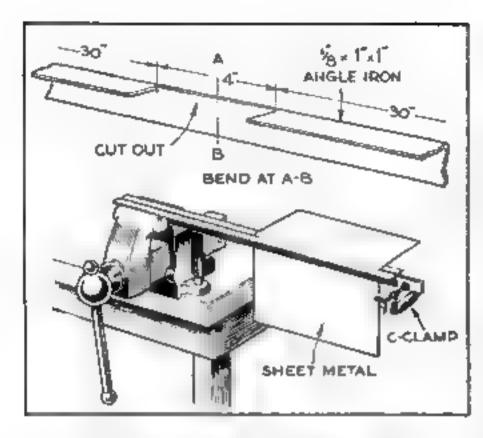
In driling very small holes extremely high speeds and light feeds are recommended, particularly when a coolant is used. Except in drilling cast iron, high speeds cannot be maintained without a suitable lubricant, as pointed out on page HW 130. (Aug. '42 issue).

The best speed and feed for a very small drill is dependent on variable factors and no set rule can be laid down. However, a table on the page opposite will serve as a guide in determining the most effective speed for each job. Tables showing how fast drills of various sizes must be driven to attain recommended cutting speeds may be found in machinists' handbooks and manufacturers' catalogs. Small drills must be properly ground and honed for maximum efficiency.

At left, drilling the small pulley. Below at left, machining the large pulley on an arbor between conters. The completed drill with the belt in place is shown directly below



HW 346

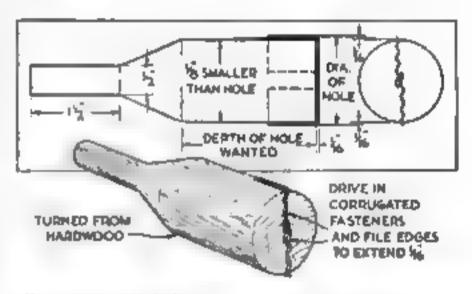


Jig Forms Right-Angle Bends in Wide Sheet-Metal Work

NEAT right-angle bends in sheet metal up to 27" wide can be formed easily with a simple jig made from a 64" length of %" by 1" by 1" angle iron. A section 4" long is cut out of one side and the piece is bent double at the center of this part so that the sides touch. It is sprung apart to insert the sheet metal. With the open and fastened in a vise and a C-clamp at the other, as shown in the drawing above, the work is bent over by hand as far as possible. A mallet is then used to flatten the bend gradually to a sharp angle. The outboard end of the fixture is supported with one hand or by a length of pipe or lumber placed under it.—R. BOETTINGER.

Improvised Wood-Boring Tool Makes Smooth-Bottom Holes

IN MAKING a poker-chip rack and similar work, the boring of flat-bottom holes presents difficulties. A centerless wood bit will do the trick if the right size is at hand. In the absence of such a bit, a tool may be improvised by turning a piece of hardwood to the dimensions given below and driving into its end two corrugated fasteners with the edges filed and sharpened as shown It is necessary to have the two bevels facing in opposite directions. The neck of the tool is placed in the chuck of the drill press and run at high speed. Because the steel in the fasteners is soft, it is best to bore the holes first with an ordinary bit and smooth the bottoms with the special tool afterwards. However, if kept sharp, the tool will do the whole job of boring in soft or medium-soft wood.-L. L. Gibson, Jr.



Two corrugated fasteners are driven into the end of the turning and sharpened to form cutting edges.

CUTTING SPEEDS FOR DRILLS [SHOP PRACTICE]

The most efficient cutting speed for drills varies with the material being worked, the feed, and the coolant or lubricant used. For drills up to ¼", the feed may be from .001" to .0045" per revolution. The following table gives sug-

gested starting speeds in feet per minute for high-speed steel drills only. These figures will serve as guides, but the operator must be governed by the action of the drill and increase or reduce the speed accordingly. Carbon-steel drills

should be run at about half these speeds.

Aluminum250	Cast iron-hard
Brass and bronze 200	Tool steel 60
Cast iron—soft 120	Monel metal 50
Steel-soft 110	Stainless steel—hard . 30
Malleable iron 85	Chilled cast from 20
Magnesium and its alloys 300	Manganese steel 15

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY SHOP DATA

Converting Oil Burners

CARL T. SIGMAN DISCUSSES THE PROS AND CONS OF AN

SHALL I convert my oil burner to coal or not? That is the question troubling some hundreds of thousands of users of oil fuel who live along the Atlantic seaboard and in Oregon and Washington. To these two areas, so far apart, oil has come largely by tankers, and there's the rub, because some of them are now at the bottom of the sea and others are carrying high-octane gasoline and engine oils to faraway places to help win the war.

However, it's safe to say that 50 percent of the domestic grades of fuel oil consumed during the previous heating season will be available this winter. And it seems probable at this writing that there may be as much as 75 percent available, with an outside possibility of 85 percent. In other words, you will assuredly have to get along with 15 percent less oil, probably 25 percent less, and possibly as much as 50 percent less if you live in areas heretofore served mainly

by tankers.

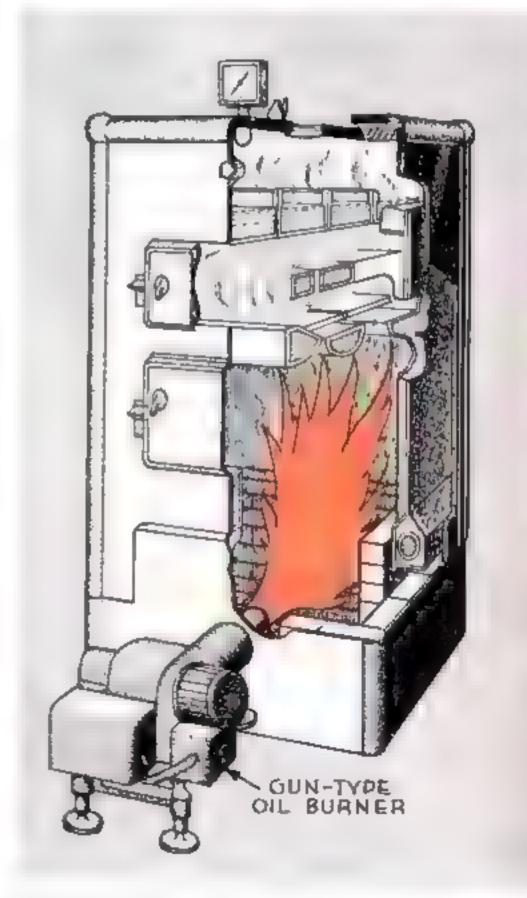
If you are fortunate enough to get as much as 85 percent of the oil you normally use, your best bet is to clean the oil burner and generally raise the efficiency of your heating system to its maximum. Then invest in storm windows and doors or weather-stripping, and close off unused rooms where possible. Keep bedroom doors shut at night when windows are open. Insist that children do not run in and out of the house, thus allowing precious heat to escape. Don't let hot-water taps run unnecessarily. Turn the thermostat down to about 55 deg. at night. Keep the temperature down to about 65 deg. during the day.

But if you are to get less than 75 percent of the previous year's requirements, look into ways of converting your furnace temporarily to coal or coke. Gas, of course, is an ideal though somewhat expensive fuel for automatic heat, but you may find it quite difficult to obtain a suitable gas burner. And your local utility company, which uses both coal and oil to manufacture gasunless your community has the natural variety-has been affected by the same problems of transportation plus the steppedup needs of war industries for gas. Therefore, it may very well refuse to give you more gas than you are now using. Consequently any conversion will almost have to be to coal or coke.

That being the situation, first consult your coal dealer to determine if he can guarantee

you sufficient fuel in case you do convert. If he can, you have surmounted your first hurdle, but it will be difficult to get the automatic heat you have been accustomed to even if you have the money to spend, because on September 30 the manufacture of stokers ceased, though a few are still available. Besides, since the emergency is only temporary, you will naturally want to begin reusing your oil burner as soon as oil in satisfactory amounts is again available.

On these pages are shown two cutaway



This type of oil burner can readily be converted to take coal. Of the 1,250,000 oil burners now in use, about half could be adapted, if necessary

to Use Coal or Coke

ACUTE PROBLEM BROUGHT ON BY WARTIME SHORTAGES

drawings of a conversion unit now on the market which can be installed in two or three hours in a boiler that previously burned coal. Once the installation is complete, you can shift back and forth from coal to oil and oil to coal in a short time as you have either coal or oil to use. This unit consists of 24" grate, bearing blocks upon which the grates rest on top of the fire-brick combustion chamber, a port for removing ashes, an ash hoe, and a clinker book. You can readily see that this installa-

PORT FOR ASH REMOVAL SOMAN WARD

One of the simplest kinds of conversion units. It costs from \$30 to \$40, according to size, and the work of installation takes from two to three hours

tion can be used only with a gun-type oil burner. Your thermostat continues to control the heat by starting and stopping the fan of the disconnected oil burner, thus providing a forced draft when more heat is needed. When your thermostat does not call for heat, your fire is banked.

However, this system, which lacks a grate-shaking device, has obvious drawbacks. For the most efficient conversion, the oil burner should be detached, the fire-brick lining removed, and the oid grates reset in place, if you are fortunate enough to have them stored away somewhere. More than likely, however, you are one of those who disposed of the grates and ash-pit doors long since. So note down the type, number, and size of your boiler and write the manufacturer to see if he can supply you with these missing parts.

Many basic units were originally made to burn either coal or oil. It you have such a unit, you can get and install the interchangeable units with a minimum of bother, provided the manufacturer still has them in stock.

But suppose you can neither find your old grate nor buy one like it, your chances of keeping warm this winter with coal are still good. On the market are several types of round and rectangular grates with easily installed shakers which may be fastened by angles to the sides of the boiler or supported by legs resting on the ash-pit floor. With such units the use of stove, egg, or chestnut coal is recommended, while with the units requiring a forced draft you should use anthracite pea coal.

Since it has been estimated that from 43 to 79 percent of oil-burning, house-heating systems are potentially convertible, there is a patriotic responsibility on the part of people who can use coal to do so, because there simply isn't going to be enough oil to go around, not only this winter, but probably for a winter or two beyond. Some will say, "Why should I go to this expense and inconvenience simply because I have a convertible unit?" The best answer is the fact that some men are being ordered—but not all -to go to war simply because they happen to be within certain age limits and without grounds for deferment. Their responsibility is no greater than that of those at home. If your number comes up in the conversion draft and you can make the change, it's your duty to convert.

Bed Tray AND Folding Cot

Sturdy, Comfortable Items Made for Civilian-Defense Emergency Hospital Center in Easily Stored Units

O MEET the need for a sturdy, comfortable cot for use in emergency hospital centers, C. E. Beane, of the Long Beach (Calif) Homecrafters, designed the cot illustrated on the facing page. It meets requirements set up by Dr. Robert Wilcox, head of Medical Service for Civilian Defense for Long Beach. The cot folds for storage and can be used as a stretcher, although its width makes it impossible to place more than one at a time in an emergency ambulance such as a laundry or delivery truck.

Long Beach craftsmen, with the co-operation of a local cabinet shop, made 250 of these cots for the American Red Cross and various civilian-defense units. Such organizations, if consulted beforehand by clubs or individuals, will often defray the cost of materials.

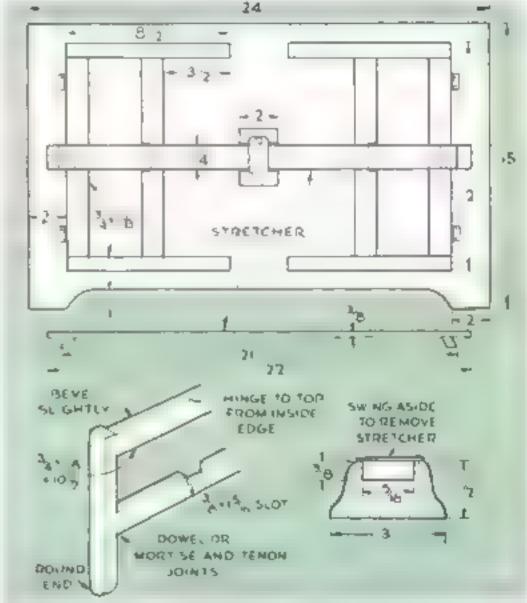
The construction of the cot is shown in the drawing. A hard-wood such as oak or ash is preferable for the rails. After roughing out the stock, round the ends of the rails on a shaper with a cove knife, if available, turning the piece through four quarter turns. Finish with file and sand-paper to comfortable handgrips.

Bore the 5/16" holes for the carriage bolts, and mortise the rails for the crosspieces. These are, of course, tenoned to fit. Use a good grade of glue in assembling the frame.

The corners of the legs are rounded off as shown. Bore one end for a carriage bolt, and 6" from the other end bore a %" hole for the dowel rail.

Four blocks are glued and bolted to the frame. These serve as runners when the cot is used as a stretcher, and also prevent





The folding bed tray, above, used at home or in cosualty stations, makes even handicraft work possible for the patient

the legs from folding outward beyond the position shown.

Stain the wood a light oak, give it two coats of lacquer sealer or thin shellac, and wax well. Fold the canvas around the sides of the rails and tack it underneath, spacing the tacks %" apart.

The folding bed tray is a convenience for convalescents in the home as well as an excellent civilian-defense project. It simplifies the serving of meals to bed patients,

and also makes it easier for them to read, or otherwise amuse themselves.

Cut the top from %" plywood and nail to it one back and two side rails of %" by %" soft pine or similar material. Make the leg frames from %" by 1%" stock, either with good, close-fitting mortise-and-tenon joints or dowel joints. Attach each to the top with a pair of small hinges.

The stretcher is of %" material. Glue on the two stop blocks, spacing these to spread the legs under a certain amount of tension. The center catch is 1½" by 2" by 3", notched for the stretcher, and fitted with a pivoted piece of plywood, which is awing across the notch to hold the stretcher in place when the legs are down and the table is to be stored.—Charles H. Hunt.

MATERIALS FOR FOLDING COT

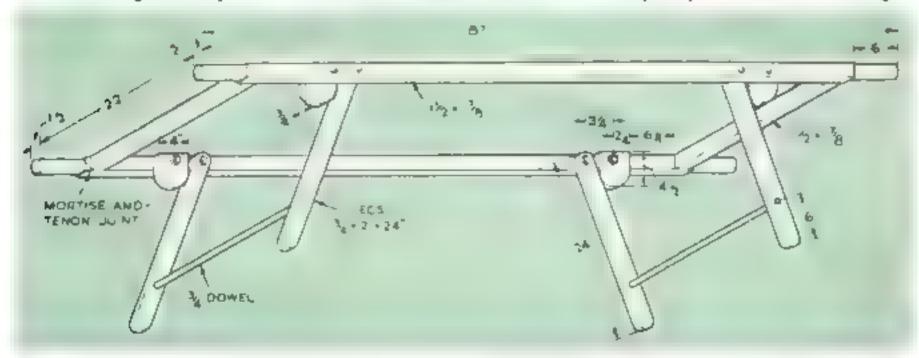
No. Pc.	Description	T.	w.	L.
2	Rails	11/4	1%	87
2	Crosspieces	1%	1%	24
4	Lega	24	2	24
4	Runner blocks	%	4	416
2	Dowel rails	74		22

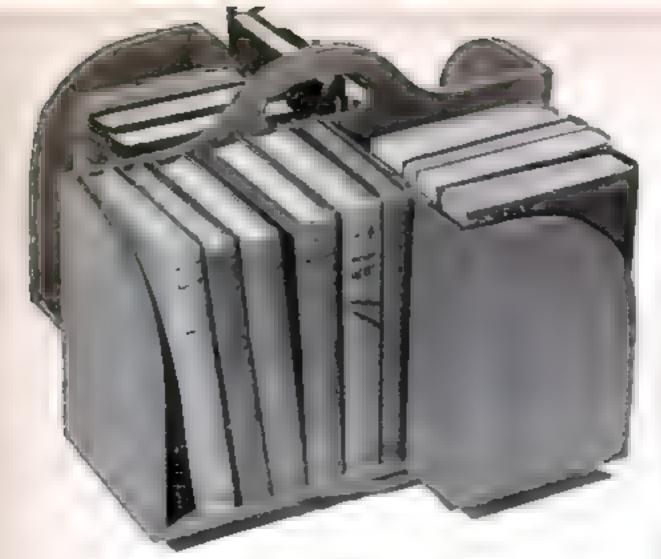
Miscellaneous: 8-5/16" by 3" carriage bolts, 8 nuts to fit, 8 washers, 27" by 80" canvas, tacks, and glue.

Note: All dimensions are given in inches and are finished sizes.



Working in a local cabinet shap, Long Beach (Calif.) Homecrafters constructed 250 of these cats for use in emergencies by the Red Cross and civilian-defense units. They may be folded for storage





By ERNEST R. DEWALT

reference material can be stocked in this small bookcase, making it a handy filing unit on the desk of student or research worker. Economy of materials adds purpose to the design in this day of material shortages.

The base is gotten out of a %" by 15" piece of fir plywood. Cut 3/16" by %" rabbets and dadoes (which cross themselves at right angles at their centers) on the circular saw against the rip fence. Next, cut rectangular pieces 2%" by 75/16" out of each alternate corner as shown in the plan view.

Gift

The two dividing walls halflap at the center and are similar in size, %" by 74" by 15", except that one must be 1%" wider to allow for the handle. On alternate sides cut dadoes in from

er to allow for the handle. On alternate sides cut dadoes in from the ends as shown. Four similar curved sides are cut to fit into these dadoes and are glued in place. The entire assembly is then glued into the dadoes of the

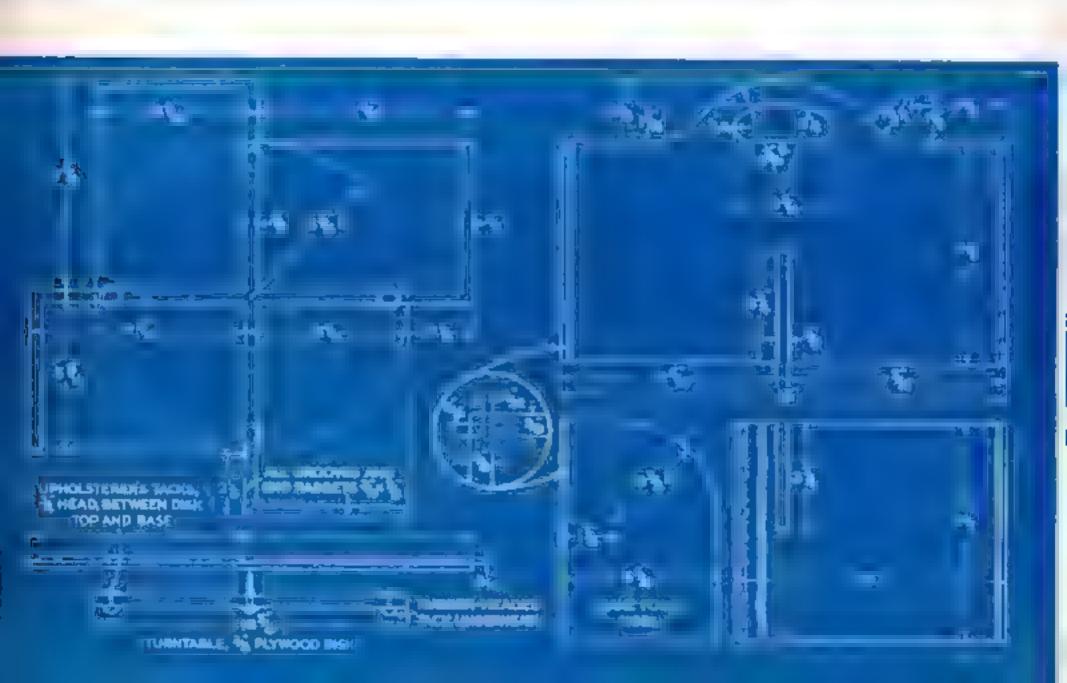
A 10% " disk is out from %" plywood, and a screw hole dritted in the center. This turntable has four equally spaced gliders (upholsterer's tacks with %" heads

floor of the case, and nailed.

will do) on top, and four rubber-headed tacks underneath. Screw the turntable to the case so that the latter can revolve freely.

For an attractive finish, stain with Indian red oil color and turpentine. Wipe and wax several times when dry. Working time: five hours.

winger-tor sox. This novel eigarette box has two compartments for holding two full packages of eigarettes. The transparent plastic covers (glass may be substituted) permit vision into the box and add to the



Craftwork

PROJECTS DESIGNED FOR ECONOMY IN MATERIAL

Lightweight appearance. The covers fan out gracefully in a V-shaped design when the cigarettes are served, or, on the table, the knobs act as stops for the hids if they are left open.

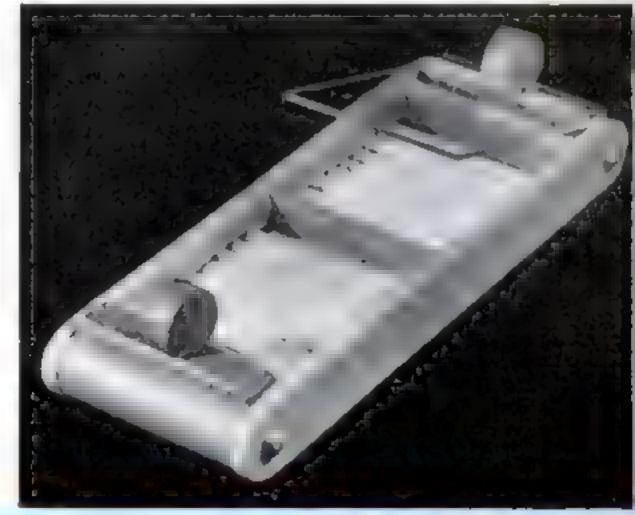
The sides and enus of the box are 1, whitewood, joined with 1, deep dade joints.

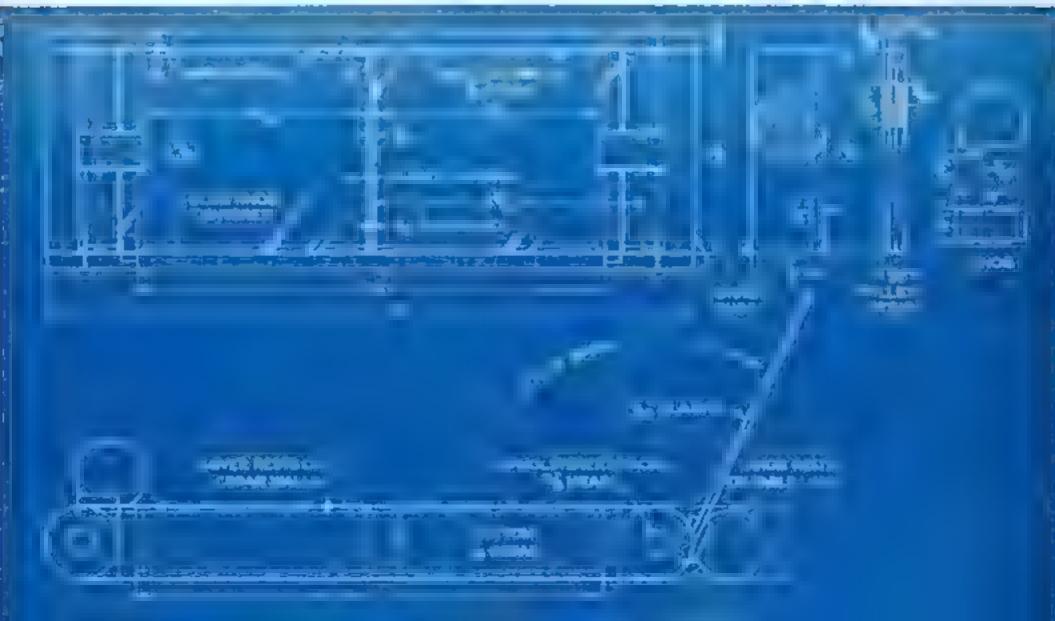
A 3 32 undercut along the top of each encpiece is required to allow the covers to fold over flush when closed. The bottom of the box, the mitered lining, and the middle partition are, appropriately, of Spanish cedar. The bottom is set into the frame, and the lining pieces and partition are glued over it. Inside the depth from floor to top of lining is 15/16.

Each plastic top is cemented into a 3-32" kerf, 5/16" deep, cut in a channel strip. This in turn is glued to a 3/16" rabbet cut as shown into each 1½ turned manogany end roller. The rollers pivot on two lined-up upholsterer's tacks having ½" round, polished heads. The two knobs are also of manogany, ½ wide and 11/16" in diameter,

with a rabbet cut 5/32" deep to fit over the channel piece at the center. The entire cover assembly roller, channel strip, and knob is fastened at the overhanging curved extremities of the bex.

Sand and rub the wood smooth before fastening the plastic to prevent scratching the



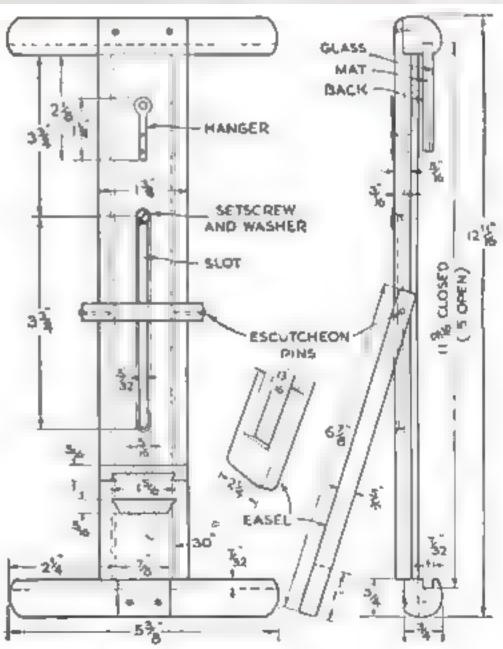




This simple frame is especially suitable for those partraits that need no autside embellishment to show them off, it may be used on the study desk or hung on the wall

polished surfaces of that material. Apply two coats of clear lacquer, rub between coats, and wax. Leave the inside unfinished, Working time: four hours.

ADJUSTABLE PHOTO HOLDER, For portraits of men in service, as well as for any family pictures, this is in every sense of the word a fitting frame. It may be adjusted to several sizes and either hung by its clip on the wall or used as an easel frame. Two moldings of %" by %" maple, 5%" long, are rounded at the ends and joined to a dovetailed construction of two interlocking strips, which are fastened at the back by a setscrew moving in a 3%" routed track. The longest adjustable extension for the glass mat and backing is 15", the smallest 111/2". When it is 15" and the easel is to be used, reverse the frame to bring the metal hanger to the bottom of the picture. Finish: two coats of clear lacquer, waxed. Time: 31/4 hours.

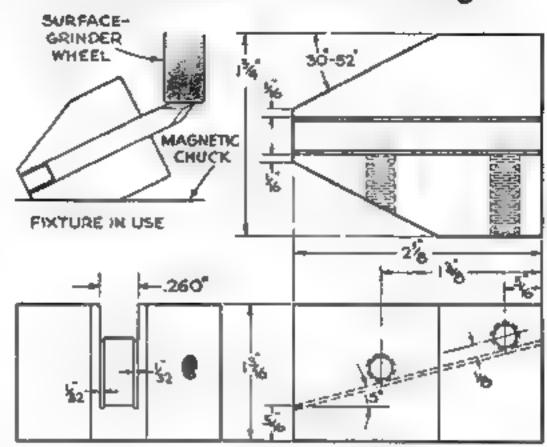


Single Grinding Gives Tool Bits Correct Clearance Angle

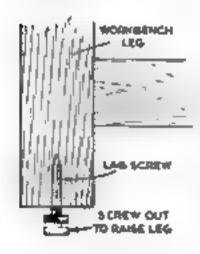
HERE is a simple type of fixture used by the gauge makers of a large arms company to grind tool bits to the correct thread angle for precision thread cutting. This is one of the handiest and most-used accessories in the tool room. It will hold a standard size 4 " tool bit so that it may be ground to the correct. angle in a very few minutes without any extra work in grinding the necessary clearance. The one grinding operation automatically applies the correct clearance angle.

The fixture is usually made of machine steel and ground all over. It will not be necessary to harden this. The bottom of the tool-bit slot has run-out

corners, or corner clearance, as shown. The screw holes are bored and tapped after the tool-bit slot has been put in and before the angle is cut on the sides. The angles are important and must be absolutely correct,



but general dimensions need not be close except for the tool-bit slot, which should be approximately .260". In use, the fixture is held on the magnetic chuck of an ordinary surface grinder.—HENRY LARABY.



Lag Screws Keep Bench Level Without Blocks

IF A LIGHT bench must be level for precision work, but is not to be fastened to the floor, lag screws set in the feet as shown will allow it to be set up quickly without the use of blocks. Bore the holes to a close fit so that the screws turn in firmly for the last inch of their length All that is then needed to adjust the bench is a small wrench and a carpenter's level. Use lag screws of a size to suit the thickness of the bench legs.—John W. Campbell, Jr.

PATCHING PLASTER OR CRACK FILLER [PAINTING]

An inexpensive patching plaster or crack filler may be made as follows:

Plaster of Paris 1 lb.

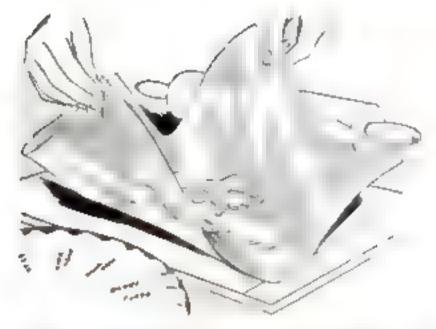
Casein glue or canary dextrin 2 oz.

Whiting or Fuller's earth 2 oz.

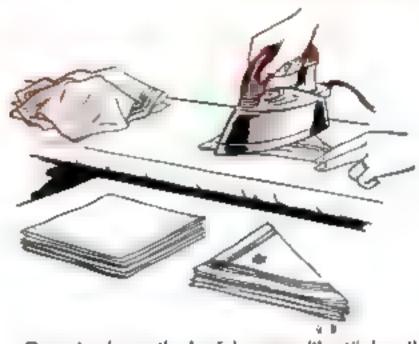
Dental plaster of Paris, if available, is better than the ordinary grade because it does not shrink so much. Color with 4 oz. of dry French other or other dry pigments as desired. Mix intimately Make up small portions to a paste with water. Apply to dents or bruises with a flexible putty knife, let dry hard, and sand clean. Reglaze if not puttled up level the first time.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY SHOP DATA

KEEPING THE HOME



Dough rolled on waxed paper is more likely to be tender, for extra flour need not be sprinkled on to keep it from sticking. The paper is discarded when the job is done, and the board remains clean



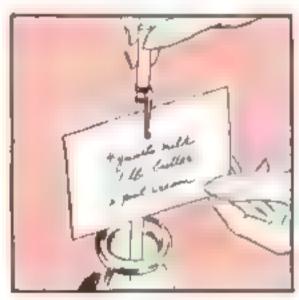
One simple method of keeping "best" handkerchiefs separate from everyday ones so that they may be picked out quickly is to fold them into triangles and the others into squares when ironing



Candles won't wabble in halders when held by adhesive tope. Lay the tope in the form of a cross, adhesive side up, and press the condle against it as shown above



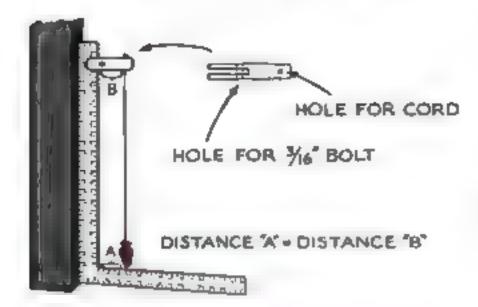
Used as a shaker, a tea ball will distribute powdered sugar evenly and quickly when a small amount is needed for sweetening fruits or garnishing cookies



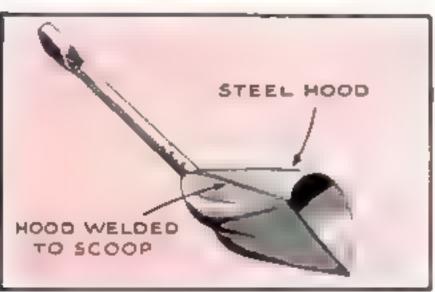
If special orders blow out of a milk bottle at your door, anchor them to a dowel with a pencil clip. The dawel should be long enough to stand up in the bottle



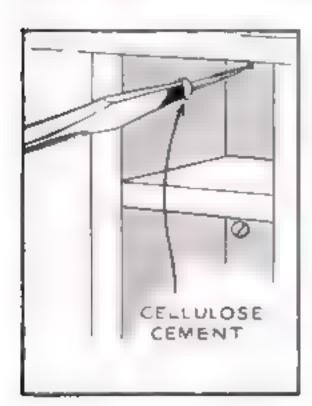
SHIPSHAPE



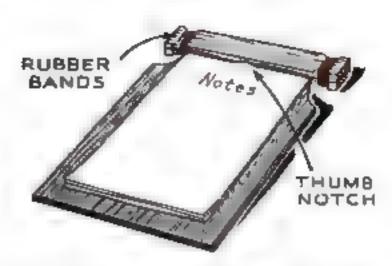
For an accurate emergency level, attach a wooden black to the blade of a framing square and swing a plumb bob from it. When level, A will equal B. Either harizontal or vertical work can be checked



Weiding a hood anto an ordinary coal scoop in the manner shown above will make it doubly convenient for staker firing. A No. 2 scoop so arranged can take 25 lbs. without spilling



Household cement dropped in the slat of a machine or wood screw will hold it to the screw driver where fingers won't reach



Plywood cut to required dimensions and notched as above makes a handy clip board. A strip at top, notched to match, is held by rubber bands





Placed over the end of a wooden stake an old pipe cap will keep a hammer from splitting the stake when it is being driven into hard ground



Chicken-coop were tacked to the frame of a large packing box, or to a similar national frame, will hold a quantity of leaves and keep them from blowing when the lown is raked. Use the box on a flat-bed wheelbarrow, securing it with nails or boits if desired

Housekeeping Aids



FABRIC COLOR STENCILING and freehond work may be done at home with the aid of a new kit of 12 simplified textile dyes and accessories. The dyes, which may be mixed freely to obtain a wide variety of shades, are applied to the taut cloth, allowed to dry thoroughly, and set with an Iran



AUTOMATIC GARBAGE PAILS are available in 10- and 12-qt, models for installation behind a door of a cobinet sink or kitchen cobinet. The lid rises as the door is opened, and closes again as it is shut. The smaller unit has a removable galvanized can; the other has one of enamelware

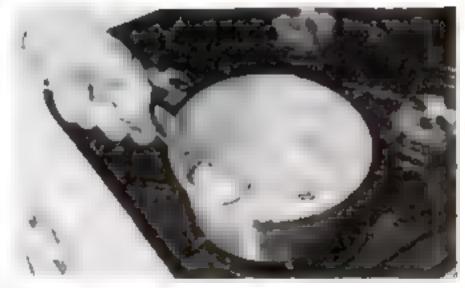


PERFECTLY FILTERED COFFEE that will always be full flavored is made with this new one-piece, all-glass device by adding water gradually while it is still boiling. Six cups are made this way in four minutes

Tips on Using









POCKET SUGAR CARRIERS enable restaurant patrons to take along extra sweetening for use in coffee or on desserts. Each carrier consists of a leather case and a glass bottle holding I az. or three spoonfuls. A double size is available

Your Kitchen Range

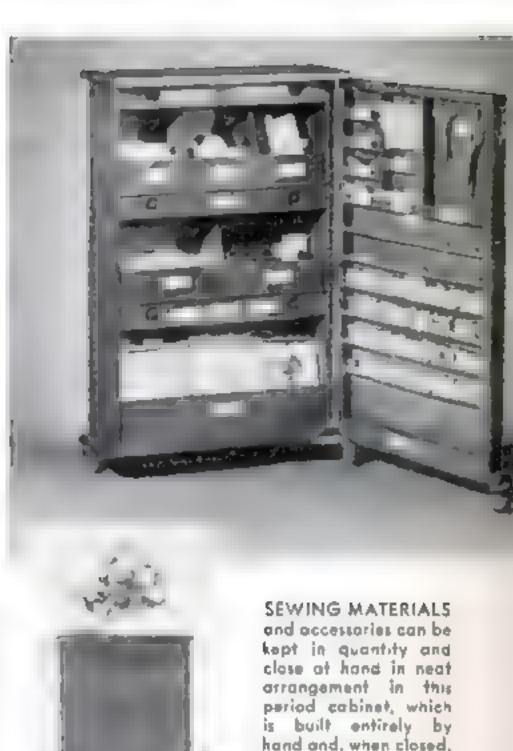
CLEAN the porcelain surface after each cooking. Wait for the range to cool, use warm, scapy water, and then wipe dry Wipe off fruit juices, milk, or vinegar at once, as their acids cause stains.

Use the size burner to suit the utensil—the largest one for large skillets, the smallest for the coffee pot. Clean them periodically, or as often as food boils over, by soaking them in warm water to which a grease solvent has been added.

Less water and cooking time preserve vitamins and minerals and save fuel. Onepot meals, such as stews, also save fuel.

Preheat the oven to the exact temperature required, using the dial setting. Full oven meals—roast meat, steamed vegetables, and baked dessert—save work and fuel.







METAL-KITCHENWARE POLISH in powder form is available in a shaker-top container for quick use in cleaning and preserving skillets, pats, pans, and other utensils. This new-type polish is suited for copper, stainless steel, aluminum, brass, and nickel finishes and for solid metals

becomes a decorative

article of furniture.

Labeled drowers and

compartments in it are

so designed that they

hold all needed items

in a minimum of space

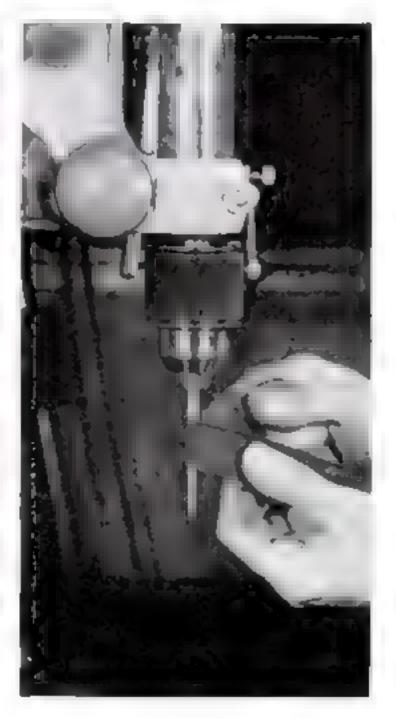


A prepared rust-removing chemical solution may be used on a lathe chuck. Such solvents are particularly convenient for cleaning machined surfaces of a drill press, saw table, or hand tools of various sorts, since they leave the metal surfaces as clean and bright as when purchased

Fighting



Above, a familiar type of cleaning-fluid battle serves as an applicator for rust-preventing oil. At right, we see how a rad is quickly freed from rust and polished by rotating it in a drill chuck while abrasive cloth is held against it



RUSTPROOFING METAL ARTICLES [SHOP PRACTICE]

In general paints and lacquers give maximum protection, but can be applied only to unnachined surfaces. Oil, wax and grease films provide protection for a limited period ranging from a few weeks to several months. Articles coated with such films may be wrapped in paper, cellulose film, or cloth as an additional safeguard. The following substances may be applied as rust preventives on steel and

Articles packed for storage or shipment

Petroleum jelly

High-viscosity oil (chemically neu-

Petrolatum and oil mixtures

Paratlin oil and beeswax

Articles subject to handling

Paint and lacquer Commercial antirust preparations Soluble-oil emulsions Parattin oil Chemical films such as oxides and

gun bluing Paretfin wax

Rusty objects can be cleaned by hand or power wire brushing with abrasive cloth steel was I abrasive powders and polishes, and chemical rules liverts

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY SHOP DATA

Rust in the Shop

By WALTER E. BURTON

THE other day, while in a three-man shop, I noticed a pungent odor in the air. It got stronger as I walked toward a bench where a man was wrapping the small, high-speed steel milling cutters this shop makes.

"What's the funny smell?" I asked.

"It comes from this soup," he said, pointing to a coffee can. He picked up several of the cutters, dipped them into the "soup," and laid them on a piece of wire cloth to drain. Then he continued to wrap previously dipped cutters in small squares of waxed paper

"Some kind of oil?" I guessed.

"Yes. Paraffin oil and beeswax, with a little penetrating oil to make it flow into the tight places. That's the penetrating oil you smell."

"But wouldn't the waxed paper alone pro-

tect the tools well enough?"

He laughed. "We used to think it did, until some of our customers complained about rust. With these things worth more than two bucks apiece, we couldn't afford to make many replacements. So we tried ordinary machine oil and several kinds of antirust preparations. This mixture seems to work best."

The experience of this small shop parallels

that of large-scale industry. Most manufacturers today protect steel products against corresion during shipment and storage, a measure doubly important now that tools and metal are vital to Uncle Sam. In the past, many shop owners and mechanics gave too little thought to rust, with the result that through sheer neglect they lost many a valuable tool.

Similarly, numerous household articles such as knives, garden rakes, stovepipe, lawn mowers, and the like were allowed to fall victims to corresion. Enough grain drills, plows, hay rakes, and harrows to build a battle fleet have been allowed to rust to pieces on American farms during the past few generations. Today it is both necessary and patriotic to end this tremendous waste.

Rust prevention is a subject that cannot be settled with a few words or a single formula. Each problem demands individual study and may require the attention of an experienced engineer. Most of the major oil companies have on their staffs specialists who are available to advise large-scale manufacturers and shop operators on specific problems. However, the householder and small-shop owner usually needs to know only a few simple methods of fighting rust.

In cleaning corroded articles, a fairly fine wire scratch wheel is excellent for removing rust accumulations, scale, and bits of dirt.





Thick grease coatings are too messy to use on tools that are subject to much handling, but this mortising chisel and bit are to be stored away for several weeks, and an application of petroleum jelly or thick all will keep both from rusting

Applying a rust-resisting coat of copper sulphide to a test-indicator post by use of an ordinary metal-bluing outfit such as may be purchased at large hardware stores

After wire-brushing, use fine abrasive cloth or steel wool to work up a polish. If a little sulphurized cutting oil is applied as a lubricant, a finer finish results. Finally, polish with crocus cloth or by buffing on a cloth wheel charged with rouge.

Various chemical rust removers, which dissolve away rust accumulations, are available. Such solvents are particularly convenient for cleaning the machined surfaces of drill-press and saw tables, as well as of hand tools. Penetrating oils are useful for loosening rust-bound parts, such as huts or cap screws. A good mixture for this purpose consists of a thin lubricating oil cut with one quarter to one half its volume of kerosene.

It is, of course, best to prevent rusting in the first place by using suitable precautions. Iron and steel articles to be stored for long periods, shipped over salt water, or otherwise subjected to severe rust hazards, may be coated with a greasy material such as petroleum jelly or thick oil. One shop uses a high-viscosity, chemically neutral oil cut with about one tenth its volume of kerosene or mineral spirits to make it spread. The mixture is applied with a brush or by dipping.

Another shop mixes a similar oil with neutral white or light brown petrolatum at a high temperature, and thins the blend with kerosene or mineral spirits so it can be sprayed, brushed on, or applied by dipping.

Paraffin dissolved in naphtha or other solvents can be applied to form a hard, protective coating on shop and garden tools, automobile trim, and any metal article that remains unused or unhandled for a time. Thick grease coatings are messy to use

on tools and household articles subject to much handling. Ordinary lubricating oils are often used, but are not very reliable. Paraffin oil gives only limited protection, in the opinion of some lubricating engineers. It is important that the coating, no matter what its exact nature, be chemically neutral, or at least not acid.

One shop foreman noticed that rejected parts coming from an automatic screw machine had not rusted during months on a scrap pile. He investigated and found that the soluble cutting oil used on the automatic was acting as an excellent rust preventive.

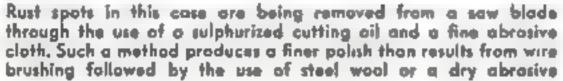
One gallon of such an oil, diluted with three gailons of distilled water, makes a good antirust emulsion. The article to be protected is dipped into it and drained. The oil coating penetrates into every crack and pore, withstands much handling, and if not rubbed off will protect the metal for months. It can readily be cleaned off by washing the article with warm water.

Some factories making nuts, bolts, washers, and other small parts use soluble cutting oils diluted with four or five volumes of water. The parts are dipped in the emulsion and passed on a conveyor belt through a furnace at about 750 degrees F. The oil oxidizes into a hard, black film that provides excellent rust protection.

Parts processed with the help of an oil emulsion should be thoroughly drained before packing. The film of soluble oil remaining affords adequate rust protection, once the water is eliminated.

Even experts do not agree as to the permanence of oil, grease, and wax coatings as protection against rust. However, new coating compounds are being developed to with-







The use of a silica-gel dehydrating unit in a sealed container (such as a coffee can with gasket-sealed lid) will protect special bolts from rust

stand heat, cold, rain and sun, and their manufacturers claim that these will provide protection for long periods.

The rusting of a well-oiled or greased surface is a puzzling occurrence that can sometimes be traced to handling before the protective coating was applied. Perspiration from workers' hands has been known to attack steel vigorously, and it is sometimes almost impossible to eliminate all traces of it. A neutralizing cream applied to the bands before they come in contact with the work may be the answer to this problem.

Another cause of rusting under oil films, harder to guard against, is the condensation of moisture on the metal as the result of sudden temperature changes.

One small-shop owner protects tools against corrosion by bluing them in the same way that guns are blued. Occasionally he can do this by heating the article until it turns blue, then cooling it in water or oil. When this is not advisable, he employs a chemical process. Commercial bluing outfits are sold by sporting-goods stores and hardware dealers, but this shop owner prepares his own.

He makes a saturated solution of copper sulphate (blue vitrio!) in water and labels it "Solution A." Marking liquids that deposit a coating of copper on steel may be used in place of this. A second solution of sodium sulphide in water is marked "Solution B." This should be somewhat below saturation strength. Fused sulphide, obtainable at drug stores, is satisfactory. Iron sulphide may also be used, or solution B can be made by dissolving 1 teaspoonful of common photographer's hypo in 1 oz. of water.

The shop owner cleans the tool to be blued

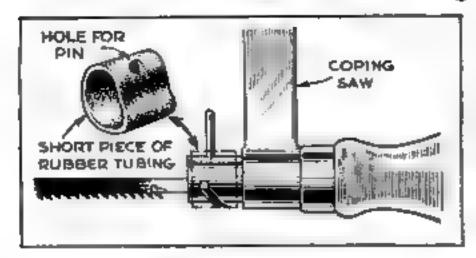
with a grease solvent or caustic (lye) solution to remove all grease, and immerses it in solution A for a minute or two. An even coating of copper forms on it. Next he rinses the tool in water. To an ounce or so of solution B, he adds 15 drops of hydrochloric (muriatic) acid. This produces hydrogen sulphide, identified by its rotten-egg odor. He immerses the copper-coated tool in solution B until a uniform blue-black color is produced. Rinsing, polishing with a cloth, and applying a little machine oil complete the job.

Pipe and other iron articles buried in the ground are commonly protected by tar, asphalt, grease, or a casing of concrete. Old pipe can be cleaned and refinished with asphaltum paint. Clothesline posts, fence posts, and other iron or steel objects will last longer if the buried portion is set in concrete thick enough to resist cracking.

A rust-preventive finish for sheet-iron casings and cast-iron furnace parts is aluminum paint. Other heat-resisting paints for furnace use are available. ...tove pipes to be stored for the summer should be wiped clean inside and out and then coated with petrolatum or a similar material. Before putting the pipes back into service, wipe off as much of this coating as you can—the rest will burn off

The use of silica gel as a dehydrating agent to protect steel articles is now wide-spread. Silica gel in small bags or perforated metal containers may be kept in tool cabinets, instrument cases, shipping containers, and the like to absorb moisture that otherwise might cause corrosion. The gel is easily reactivated by heating, and lasts indefinitely.

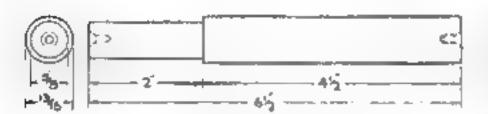
Blade Retainer Aids in Using Coping Saw for Inside Cuts

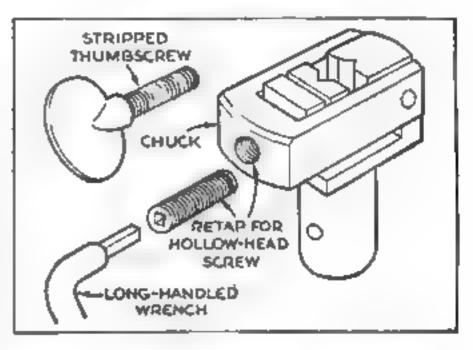


WHERE much inside sawing must be done, time is lost and delicate work may be broken by fumbling if the lower end of the coping-saw blade comes loose while the craftsman is trying to insert the upper end. A short piece of rubber tubing, with a hole punched in it so that it may be shpped over the rear pin as shown, will keep the blade in the groove and end this annoyance at the same time,—XiRY R. SETTLE.

Guide of Steel Used to Start Die Close to Conduit Bends

When installing conduit, it is sometimes absolutely necessary to thread a pipe close into the bend. However, even with a solid block die, which has the shortest follower or guide, the follower may hit and bind in the bend. The solution is to reverse both the stock and die, but then it is difficult to start the die straight because there is no guide. To overcome this, I use a piece of round steel as shown below. The %" end is slipped into the ½" conduit and the pipe is threaded as usual. Other sizes can be made for larger conduit. A complete set costs little and saves time and trouble. R. A. Anderson.





Use of Hollow-Head Setscrew Improves Scroll-Saw Chuck

To END frequent stripping of the thumbscrew in a scroil-saw chuck, the hole was drilled and retapped, as above, for a standard hollow-head sciscrew. The long-handled wrench makes tightening under the saw table easier.—R. M. Woodbury

PAINT SPOTS ON CLOTHING

[FORMULAS]

For cleaning paint spots from clothing, the following formula may be used.

Chloroform

15 parts

Alcohol

100 parts

Ether

10 parts

Carbon tetrachloride 25 parts

These can usually be obtained from a drug-supply house or druggist, although it may be necessary to explain what you want the chloroform for. Keep the mixture in a tight, screw-cap can or bottle, away from fires.

Apply with a pad freely to any paint spot. Let soak under the pad for a few minutes, then rub from the outside area towards the center rather than from the spot outwards. When cleaned, brush vigorously with a dry whisk broom as soon as possible to avoid a "ring." Repeat a second time If required. This is a splendid "spotting" formula that is safe on all fabrics.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY SHOP DATA



How to Fix Cracked Masonry

REPAIRING AND WATERPROOFING BRICK AND STUCCO WALLS

NLIKE a cut finger, cracks in a building wall never heal So, if there are cracks in William J. Word, Jr. the brick or stucco of your home, repair them now before winter sets in. Neglect may

make the job much more costly later on. Cracks in stucco may result from improper ingredients, mixing, or application, movement of the lath base, unequal settlement of the structure, or a combination of these things. Some may appear shortly after completion of the job; others years later.

Once wide use was made of magnesite stucco for the hardness that its magnesium base imparted, but after some years the metal lath corroded and the stucco loosened and fell away. Softening and powdering of the surface also occasionally resulted. In either case, the lath and stucco must be removed and the job done over, or new lath and stucco applied over the old, the lath being nailed to the stude. While the latter process may be cheaper, difficulties will be encountered with window and door trim because of the added thickness of the wall.

For either a new application of stucco or

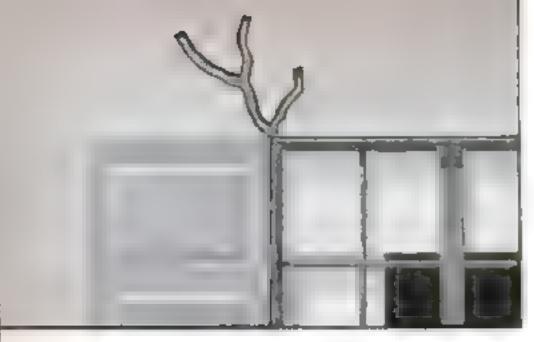
By

Architect

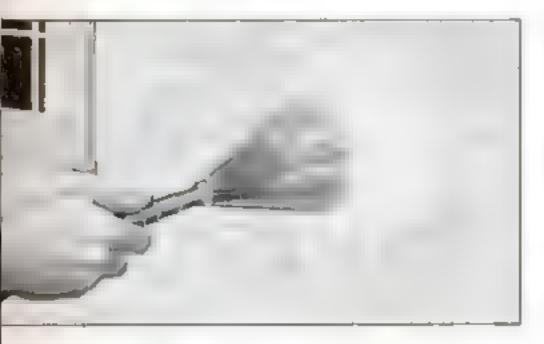
a new coat over the old job, use a stucco made with Portland cement, sand, and water. Mineral pigments for color and socalled "plasticity materials" for workability may also be re-

quired. Sand should be free from appreciable amounts of loam, silt, soluble salts, and vegetable matter. Sand or aggregate, as it is known in the trade, may be somewhat coarser in the scratch and brown-the two undercoats of stucco—than in the finish coat. However, excessive fineness of sand in the finish coat is one of the principal causes of crazing and cracking. Water, the third and very important constituent of stucco, must be pure enough to be fit to drink.

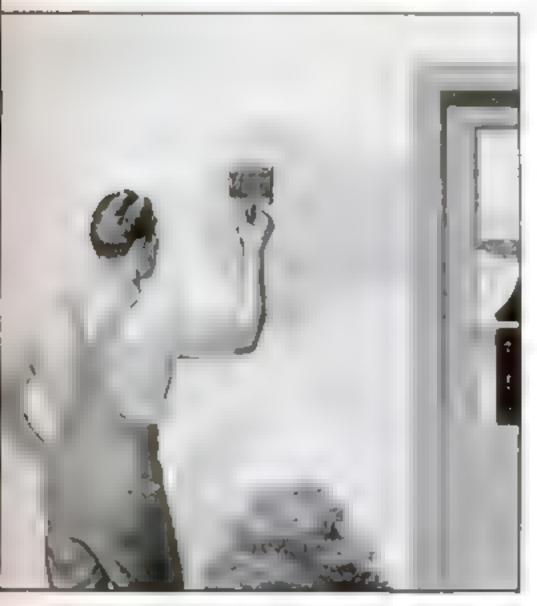
For an original job with the finish coat in color, factory mixed stucco is best. In repairing where a color must be matched, commercially available colored cement may be used. If this cannot be obtained, mix only mineral pigments into the finish coat. Of the plasticity agents the most commonly used are diatomaceous earths, finely divided clays, asbestos flour, fiber, hydrated lime, and putty. Excessive quantities of any above a minimum for workability reduce



Open cracks with a cold chisel to form channels with straight sides that will lock in the mortar



Stucco having a multitude of hairline cracks must be dampened with a fog spray before resurfacing



When the old wall to be re-covered is smooth, two coats of stucco are required—the first dashed on, as above, just after the surface is moistened

strength and increase porosity of stucco.

Be accurate in measuring the ingredients of a mix. See that all batches are alike, and, where possible, mix materials in a machine mixer. Hand mixing is satisfactory if a batch is hoed back and forth 10 to 15 times after the water is added. Stucco mortar should stand at least an hour before it is used. Indeed, it may stand three hours if it is remixed frequently without adding water.

There are also certain details of application that must be followed or trouble will result. The first of the three stucco coats known as the "scratch" coat should not be richer than I part Portland cement to 3 parts sand. It should be %" thick and cross scratched before hardening. If the scratch coat is to be applied on masonry, the wall should be clean and dry, and then dampened fust before application of the scratch coat. Often this first coat should be "dashed" on with a whisk broom or fiber brush to exclude air from behind the stucco. Or, if the scratch coat is to be applied on metal lath. it must be thoroughly imbedded in the mesh to prevent rust.

Over the scratch coat a %" thick "brown" coat is added. It should be no richer than the first. Good practice dictates that it be slightly roughened with a wood float or cross scratched lightly, damp cured for at least two days, and then allowed to dry for at least seven days before the finish coat is applied. This finish coat, like the first two, should be ¾" thick. It should consist of 1 part Portland cement and 3 parts white

sand.

Where stucco applied over metal lath has cracked, it is possible that the lath has moved. These steps in installation will prevent that trouble: Surfaces to receive metal reinforcement must first be covered with waterproof building paper attached with large-head galvanized nails. Vertical joints in the paper should lap 6", and upper strips should overlap lower ones 3". The metal lath should be of a type in which the opening is not to be less than ¾" in the small dimension nor greater than 3" in the larger dimension, and not greater than 4 sq. in, in area. Securing the lath flat against the stude is poor practice. It should be furred out at least ¼" so that the stucco may be forced behind the metal. Use special furring nails; these should penetrate the stude at least 1". Wood furring strips cause weakness and cracking. The reinforcement must form a continuous network of metal. Lapping of the mesh shoud be at least 2", and laps should be wired securely.

Old stucco surfaces that are sound may receive a new finish to renew or change their color or texture. To accomplish either, wet the entire area and clean it with a

solution of 1 part muriatic acid and 6 parts water. Then wash thoroughly to remove the acid, and allow to dry.

Where the old surface is smooth, two coats of stucco will be required—the first dashed on just after the surface has been moistened. If the old stucco is unsound but not removable, cover the surface with waterproof building paper and metal lath and then proceed with the standard three coats.

Stucco that has a multi-

tude of hairline cracks but is firm on the lath can be resurfaced. Dampen it with a fog spray, first being sure there is enough roughness to provide a bond. If the stucco is substantially sound but has one or a few cracks, these must be opened with a cold chisel back to the lath to form a channel with aides at right angles to the surface so that the mortar will be locked in. Before filling this channel, moisten it to prevent absorption of the mortar water and keep the patch damp for several days. Patching mixtures are commercially available, or they may be made with 1 part Portland cement to 3 parts sand and enough water for workability.

Leaks are frequently caused by cracks around windows and doors, at half-timber work, or in a gable end where the stucco meets the roof molding. Fill them with a caulking compound applied, preferably, with a caulking gun. In extreme cases it may be well to fill with tow or oakum smeared with white lead before caulking.

A waterproofer may be advisable on a



Downspouts secured as shown here will not discolar stucco walls

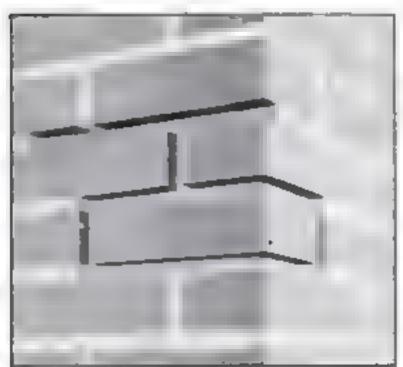
porous stucco wail. This is no cure-all, but in some cases excludes dampness. Never depend on it if the stucco is fundamentally unsound. Commercial waterproofers are available both colorless and tinted. and should be satisfactory in closing hairline cracks.

To make your own waterproofer, shave from 6 to 12 oz. paraffin into a gallon of naphtha, benzine, or gasoline on a warm day and let it dissolve at air temperature. For fine-pore surfaces, add 3 to 6 oz.

chine oil to the gallon. Use caution, for these solvents are inflammable! Brush or apray on this mixture with the walls dry. Wait a day and repeat with a second coat.

There are paints that do a resonably successful waterproofing job. One of the best is Portland-cement paint, which comes in powder. Mix it with water, wet the surface to be painted, and apply. Two coats on Portland-cement stucco should be durable. Each coat must be dampened slightly as it sets. and the final coat kept damp for several days.

House paint can be applied to stucco, but it must be done properly and only where there is no likelihood of moisture entering from behind to push off the paint film. This paint can be applied only when the stucco is thoroughly dry. If there has been rain, wait three or four days. Don't start to paint, either, until the dampness of night has disappeared. To prepare the stucco, remove surface salts or crust with a wire brush. If there is positive indication of efflorescence, brush with a solution of 1



Rate joints to a depth of 1/2" or more if they contain wide cracks or show signs of weathering badly; then refill with mortar



Salt crust or stain from efflorescence may be removed by scrubbing with water or, if that fails, with a 10-percent muriatic-acid solution followed quickly with a water rinse



Dampness can sometimes be halted by drilling and filling the holes with a grout of coment and lime

part muriatic acid to 20 parts water. The lime in the stucco must be neutralized with a solution of 3 lbs. sinc sulphate to a gallon of water.

Mix your paint for the first coat with 1/3 spar varnish and 1/3 turpentine. For the second coat add a pint of turpentine to a gallon of paint. Apply a third coat as it comes from the can.

Another type of oil paint is one containing Portland cement, which should be applied exactly as recommended by the manufacturers. Still other paints are available containing special resins, gums, and plastics. If you happen to know that a paint has been used successfully in your neighborborhood under conditions similar to your own, you might obtain the same material and follow the directions on the can.

Following are some suggestions for the selection of coloring materials when the color is to be mixed directly into the stucco.

For white use white Portland cement.

Brown, burnt umber or brown exide of iron. Yellow exide of iron may be added for modification.

Buff, yellow other or yellow oxide of iron. Red oxide of iron may be added in limited quantities.

Gray, small quantities of black iron oxide, manganese black, or Germantown lampblack.

Green, chromium oxide. Yellow oxide of iron may be added.

Pink, small quantities of red oxide of iron Rose, red oxide of iron.

Cream, yellow oxide of iron in small quantities.

In any case, for maximum brightness and clearness of color and for light shades, the stucco should be white Portland cement.

Where stucco is applied on masonry, lack of uniform "suction" in either the scratch or the brown coat causes discoloration, "Suction" is the term applied to the drawing of the moisture from the stucco to the masonry base, which will occur uniformly if the wall is uniformly dampened with a fog spray before the stucco is applied. But if drying is spotty, the finish coat also may be spotty.

Improper flashing and corresion of flashing or metal attachments may also cause discoloration and streaking. Downspouts and gutters must carry off water without leaking, and the downspout should be secured as shown in one of the illustrations.

Inferior or improperly mixed pigments are a third cause of discoloration. Changes of materials or proportions during application may have the same result, as will variations in the amount of water in the mix, failure to provide adequate drips and washes at sills and trim, and the addition of water to drying mortar.

Brick houses, like stucco, are subject to efflorescence—a deposit of water-soluble salts that shows up as a whitish crust or stain. The salts are alkaline, and they may be present as well in hollow tile, concrete, or mortar. Tests indicate that the brick itself is less liable to effloresce than the mortar in the joints. The crust or stain may be removed by scrubbing with water or, if that fails, with a 10-percent muriatic acid solution, followed quickly with a water rinse

If efforescence continues past the time when excess water during construction might cause it to appear, it is something about which to be concerned. It is then an indication of internal dampness, which may get through the face or back or even the entire wall. Defective flashing, gutters and downspouts, faulty copings, or improperly filled mortar joints may be the cause.

Check all the flashing within range of the leak. If you find faulty work, correct it promptly with such available materials as asphalt felt or caulking compound. This will probably serve for several years, and later the repair can be made permanent. Durable wood gutters and downspouts can replace metal ones that are beyond use. Coping may require reflashing or repointing at the joints.

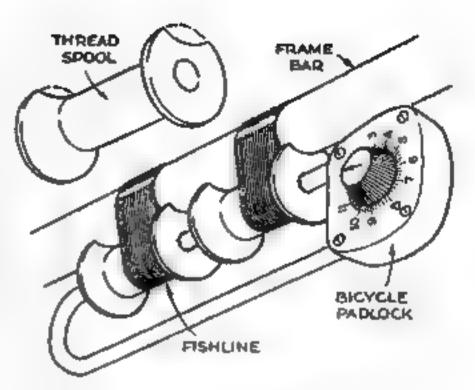
Hairline cracks, sometimes called "separation cracks," may be caused by incomplete bond due to separation of the water from the mortar—that is, rising of the mortar to the top of the joint as it sets—or they may be caused by the absorption of the mortar water by the bricks, threby giving an incomplete bond. These can be reasonably well plugged by a waterproofing liquid.

If the joints have appreciably wide cracks, or show evidence of poor workmanship or serious weathering, rake them to a depth of 4" or more, and refill with mortar of 1 part Portland cement to 3 parts sand. Dampen the surface before the operation

and keep the work damp afterwards for several days.

If the wall is solid brick, you may find a condition in which dampness exists in the foundation and lower part of the walls above grade. This dampness may be traced to improper drainage about the house or lack of waterproofing precautions for the foundation wall. Drain tile may be laid along the footings, or membrane waterproofing applied, if necessary, on the outside face of the foundation wall. But if dampness is reaching the brickwork by capillarity and there is no other serious difficulty, bore holes 1/4" in diameter every 4' or 5' in a horizontal mortar joint a few courses above the bottom as shown in one of the illustrations. Drill these holes about 4" deep to reach the point behind the face course. Fill alternate holes with a grout of cement and lime containing 2 percent ammonium or calcium stearate by weight, and apply pressure until it appears at intermediate holes. Then seal with ordinary mortar.

Occasionally water enters near or at the top of a brick-veneer wall and dampens the plaster at the bottom. If a check shows this to be the case, remedy by drilling ¼" holes near the bottom of the brickwork along a horizontal joint in such a way that any water settling there will drain out.



Bicycle Lock Held on Frame in Handy Spool Socket

A BICYCLE padlock, if carried in a pocket, is hard on clothing; if simply snapped to the frame, it is noisy. Here is an easy way to avoid both troubles. A couple of thread spools are sawed as shown to fit snugly against the bottom bar, and are lashed to it with thre tape or with fishline, as illustrated. When all is tight, give the spools and cord two coats of spar varnish or enamel.—HARVEY OLANDER,

Coal Booster Saves Fuel Oil in Hot-Water Heating System

Where the supply of fuel oil is limited or shortages are likely, this simple method of "converting" a hot-water heating system so that it operates largely on coal may mean the difference between a comfortable home and one that is barely livable. No changes are made in the oil-fired furnace, nor does it matter whether it is one designed to burn oil or converted to do so. The change back to complete oil operation can be made easily

at any time fuel oil again becomes plentiful.

A medium or large hot-water heater,

such as can be purchased at little cost secondhand, forms the booster unit. The delivery line from the top of this is cut into the hot-water feed main from the top of the oil-burning boiler to the radiators, as shown in the accompanying drawing. From the bottom of the booster a pipe is run into the bottom of the boiler or cut into the return

> line from the radiators, whichever is easier.

> With this hookup, the coalfired booster really becomes the heating plant, remaining in constant operation. The oil burner becomes an auxiliary unit. When the coal fire is unable to keep the temperature of the house at the level the thermostat is set for, the latter automatically cuts in the oil burner for a time.—Hugh B. AYER.

RETURN LINE TO BOILER 25 HOT-WATER LINE TO RADIATORS UNION-25 PIPE SMOKE PIPE TO BOILER FLUE OIL FIRED BOILER COAL HOT-WATER HEATER MOTTOB OT 3919) OF GOILER OR CUT INTO RETURN PIPE UNION

Connections for a coal booster in a hot-water heating system are shown at laft. Cut the lower pipe into the return line if more convenient

MODEL-RAILWAYS SWITCHWORK

2. THE LEADS

By DAVID MARSHALL

Fig. 1), the first step is to fashion the tongue of the frog; and this you may do by simply mitering the two rails FG and FH. In our previous discussion of the frog (page HW 304), we set forth an easier method. But the method is not vital; the essential thing is to bring the two rails together at the required angle.

the starting point. We begin construction of the turnout by spiking down the stock rail AB, which can be of any length whatever—for this is part and parcel of the main route, and only accidentally a part of the turnout. Immediately that's done, we establish our true starting point (F in Fig. 1).

Having established F, then, our next step is to lay the rail G. A slight complication

arises, however, as the result of our simplified method of constructing the tongue; and so, for the moment, we turn to Fig. 2. Here we have the tongue of a No. 6 frog-its two parts angled together at a 6-to-1 slope. Now the point is, that the G rail, when handled in this fashion, does not continue westward to F, but stops at P. The difference is slight, but still one that we ought to allow for. The difference, in the case of a No. 6 frog, is six times the breadth of the head of whatever size rail you happen to be working with; seven times in the case of a No. 7 job; eight times in the case of a No. 8. It may be as great as %" (in O gauge), or it may be as little as ¼" (in HO).

From P, then, the G rail is laid strictly to gauge with AB, spiked firmly and permanently to the ties. And that's half the tongue in place.

completing the tongue Now the H rail has been prepared as in Fig. 3 (and as described on page HW 305) to hook over the end of G. In addition, H must be absolutely straight and at least T' long. And it must be laid to a straight line which, if con-



Spiking the so-called "stock rail" to the fies of a switch in the elaborate layout of the New York Society of Model Engineers

tinued, would strike AB at a 6-to-1 angle.

G and H must come together with preci-

sion at P, but for the rest, there need not be a snug fit. The main thing is to effect a contact, a kind of hinge, at P, and then to follow the correct slope. If the result of this is to open up an otherwise perfect seam, you can fill the void with solder. (Not, of course, that solder is recommended, but that solder is better than a perfect fit that results in a false alignment.)

When the H rail, accurately aligned, has been firmly spiked in position, the next step is to cut off the unwanted portion—so that the line from P to P (see Fig. 2) forms a continuous straight line with the upper edge of G.

It's the upper surface of the rail heads that we see in Fig. 2. They form a perfect tongue. For the sake of the record, however, we note that the cut from P to F, leaves F unsupported by any web (see Fig. 4), and allows one of the flanges to extend beyond F. The loss of the web is of no importance, however, and (once the wing rails are in place) cannot be seen; and the sliver of flange is simply cut away at a slight angle

back from F. That solves the difficulty.

Finally, to complete the tongue, the upper, riding surface is to be filed down gradually as it approaches the point, so that P is slightly below rail-high and below the treads of the wheels, which ride on the wing rails at this point. Thus the weakest part is protected, and the tongue takes over an increasing portion of the load as it becomes broader and stronger.

THE DIVERGING LEAD. In both Fig. 1 and Fig. 5, the diverging lead rail appears as M. Its length is determined by the size of the frog. Including 1" in every instance for forming the wing rail of the frog, the O-gauge figures for the several frog sizes are: No. 6, 7%"; No. 7, 11%"; No. 8, 13 1/16".

The preparation of the diverging lead consists in (1) bending back 1" of the rail sharply, so as to form an angle supplementary to the angle of the frog; and (2) drilling a hole through the web at the other end, to receive a bolt for fishplates. It must be added that M (apart from the wing rail that flares out of it) is an absolutely straight rail.

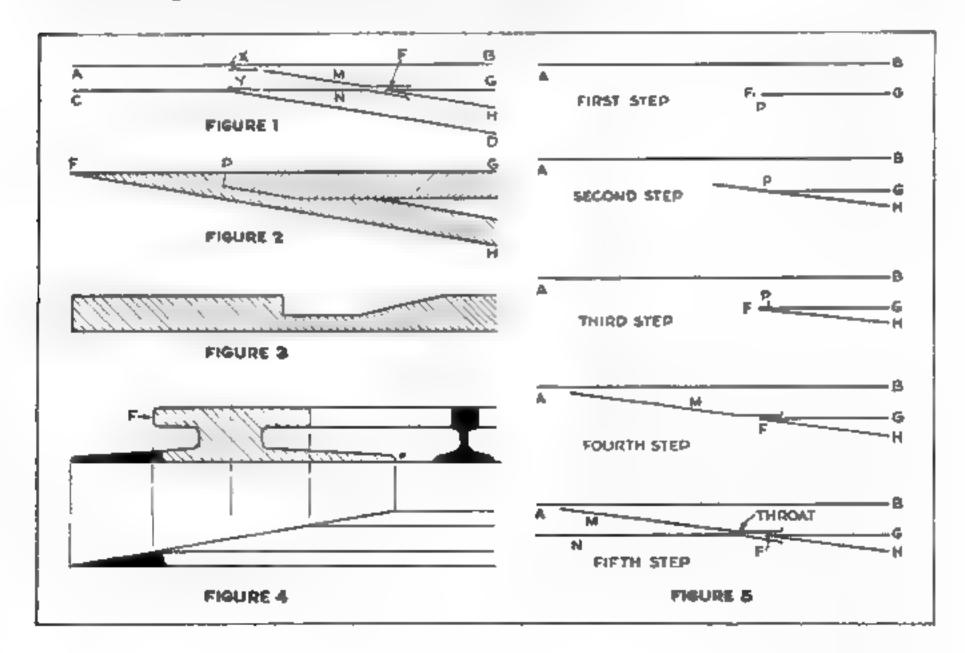
It is in position when the wing rail lies parallel to FG, with a flangeway of 5/64" between them; and when the main portion of the lead forms an absolutely straight line with FH. In that position it is to be nailed down fast over a distance of 3" (4" or 5" in the case of a No. 7 or a No. 8 frog) from the wing rail toward AB. When the

wing rail, too, is firmly spiked, it becomes a hard job to budge any of it.

Yet the opposite end is not spiked—and this end comes mighty close to AB. Between AB and M, however, there must be a flangeway of ¼", and we now create this by forcing a ¼" block of wood between the two. Under this strain, M develops a very slight curve toward the middle—and this curve is absolutely accurate from the engineering viewpoint. Quickly, then, you spike her down, just as she lies, and knock the block of wood away.

THE MAIN LEAD. The main lead (N in Fig. 5) is prepared precisely as was the diverging lead, except, of course, that the wing rail is bent off to the other side, and the hole is drilled a little farther in from the end. Incidentally, the main lead is to be exactly as long as the diverging lead it's paired with.

The same flangeway must be allowed between N and the FH rail, and where M and N come closest together (to form the throat of the frog) the same interval of 5/64" must again be allowed; but otherwise N is simply laid to gauge with AB. And after that, all you have to do is to cut a bit off the end of N, so that M and N will both terminate in a straight line drawn perpendicular to AB. You square them off accurately—for they are to be the gateposts on which, presently, you will hang your switch





Much of the fun of microscopy is in collecting and preparing specimens. Above, dehydrating a piece of animal tissue with diazan preparatory to strong Right, "fishing for specimens of fresh water I te

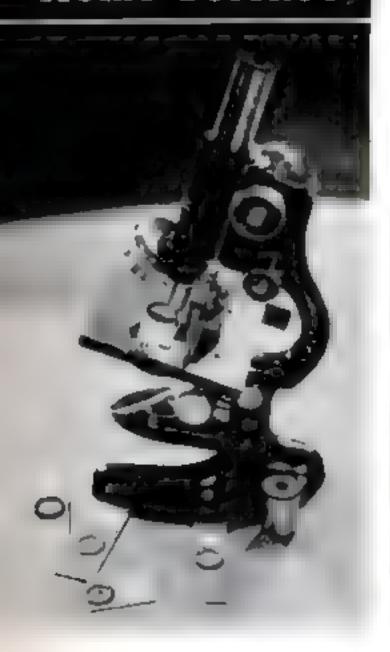
By WALTER E. BURTON

IF YOU could increase the size of a baseball a thousand diameters, it would cover an acre of ground. Yet, with an ordinary laboratory microscope such as physicians use, you can make a tiny diatom or bacteriFASCINATING HOBBY



um look that much bagger than it actually is' That is why a microscope is a fascinating instrument for the amateur scientist: it lends wings to his eyes, enabling him to see things which, without it, would remain hidden forever. This article is designed to answer some of the questions that are

Home Science



With an Instrument and Some Inexpensive Equipment, You Can Start a Collection

The microscope at the left is a professional-type instrument. Note the revolving nosepiece with three objective lenses which can be interchanged by turning. A 10-power eyepiece rests on the table

Handling a specimen with homemode dissecting needles consisting of stiff sawing needles mounted in wood or plastic handles. The microscope shown is a typical instrument of the amateur variety



with a Microscope

OPENS NEW WORLDS OF WONDER TO YOUR EYES

commonly asked by persons who are thinking of taking up the thrilling hobby of

microscopy.

It usually is price that determines which kind of microscope the amateur will get. The lowest-priced models are, of course, the However, it amateur-type microscopes. sometimes is possible to obtain a used instrument of the "professional" type about as cheaply. Such microscopes may be quite old but still be satisfactory from a performance standpoint. For the well-filled pocketbook, there is a wide variety of new, standard instruments available. These range from relatively simple "student's" models to binocular research microscopes baving as many controls as a battleship.

Inexpensive amateur instruments of the better type, although not sporting as many conveniences as they might, are capable of excellent performance. They have reasonably well-corrected lenses, and magnifications sufficient for most practical purposes.

If you find a used, standard microscope in workable condition for, say, \$10 to \$35, it will serve you well. If the instrument has standard "society" threads, it can be fitted with modern objective lenses; and these, together with good eyepieces, will make it perform as well optically as a brand-new microscope. However, the original lenses

may be entirely satisfactory.

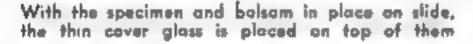
The objective lens of a microscope is the one at the lower end of the tube, next to the object being examined. It may consist of several individual lenses arranged in a single tube or mount. Microscopes with revolving nosepieces carry two, three, or four objective lenses that can be switched into position by a simple turn of the nosepiece. The ocular or eyepiece is the lens or system of lenses at the upper end of the tube, near your eye. The total magnification of the microscope is the magnification provided by



Staining increases beauty of specimens by adding color, and also brings out the structural details



Canada balsom provides a transporent medium for mounting specimens and comenting covers to slides



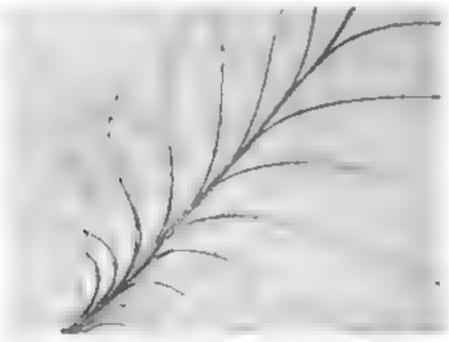






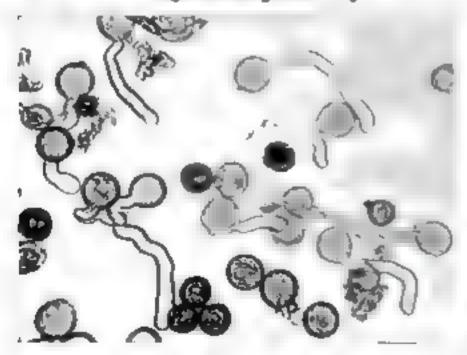


Plant stems are interesting subjects. This is a thin cross section of a stem of "Dutchman's pipe"



A bird feather at moderate magnification is a thing of rare beauty, as in this photomicrograph

Life unfolds its inner secrets, Here pollen of the trillium flower is germinating in a sugar solution



the objective, multiplied by the magnification of the evenlece.

The question of what magnification to use is a bit difficult to answer, because the performance of a microscope depends not so much on the magnification as on the definition of the lenses. Definition is the degree of sharpness with which you see anything

Therefore, the best bet for the amateur is to obtain a microscope that has good definition, even if it does not have a very high magnification. A surprising amount of work can be done at magnifications ranging from 25 to 100 diameters. The average "amateur" instrument should not be used much beyond 400 or 500 diameters. When you select an instrument, try it out before you plunk down your cash, and if it doesn't show a fairly sharp image at, say, 100 diameters, don't plunk. Probably 85 percent of the observing an amateur microscopist will do will fall within the range of 25 to 250 diameters.

The substage mirror, which reflects light up into the microscope through a hole in the stage, can be either flat or concave. In the higher-priced instruments, both kinds of mirror surfaces are provided. A substage condenser is a lens or system of lenses that concentrates light from the mirror into a small spot where the object being examined is held. For low and medium-power work, a condenser is not essential. The substage diaphragm is a gadget for regulating the size of the hole through which light passes to the object. It influences the contrast, depth of focus, and sharpness of the image.

In addition to a microscope, the beginner will need few tools and supplies. These might include at first:

A dozen or so 1" by 3" glass slides on which to place objects being examined.

Crystols of potossium chlorate by polarized light. The gargeous colors do not show in this picture



Cover glasses, which are very thin pieces of glass, for placing over the object to hold it flat, to preserve it, or to make the liquid surrounding it spread out into a thin film. For a start, you might get some 22-mm. square, No. 2 cover glasses. They are usually sold by weight, a half-ounce being plenty at first.

Tweezers for picking up small objects, cover glasses, etc. are almost a necessity. You can get them at the dime store. Pointed ones are preferable, if you have only one pair. If possible, obtain a kind that won't rust.

A dissecting needle can be made by sticking a stiff sewing needle eye-first into a slender wooden or plastic bandle. The bandle of an old toothbrush can be used, if you have a drill to make a small hole in it. Fasten the needle with

pyroxylin cement, balsam, or something similar.

Canada balsam is a refined pitch used for cementing cover glasses to slides, and for surrounding the specimen. It has about the same optical refractive index as glass, making the object appear as if it were embedded in solid glass.

Xylol or kylene is used as a solvent for Canada balsam, for thinning it, washing it off your fingers, etc. Xylol is also used in preparing some specimens for mounting It is not very expensive. Caution: do not let it come in contact with paint or varnish surfaces, for it will dissolve such finishes. Keep it away from fire, too.

Alcohol (ethyl or grain, usually) is employed for dehydrating tissue, killing and fixing bacteria, and for a great many other purposes. The ideal type is pure, unadulter-



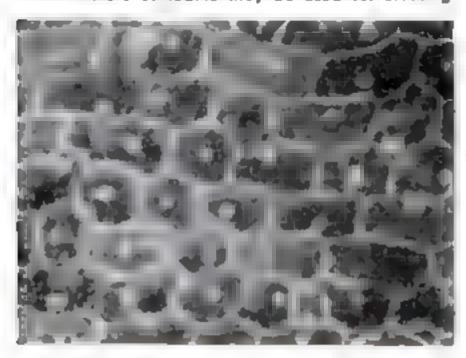
Ordinary kitchen knives, carefully sharpened, can be used to cut thin sections of plant stems. Here celery is being cut

ated grain alcohol; but try and get it! For a large variety of operations, denatured alcohol can be used. Lately, another solvent, dioxan, has come into use.

And, of course, your equipment should include bottles, capped jars, and boxes for carrying and storing specimens.

With this equipment, you are ready to start one of the most exciting, interesting and pleasant experiences of your life. At first, don't try to see everything at once. Start with the lowest magnification on your microscope, and examine commonplace and easily handled objects like feathers, bits of cloth, the edges of plant leaves, small insects, bee wings, mosquito legs and mouth parts (at last, revenge!), flower pollen, and the edge of a razor blade. Later, you can graduate to such things as pond life, animal and plant tissues, and even bacteria.

Cells and nuclei in onion skin show up plainly. A weak tingture of ladine may be used for staining



Edge of a razor blade as seen by the microscope. The cutting edge is toward the white area of print



Tests Show How Your Heating Plant Works

HERE there's soot, there's wasted fuel —a good thing for home owners to keep in mind this winter. Why it forms, and how to prevent it, may be seen in the first of the simple experiments on these pages. Others illustrate the difference between heat

and temperature; demonstrate how hot-water and warm-air heating systems work; and explain why homes need humidification for health and comfort in winter.

Like many real home-heating plants, the rudimentary models of hot-water and warmair systems shown here operate by gravity. Where more positive flow is desired, watercirculating pumps or air-circulating blow-

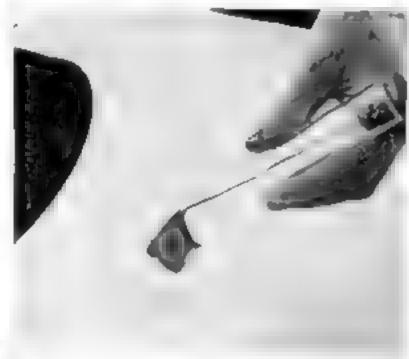
ers, respectively, may be added to boost the heat-carrying medium along to where it is needed.



SOOT WASTES FUEL. Hold a piece of bright metal over a candle flame until black soot covers it. To prove that the soot is unburned fuel. direct a hotter flame upon it as shown, by reinforcing the candle flame with a simple blowpipe. The black deposit becomes red-hot and burns completely, leaving the metal clean. Likewise, smoke and soot from your home heating plant indicate imperfect combustion, Proper firing and draft regulation will eliminate fuel waste, smoke nuisance, and the fire bazard of sooty chimneys wherever coal is used. In systems burning oil or gas, adjustment of air controls serves the purpose.

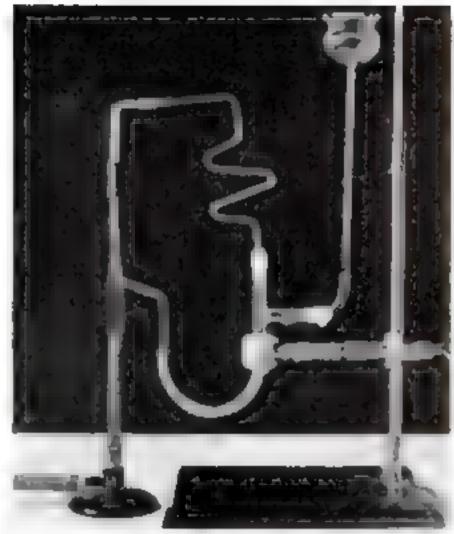
RADIATOR PAINT. Connect an inverted flask, blackened in a candle flame, with tubing and a scale as shown below. A little colored water in the tubing completes an "air thermometer." Coat a tin can with aluminum bronze on one side, and ordinary paint on the other. Fill the can with boiling water and expose each side alternately to the thermometer. Aluminum-coated metal gives off less heat. winter HEAT DRIES AIR. Blow into a chilled flask, and promptly close it with a stopper holding cloth dipped in cobaltons chloride and dried. Its pink color shows the air moist. Warm the flask and the cloth turns blue, showing dry air. No moisture has left the flask, but relative humidity drops.





HW 376

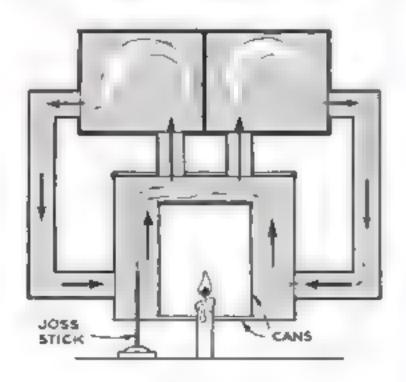


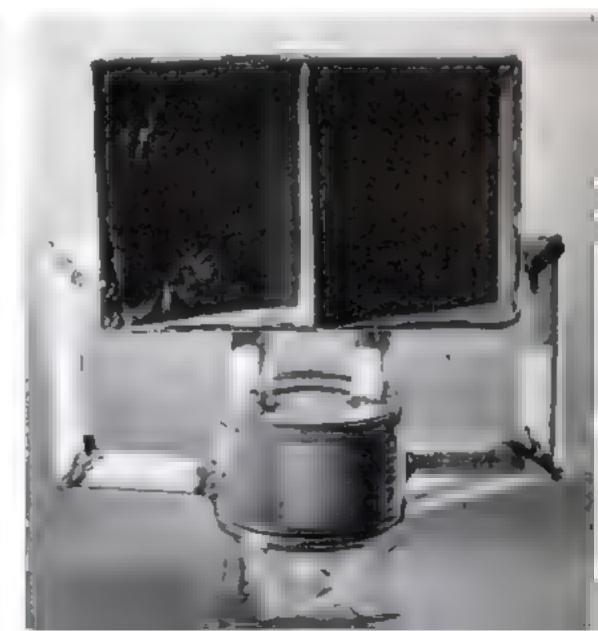


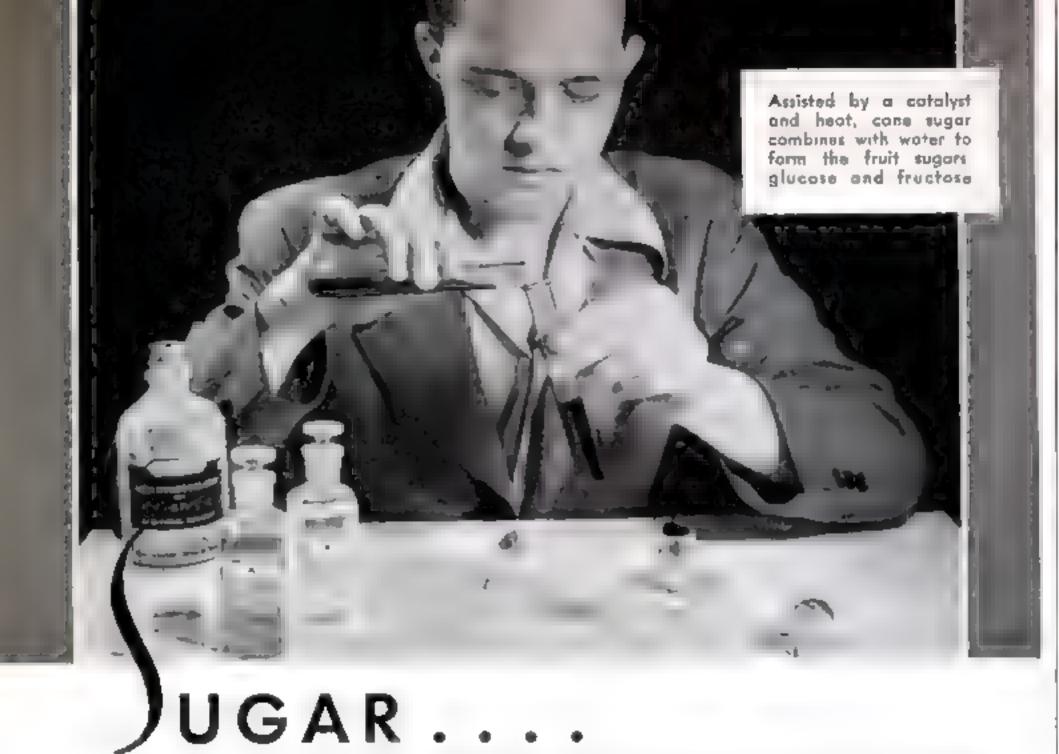
TEMPERATURE AND HEAT. Two objects at the same temperature need not contain the same amount of heat. Provide two similar beakers or glasses, each half filled with water at room temperature. Into one, insert a test tube one-third full of boiling water, and note with a thermometer the maximum rise in temperature. Repeat the experiment in the other beaker, using two thirds of a test tube of boiling water. The higher rise in temperature will show that the increased contents of the test tube contained more heat. So does a large stove, radiator, or furnace.

HOI-WAIER HEATING SYSTEM. Any amateur in glass bending can set up the working model above. The lower bent tube above the burner represents the heating boiler; the thistle tube at right, the expansion tank; and the zigzag tube at center, one of the radiators. Fill the model system with water, and apply gentle heat from the burner. Moving air bubbles will then trace the flow of hot water. It rises in the pipe above the flame, descends into the "radiator," and returns, partly cooled, to the lower connection of the boiler

warm-ait HEATING 5Y5TEM. To make this model, a coffee can and another set within it form the "furnace" shown in the diagram. Hot and cold air ducts may be made of mailing tubes fastened with sealing wax. Two cardboard "rooms" with a wrapping-film front, and a stick of burning incense, reveal what happens. Warmed air rises into the rooms and returns to the furnace.







VITAL FOOD FOR MEN AND GUNS



Sugar, front-page news not long ago as America's first war-rationed article, is depended upon to supply concentrated energy to the men at the front and the people at home. It is the raw material for millions of gallons of alcohol, essential in making smokeless powder. So vital is its need, that the Germans are said to be making it from wood.

Struck with this importance, the home chemist may well seek out the chemical composition. Sugar heated in a test tube melts into a clear liquid, then darkens, giving off vapor. Heated long enough, it becomes a black mass and a vapor which condenses into water. Thus it is carbon, hydrogen, and oxygen.

"Simple" sugars have a formula C.H.,O. Glucose and fructose, sugars in ripe fruit, are simple. "Double" sugars combine two simple sugar molecules with the loss of a molecule of water, C.,H.O. Cane, milk, and malt sugars are double. Sucrose, the white substance on your table, decomposes easily into equal parts of glucose and fructose. This occurs partially

Brown sugar is refined by filtering a solution of it through baneblack or powdered charcoal, as at left. Color and some of the taste are absorbed, and the clear liquid product crystallizes into white grains in making fellies and jama. To demonstrate this change, put sucrose in a test tube containing water and a few drops of hydrochloric acid, and heat almost to boiling. For testing you need a solution known as Fehling's, prepared and stored as two solutions to be mixed in equal parts for use. Solution A consists of 17 gm, copper sulphate crystals in 250 cc. water; solution B, of 87 gm. sodium potassium tartrate (Rocheile salts) and 25 gm. stick sodium hydroxide in 250 cc. water. Mixed these are clear blue. Pour some of the sucrose solution into a little of the mixed Fehling's solution, and heat. Glucose and fructose will reduce the cupric hydroxide to insoluble cuprous oxide, changing the color to yellow, brown, or brick red. Sucrose will not change the color.

Common sugar is made from sugar cane or sugar beets. The juice is purified and boiled until it thickens. Sugar crystallizes and is separated from the sirup by whirling in a centrifugal machine. The crystals are brown sugar, and the liquor remaining is largely molasses.

Brown sugar may be converted into white in your home lab. Fill a vertical glass tube with boneblack, or powdered charcoal, plugging the bottom with cotton, and pour through it a solution of brown sugar or diluted molasses. If the column is too short, the solution may not lose all its color, but if it is just right, you will get a clear liquid which crystallizes in pure white grains. Refined cane sugar and beet sugar are identical chemically.

For nutritive value, corn sirup and honey are probably better than sugar. Corn sirup is chiefly glucose, which may be assimilated without digestion, while cane sugar must be broken down by the digestive juices. Glu-





Caramel flavoring may be made by heating dry care sugar carefully to 210 deg. C. Some of the water in the sugar crystals evaporates, leaving an excess of carbon and changing the color and taste

flask with a tube leading into a glass of limewater, and set the apparatus in a warm place for two or three days. Carbon dioxide passing through turns the limewater white. Pour a little of the remaining fermented liquid into a test tube containing a solution of potassium bichromate in water and a few drops of concentrated sulphuric acid, and heat gently. Alcohol will turn the solution green.

Cellulose, the chief ingredient of sawdust and cotton, has the formula (C₁H₁₀O₂)n. Cooked in water containing an acid, these units are broken apart, and a molecule of water is added to each. The process is called hydrolysis, and the product is sugar.

Dissolve cotton in concentrated sulphuric acid, and pour carefully into a test tube containing five times as

much water. Heat in a bath of boiling water for balf an hour, remove, and when cool neutralize with a strong solution of sodium carbonate, pouring this in until effervescence stops. Test with Fehling's solution and you will find that you have made sugar.

cose, however, is little more than half as sweet as sucrose. Honey is chiefly fructose, wholesome and easily digested. It is the only sugar sweeter than sucrose.

By heating sucrose to 210 deg. C., and constantly stirring, coloring and flavoring

caramel is formed. The sugar loses some of its water and retains an excess of carbon.

Sugar strups preserve foods more by physical than chemical action, killing plant and animal organisms by drawing out their water—a process known as plasmolysis. To show this, tie a non-waterproof cellulose sheet over a thistic tube, invert the tube, fill to mark with colored water, and suspend in a strong solution of sugar and water. Water in the tube will decrease, passing by osmosis through the cellulose sheet into the sugar solution.

You may make alcohol by dissolving 50 cc. corn strup or molasses in 400 cc. water in a flask. Mix a quarter of a yeast cake and water into a thin paste, and add to the solution. Connect the



Cotton dissolved in acid and added to water can be converted into sugar by heat. The cellulose units in it, or in wood, break down, each malecule combining with a molecule of water

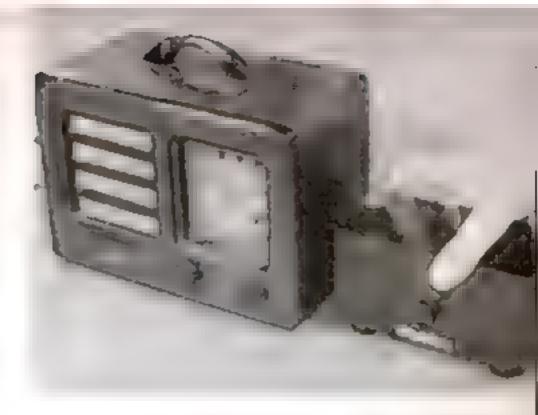


AUTOMATIC AIR-RAID WARNINGS are sounded by this attachment which may be connected to any radio receiver without interference with program reception during normal use. A switch keeps the device on guard when the radio is turned off. It is kept turned to a 24-hour "alert" station, and its warning note will awaken sleepers.



NONMETALLIC SHIELDING, in place of the usual tin containers and metal partitions, can be painted directly on radio tubes, as shown above, by using a mixture of one level teaspoon of powdered graphite and two of collodion, an ordinary drug-store item. Two or three coats are necessary, and a ground connection should be made by looping a wire around the tube. The mixture may be used on cardboard containers and partitions if thinned with a third spoonful of collodion.

GROOVES IN PHONOGRAPH RECORDS may be examined minutely for quality and depth with the aid of the handy little low-power microscope in the photo at the right. The condition of needle points also may be checked with its help. Focus is adjustable, and the gadget has a magnifying power of 15 diameters, ample for the use for which it is intended. It is equipped with a self-contained No. 1 flashlight battery and bulb to illuminate the surface of the record. The battery may be seen in the photo jutting out slightly at one end of the magnifier. Felt "feet" are placed on the underside to assist the device in aliding easily over the record's face. The unit is light in weight, has a black wrinkle finish, and comes with complete instructions



soldering without tin is possible with the development of a new bismuth-lead alloy now available in the wire form shown below and in rods and bars. A slightly higher temperature is required to melt it, but it flows freely, makes sound joints, and is said to have more resistance to atmospheric corresion than the old lead-tin alloys. It works well on steel, tin plate, galvanized iron, copper, brass, and zinc.

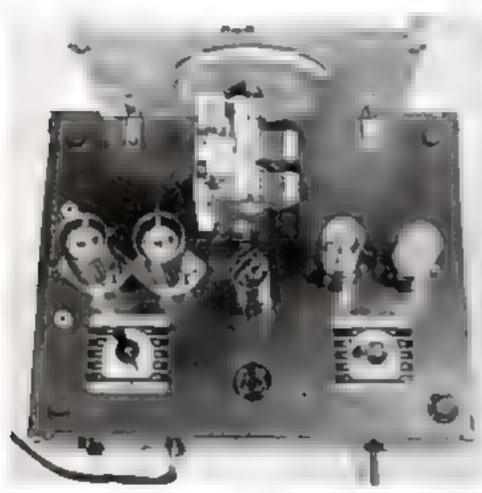




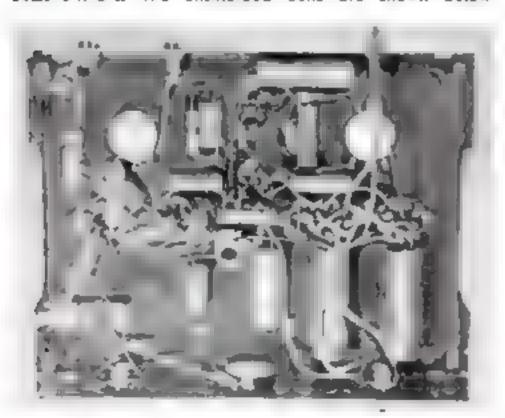
RADIO RECEIVER

AMPLIFIER

By ARTHUR C. MILLER



Top and bottom views of the receiver and amplifier. The condenser is raised to be in line with the center of the dial. In the tube bank, those unshielded are 35Z5-GT/G's. The unshielded coils are shown below



SING an inverted metal letter holder, found in most stationery stores, instead of the usual steel radio chassis, this instrument combines into one unit a TRF broadcast receiver and high fidelity P.A. amplifier. By an unusual circuit arrangement all five tubes are in operation when the instrument is in use either as a radio receiver or as a Public Address amplifier, that is, the radio frequency stage and detector stage double as the first two stages of the P.A. amplifier.

An analysis of the circuit shows at once that no power transformer is employed. The circuit is operated only on straight AC current. In spite of the lack of a power transformer, the output from the rectifier

circuit is still higher than the line—200 volts to be exact—and the maximum power output of the 25L6-GT/G tube, about 5 watts, can be obtained. The high plate voltage is obtained by using a voltage doubler circuit with two 35Z5-GT/G's.

When the upper feed line in the diagram is positive, current flows through the lower tube and the 80 mfd. condenser and charges the condenser. When the reverse condition occurs on the other half of the cycle, the power line lead to the cathode is positive and no current can then

LIST OF PARTS

Metal letter holder Dial, 8". Octal sockets (5). Socket and plug, 4-prong. Electrodynamic speaker, 6". field 450-500 watts. Output transformer, 2 000 ohms. Toggle switches SPS.T. on-off, S P D.T. radio-phono. Volume control (2): 250,000 ohms, 750 000 ohms, Tone control, 50,000 ohms. Colls, unshielded: RF, antenna. Tubes: (2) pentode-triode 12B8-GT; beam power 25L8-GT/G, (2) half-wave rectifier 35Z5-Tuning, 2-gang Condensers: Paper tubular, 400 volts, (3) .05 mfd., (2) .06 mfd., (3) .1 mfd. Electrolytic, 50 volts, 5 mfd., (2) 10 mfd.; 250 volts, 12

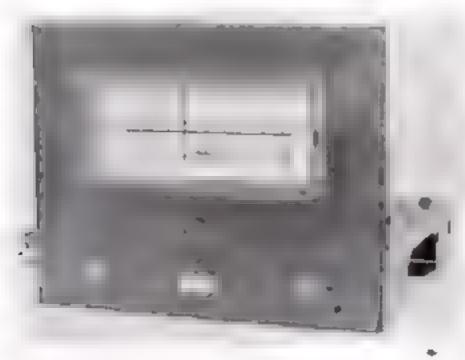
mfd; (2) 450 voits, 30 mfd.
Resistors: Carbon, ¼ watt,
3,000 ohms, 125,000 ohms, 150,000 ohms, 200,000 ohms, 400,000
ohms, (2) 750,000 ohms, 1.5
megohms; 1 watt, 8,000 ohms,
30,000 ohms; 2 watts, 600
ohms. Line-cord, 140 ohms.
Wire-wound, 10 watts, 2,000
ohms.

flow through this tube. The place of the other tube, however, is also positive and can now operate and permit current flow to charge the upper condenser. Since the two condensers are connected in series and are charged 60 times a second, the useful voltage delivered to the speaker-field choke and filter condenser is equal to twice the power line voltage.

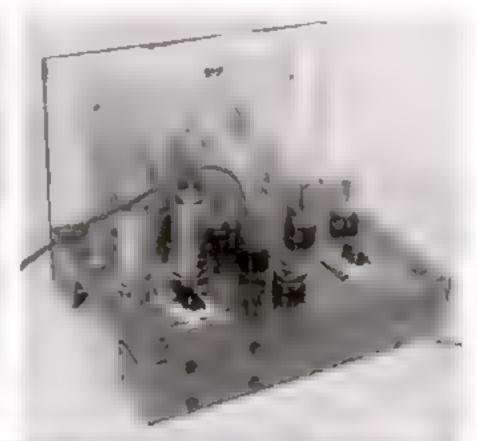
Tracing the wiring diagram further and beginning with the antenna circuit, you will notice that the pentode aection of one 12B8-GT tube is used as an RF amplifier, which is a transformer coupled to the pentode section of another 12B8-GT acting as a biased detector. The triode portion of the first 12B8-GT is employed as a pre-am-

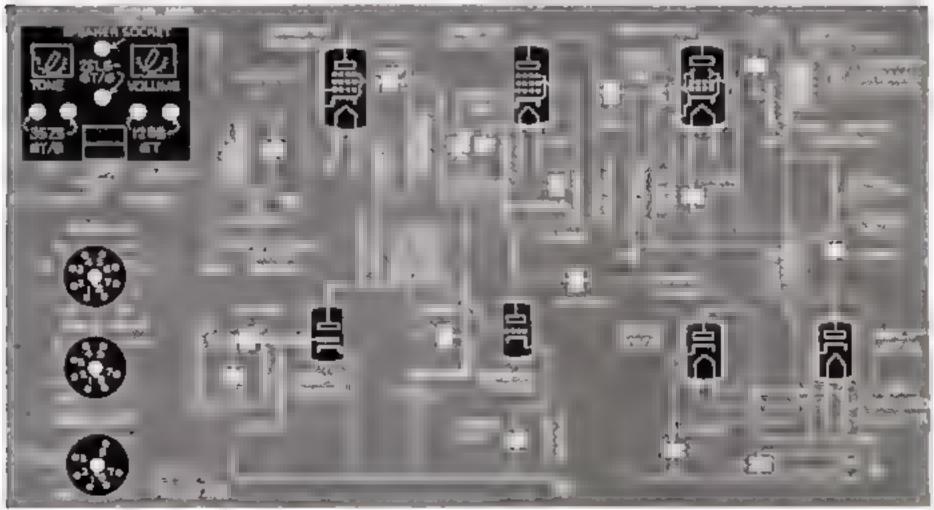
pitier stage, while the triode portion of the second 12B8-GT becomes the second stage of the five-tube amplifier. Pick-up connections are made into this stage. The output from the two 12B8-GT's is fed into the 25L6-GT/G power amplifier, a switching arrangement in the grid circuit connecting either the pentode stages (radio) or the triode stages (P.A. amplifier).

No radio cabinet is shown for this receiver—nothing but a polished front panel—as it was felt that the reader might like to try his hand at designing his own cabinet, especially if he is proficient in woodworking. If time is important and there is an old radio console handy, the chassis can just as well be slipped into that cabinet.



Volume control is below the tuning knob at the center of the front panel, in the rear view at the right, the speaker leads are shown plugged in



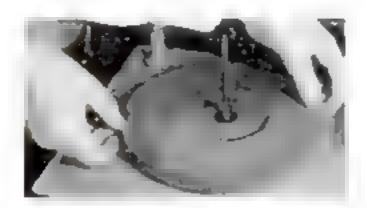


Complete wiring diagram showing in detail the connections for the radio receiver and P. A. amplifier. Left, above, a sketch showing the layout of the parts, and left, below, a base layout for the tubes

Servicing Your Radio-PART 7

Some of the most annoying experiences with old-model receivers or new models that have been in use for some time are caused by humming. This can be traced to several sources, most of them within the scope of the amateur repair man. Among

the most frequent are hum in the phonograph of a combination set or in an older-type electrodynamic speaker, or that caused by a broken filament resistor, weak or gassy tube, or faulty electrolytic condenser. The pictures below illustrate the cures.

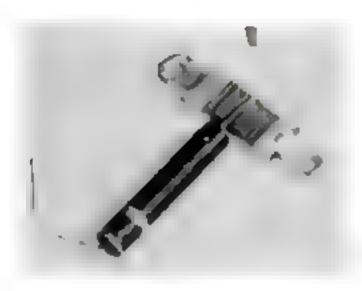


WHEN the hum occurs in the speaker only when the phonograph is being used, ground the pick-up arm and motor frame to the radio chassis, both leads from the pick-up being grounded with braided shield covering. If the hum persists, a 1/16" metal plate, 8" to 12" in diameter, will act as a magnetic shield if screwed to the motor board between the motor and turntable.



Should an old-type electrodynamic speaker lack a "hum-bucking" winding on the voice coil, connect a 30-ohm, 10-watt, centertapped potentiometer across the power transformer's 2.5-volt or 6 3-volt heater winding in series with the voice-coil winding. A short, soldered wire serves as a center tap.



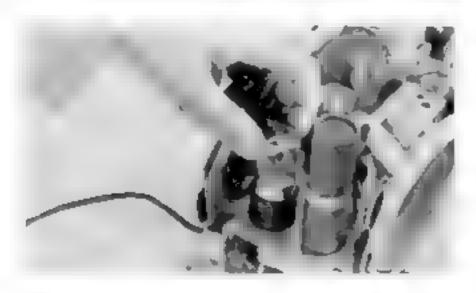


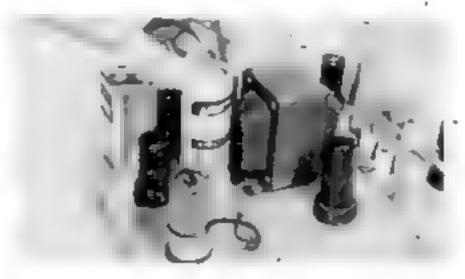
FILAMENT resistors, used in earlier models before indirectly heated tubes were perfected, must be replaced if they are broken. They are connected across the filaments of RF and other tubes to supply grid bias current and balance out hum from the power transformer's AC filament winding.



Often hum can be corrected by replacing a weak or gassy rectifier tube. If hum increases after the sot has been on for a while, a power tube may be at fault, especially an old 47 power pentade tube

Electrolytic condensers go bad for many reasons they may have open or short circuits, or the wet type may dry out and lose effective capacity. In any case, the best bet is to get a new condenser





SHAMPION SPARK PLUGS



A vast army of volunteer workers are enlisted under the Red Cross, Civilian Defense and other service organizations, eager to play their vital part in time of emergency. Reliable transportation is an essential part of their activities. Champion Spark Plugs are playing their vital part by providing dependable ignition in the motorized equipment of these organizations as well as that of all branches of the armed services.



Check your spark plugs! Check them as a patriotic duty, and a personal, self service. When spark plugs are tested, cleaned and adjusted at regular intervals, they will remain economical and efficient throughout their useful life—and you will know when new ones are needed. Old, worn-out or inferior quality spark plugs can be exceedingly wasteful, and inefficient.



Champion Spark Plugs have won world recognition for better performance, due directly to many exclusive and patented features. One of these, which means most to motorists today, is the patented Sillment seal which banishes troublesome leakage, common to ordinary spark plugs. This exclusive feature prevents overheating, and pre-ignition, a cause of rough, wasteful engine operation.





TO SAVE GASOLINE . KEEP YOUR SPARK PLUGS CLEAN



Some of the ingredients of "Prestone" antifreeze will last from one winter through the next—those, for example, which protect the car against freeze-up. But to give protection against freeze-up is only one function of a good anti-freeze. A good anti-freeze also performs other functions, just as important. One of these is to guard against rust and corrosion... which is why all good anti-freezes are "inhibited." These inhibitors do wear out; and when that happens the car is no longer protected against clogging and overheating caused by rust.

That is one of the reasons why you cannot use an anti-freeze indefinitely... why, for instance, we guarantee "Prestone" antifreeze for "a full winter's use," and no more. New, fresh anti-freeze is always to be preferred over anti-freeze which has gone beyond a single winter's driving.

If, however, you decide to re-use your antifreeze, take the following precautions:

If you stored your anti-freeze during the summer, take it to your dealer before putting it back in the car. There are 2 good reasons.

To make sure that no dirt or foreign matter has spoiled it. (Cans frequently rust through from the outside and from the bottom. Dirt and foreign matter will clog your cooling system badly.) If your solution is brown or rusty-looking, don't

bother to take it to your dealer but discard it at once. Be extremely cautious in this regard. Your car is a valuable property: it is in the interest of sound conservation to take all reasonable precautions.

To base the strength checked...You don't know, definitely, what concentration you had at the end of the season. If your anti-freeze was "alcohol base," you almost certainly lost strength before you took it out last spring. Even if you used "Prestone" anti-freeze, which contains no boil-away alcohol, have the strength checked just the same. You may have lost protection through careless filling, slop-over at the over-flow pipe, and leaks caused by road-shock and wear-and-tear during driving.

you left your anti-freeze in your car, and have been driving with it all through the summer, point B (above) is even more important, for obvious reasons.

These precautions are the very least you can take to protect your car. Remember, none of them will put back into the anti-freeze the rust and corrosion inhibitors which were there when you bought it last fall, and which have since been used up. This is one of the sound technical reasons why manufacturers guarantee anti-freeze for only one winter's driving.



LAST WINTER'S ANTI-FREEZE

See your dealer at once and get "Prestone" anti-freeze installed in your car. As of the date this advertisement goes to press (approximately July 15th) it appears that there will be enough "Prestone" anti-freeze this fall—after Army, Navy and lend-lease requirements have been met—to supply all regular users. We make this prediction because we have increased our manufacturing facilities and because there will be fewer cars on the road this coming winter.

HAVE YOUR DEALER CHECK YOUR CAR for leaks, rust, sediment, or loose connections which may have developed during summer driving. Make sure your "Prestone" antifreeze is used in a clean, tight cooling system. Then you can forget the anti-freeze

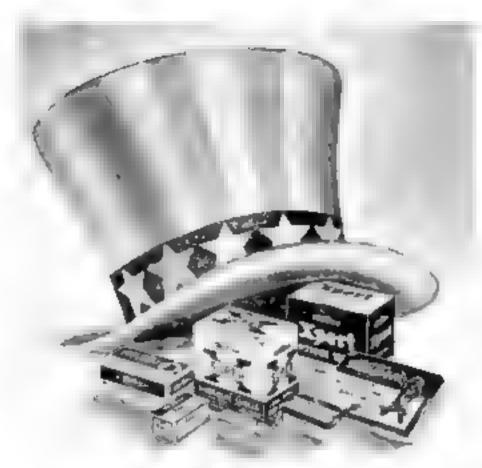
problem for the rest of the winter. You will be protected completely—against freeze-up, boil-away, dangerous and obnoxious fumes, rust and corrosion. You can place complete confidence in new, fresh, full-strength "Prestone" anti-freeze. It is guaranteed for one full winter season.

Product of NATIONAL CARBON COMPANY, INC.
Unit of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation

General Offices. New York, N. Y.
Branches: Chicago and San Francisco

The words "Everandy" and "Prestone" are registered trademarks of National Carbon Company, Inc.





.. until Victory!

WHILE the mammoth Western plants are serving the Stars and Stripes—working night and day producing millions of military cartridges—the names SUPER-X, XPERT, SILVERTIP and SUPER-MATCH remain symbols of outstanding service to the shooters of America.

All of the ingenuity of the now greatly augmented Western technical staff, which developed this famous line of World Champion Ammunition, is focused on giving our fighters the benefits of its skill and long experience.

Western ammunition—and our entire facilities—yes, and the many thousands of loyal Western workers—are proudly in the service of Uncle Sam...until Victory!



Trouble Comes Double

(Continued from page 147)

about it—and when I got in and stepped on the starter the motor ran all right.

"Next day, when I was on that grade crossing out on the dirt road over east of here, the same danged thing happened. This time a feller came along in a truck and pushed me off the tracks and down the road to a little hick garage. The feller there said I had a short in my terminal box, and he'd fix it. Since then the motor's been missing pretty bad, but it an't laid down on me, and until jest now I d plumb forgot about the new rotor the first feller said I should get. You better put one in."

Gus took off the distributor cap and examined the rotor. "Yes, you need a new one," he said. "But the rotor isn't what stalled your engine when you hit those bumps in the road. Where was that soldering job that first mechanic did for you? I don't see any signs of it—yes, here's where it was." He grinned. "Did you try any of your tricks on that fellow?"

"Tricks?" Osgood said. "Well, I did give him a seegar. It made him sort of sore."

"Maybe it was just chance," Gus said. "That drop of solder got down into the distributor, and when you hit those rough spots it jounced around and shorted your juice. Then when you turned off the switch it dropped back out of the way."

"If he did that on purpose it was a mighty dirty trick!" Osgood said virtuously. "Tell you what let's do, Gus. You put that wheel back on so as I can get home to supper, and tomorrow morning I'll bring my car in and you can fix her."

Gus heard a familiar voice out at the gas pump. He took Osgood by the arm and led him to the shop door. State Trooper Jerry Corcoran was filling his motorcycle's gas tank. "See that cop, you public menace?" Gus said. "Well, I'll put that wheel back on if you say so, but if you drive that jallopy of yours out of here before those brakes are fixed, before you have gone three blocks that cop will stop you and inspect them, and you'll lose your license sure as the Good Lord made little green apples!"

Osgood looked at Gus and saw that he wasn't joking. "Oh, all right," he said. "I'll leave the car here—but how am I going to get home? It's a good three miles from here. Can I get a taxi?"

"Not under an hour—this time of day. You can walk. It's tough," Gus said without sympathy. "But you know what I told you—trouble comes double!"







DIESEL ENGINES
DIESELECTRIC

WITTE Diesel Engines and Diesel Electric Plants are available for the defense needs or war efforts of all United Nations. WITTE Diesel Engines and Dieselectric Plants are out on the victory front . . . serving America and her allied nations all over the world . . . aiding the war effort.

Today, the war needs of the United Nations come first at the large WITTE factory. We are 100% in war production! Every piece of modern machinery and every skilled Diesel engineer in this busy plant is devoted to freedom's cause. WITTE has been serving America and other teading nations for 73 years . . . will continue to serve the Democratic world in war and peace.

After victory, our increased production facilities, skilled personnel and improved engineering developments will bring you even better WITTE Dieselectric Plants—ready to produce extra power at lower cost

A WITTE Diesel is worth waiting for . . .

WITTE ENGINE WORKS

LARGEST BUILDERS OF SMALL DIESELS
2228 OAKLAND AVE., KANSAS CITY, MISSOURL, U.S.A.—Cable Address: "WITTEKCNO" *



job—but it is doubly at fault when its work is war-essential.

Making things last longer on the home fronts—building or repairing needed buildings and equipment—training in the important wood-working arts . . . millions of jobs call for keen saws.

Nicholson makes all kinds of files for keeping saws sharp. For filing hand-saws, Nicholson offers a helpful folder on

"HOW TO SHARPEN A SAW"

FREE to carpenters, mechanics, woodworkers, farmers, industrial arts students. Simply mail us your request (a post-card will do) for this interesting sawfiling instruction sheet.

Providence, R. I., U. S. A.

Un Canada send your r quest for instruct on sheet to Nethologo File Co., Part Hops, Out)



FILES FOR EVERY CHOLSON

Inside Facts About Ciphers

(Continued from page 89)

under it is coded from the Y alphabet. Other multiple-alphabet ciphers are variations of this principle. The receiver of such a cipher writes the keyword repeatedly under the coded message, and reverses the process of coding. Both coding and decoding are usually done with slides or disks, though they are not essential. These multiple-alphabet ciphers were long considered "indecipherable."

In wartime, "cipher crackers" or cryptanalysts have more than their share of headaches trying to make sense out of cryptic messages that come into their hands.

The enemy doesn't label the message to show what kind of cipher has been used. It is one thing to solve a cipher when the system used is known, and another to find out the system. The frequency of words, letters, two and three-letter combinations (digraphs and trigraphs), prefixes, suffixes, initial letters, terminal letters, and other statistics have been compiled and studied. They differ according to language and also according to their source in the same language. In wartime, military words and expressions would be the best source. For ordinary English, the frequency of the letters of the alphabet is in the following order: ETOANIRSH-DLUCMPFYWGBVKJXZQ, Vowels (AEIO-UY) are about 40% of the number of letters used: The five letters ETOAN are about 45%: The nine letters ETOANIRSH are about 70%; the high-frequency consonants about 30%. These percentages help in finding out what kind of a cipher it is, as well as for solving it after the system is discovered. A percentage that is correct for normal English but applies to such letters as Q B X Z etc. indicates substitution; if correct for the actual letters, transposition; if very irregular it indicates some other system,

The use of codes as distinguished from ciphers is apt to stump even the most expert "cipher crackers." When a spy goes out on a job he will arrange with his intelligence department to use a certain book as the key to his cryptic reports. His cryptogram might read "55-2-7-11" which, if he used the July P.S.M. as his key, would guide his correspondent to the second column on page 55, lines 7 to 11: "The square infantry division (four regiments) is supported by a field artillery brigade of three regiments which carry 48 105-mm. howitzers and 24 155-mm, howitzers." As there are millions of books and magazines in the world, it is almost impossible to trace the publication even though a cryptanalyst knows perfectly

(Continued on page 224)



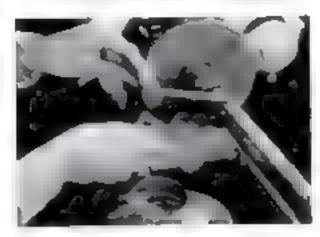


HISTORY is being made today by American industry. Every industrial craftsman can take pride in the weapons he helps produce. They are the best in the world! Here at Atlas we are glad of our opportunity for service — making the tools for building so many of Uncle Sam's effective war machines. Planes, ships, tanks, guns — in nearly all industrial plants on the honor rolls of the nation you will find one or more Atlas Machines helping speed production. Someday, again, you will be buying machine tools for your shop. Then, you can be sure that our experience in meeting today's intensive demands, will make Atlas Equipment better than ever. Atlas Press Company. 1153 N. Pitcher St., Kalamazoo, Michigan.



- THEN CITLAS, TOOLS FOR YOU

How to polish metal in a lathe!



 For a beautiful high finish, just hold a strip of fine grit Aloxite Brand Aluminum Oxide Cloth against a piece of steel that has been given a finishing cut on a lathe. Other uses for this cloth in metal work include removal of rust, polishing metal. rods held in a drill press chuck, removing small amounts of metal in fitting parts, and cleaning preparatory to soldering or brazing

Lapping a giant crankshaft!



 The same Aloxite Brand Cloth shown above is being used here in a fixture to lap the main bearing surfaces of a giant crankshaft as it turns on a lathe. Aloxire Brand Cloth is available in sheets and rolls. Send us 10¢ for helpful 95-page illustrated manual on home craftsmanship, and we'll include a souvenir sharpening stone too.

> CARBORUNDUM ALCOHOLD COMMON CO.

> > Weite Dept. 3-112

THE CARBORUNDUM COMPANY P. D. M. S. PAT OFF.

Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Carboropium and Alexin are represend? Inde-marks of my indicate manufacture by The Carboropium Company

Inside Facts About Ciphers

(Continued from page 222)

well what kind of a cryptogram it is. Sometimes spies will make it harder by having a previous arrangement to change the publication each week or month.

Numerous machines have been invented for enciphering messages mechanically, but it was not until 1934 that any inventor devised a small cryptograph machine that actually met the requirements of a large military body. In that year the French General Staff ordered a portable cryptograph machine that could be operated by one person.

A Swedish inventor named Boris Hagelin had the most compact and workable machine of that time. It weighed about 40 pounds and was capable of operating at a speed of nearly 200 characters a minute. To meet the requirements of the French General Staff, Hagelin modified his muchine so that it was much smaller, more compact, and nearly foolproof.

At present, there are two models of this machine being manufactured. One, known as the C-38, is a small hand-operated machine measuring 3¼ by 5¼ by 7 inches. The second machine is slightly larger, can be operated by an electric motor, and is known as the BC-38.

In the field, a soldier can carry the portable machine by a strap which fits over his shoulder. When he is ready to send a message, he sets the "key numbers" according to prearrangement. This is done by means of a setting wheel located at the left of the machine. Next, he selects the letters of his text, one after the other, against the letters found on the setting wheel. After each setting, he pulls a handle at the right of the machine, which automatically prints the cipher character on a paper tape. Deciphering the message is a simple matter if the recipient knows the key used by the sender. He merely throws a switch on his machine, which prints the ciphers in clear text.

Ciphers used by the Hagelin cryptographers are of the double-substitution type which means that any letter in the clear text alphabet, can be used in cipher by any other letter in a varied sequence. Thus, the letter "I" could be enciphered by any of the 26 letters of the alphabet in any varied sequence. It has been said by experts that the theoretical length of the substitution series for the Hagelin Cryptographers is over 100 million letters. All the countries in the world could use the same machine and still be comparatively secure against having their

cryptic messages deciphered.

SHARE YOUR RIFLE WITH YOUR NEIGHBOR

HELP MAKE AMERICA NOW, AS IN THE PAST, A NATION OF MARKSMEN



Right now, more thousands than ever want a Mossberg .22—the authory type sporting title—because in these surring times they feel the natural American urge to have and use a gun.

efforts and facilities are 100% on War Production.

So we respectfully make this suggestion to owners of 22 cal. rifles of all makes—"Share your rifle with your neighbor. Explain the rules of safety. Show him how to handle and operate a rifle, how to "draw a bead" on the target. Let him experience the thrill of shooting. Use ammunition sparingly, and share the expense. You'll be making a real contribution to the war effort . . . for a nation of marksmen is unconquerable!"

To every owner who agrees to share his rifle—regardless of the make of the rifle—we will send, absolutely free, an authoritative, illustrated booklet "The Guidebook to Rifle Marksmanship" prepared by the National Rifle Association of America—a book every shooter will want.



JOIN A GUN CLUB, OR START YOUR OWN

The National Rifle Association Cooperates

To every owner of a gun and to

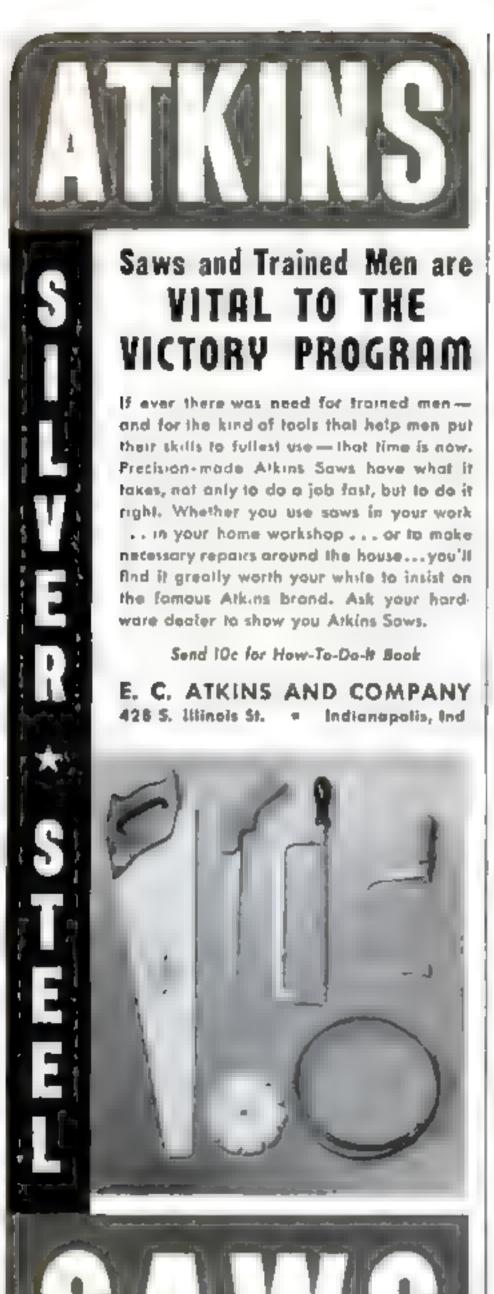
every patriot—another suggestion.
Right now is the time to apply for membership in the Rifle or Gun Club in your community. You'll find the members are the nicest, friendliest folks in town. And,

though small arms ammunition may be scarce, reasonable quantities are available to such recognized clubs. Or, start your own shooting club. We will be glad to supply free, through The Nanonal Rifle Association, a helpful and interesting book on how to establish and conduct such a club-



Monufacturers, in normal times, of .22 cal. RIPLES - SHOTGURS - TELESCOPE SIGHTS - TARGO GURS and Equipment

C. F. Mussburg and Sons, Inc. 29711 St. John New Horses, Cones,	Chr. b
Sirs- I agree to Share my 22 cal rife" and will envire a neighbor to shoot with one. Please will say copy of "The Guidebook to Rife Mackathamahip	de red
Please send me the N. R. A. bookler on how to organize and conduct a abouting club	
Please put my name on your list to receive the Victory Catalogue of An Acar Mossbergs as soon as possible after the war is won	
Neme	
PLEASE PRINT	





Early Calonial pine chest, plan 308A, 25¢

Save Money and War Materials by Making Christmas Gifts

Your own handiwork is always a gift more personal than any you can buy, but there is more reason now than ever before for making your own Christmas gifts. Not only will you be saving money, but you will be conserving stocks of articles made of critical war materials. Buy and give such articles only if they fill an actual need. For sentimental and other gifts, give things that can't be bought—things you can make from wood and other noncritical materials.

Our tested shop blueprints are a short cut to better craftwork gifts. A few of the projects for which plans are available are listed below. For a complete list, send a stamped, self-addressed envelope.

Auto Ski Rack, Turned Flower Basket, Ornamental Miniature Wheelbarrow, 414A	.35
Combination Boat, 15' bull, for use with sati-	1.00
Early American Style End Table 361A Folding Wall Brackets (turned), Treble-Clef Bud	.25
Vase (metal or plastic), Vacuum Cleaner At- inchment Rack. 408A	.25
Four-Leaf Card or Occasional Table, 239A	.25
Gate-Leg Table, 3' 6" drameter, circular top with serves up no turning, 24	.25
Hostess Tray Modern Book Ends, Machinist's Hammer, Lathe Dog. 412A	.25
Miniature Fleet of Nine Modern U. S. Fighting Ships (full-size plans and instructions in book-	
let form), 372-R Sectional Rowboat, D' 8" long; can be used with	.50
small outboard. 340-341-R Ten Wagon (removable tray and drop leaves) 20"	.75
by 30° top (turning), 13.	25 25
Tite-Top Tables (wood and metal), 249A Utility Rowboat, 13' long; can also be sailed or	
driven by nutboard motor, 224-R	.50

Ber		_	lew York, A		ered
I am	inclosis	åg	dollars.	reconstruction of the construction of the Cons	ente
Name	b		++1++++PEE+++1B4E+1BEE	***************************************	4+
Stree	e.				

The "Nerve Center of the Army" needs your skilled hands TODAY!

This is a war of speed—a radio war. Commands and messages must go through like lightning. Never have communications been so vital to victory, or have new devices meant so much.

The whole responsibility for "getting the message through" is in the hands of the U. S. Army Signal Corps. Hands that install and maintain countless thousands of radio sending and receiving sets — hands that adjust the marvelous mechanisms of America's newest and most secret weapons—hands that flash the orders to attack!

Now-today—the Signal Corps needs your skall in this thrilling branch of service. You may already be an expert in radio or another communications field. If so, there is no more worth-while service you can render your mainst than as a Signal Corps soldier. You may have no more than ambition and a love of mechanics and electricity. In that case the Signal Corps is ready to give you thorough training—at good pay! It's the opportunity of a lifetime to serve your country and prepare for a future career.

HOW YOU CAN GET IN NOW

1. ENLISTMENT

If you are 18 to 45 and physically fit, you may apply for enlistment in the Signal Corps or in the Signal Corps Enlisted Reserve.

Direct Enlistment: Experience as a licensed radio operator, a trained radio repairmen, a telephone or telegraph worker, will qualify you for active duty at once. From Private's pay you can advance rapidly as you earn higher technical ratings—up to \$135 a month, with board, shelter and uniforms.

Enlisted Reserves: If you are skilled with tools but lack qualifying experience, you may enter the Enlisted Reserve. You will be given training, with pay, in one of the many Signal Corps schools, and ordered to active duty when you have completed the course.

Commissions: Graduata Electrical Engeneers may apply for immediate comtransions in the Signal Corps. And sperial opportunities for training and commusions are open to Juniors and Semore in electrical engineering colleges.

2. CIVILIAN TRAINING

If you are over 16 years of age, and even though registered for Selective Service, have not received your order to report for induction, the Signal Corps offers you an outstanding opportunity.

If you have ability with tools—if you went to secure training in the vitally important field of communications—you may ettend a achool in or near your home city. You will be part not less then \$1020 per year while leavaing. And when you have finished your training—in 9 months or less—you can advance to higher pay as your technical skill increases.

Even if you have a minor physical handscap, Signal Corps Civilian Training may give you the chance you've wanted to serve the Army of the United States.

U.S. Army

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION REGARDING ENLISTMENT—Coll and talk this over at the secrest Army Recruiting and Induction Station, or write to:"The Communding General," of the Service Command secrest year.

Or write to: Enlisted Broach, AC-1_e. A.G.O., Weskington, D. C.

FOR CIVILIAN TRAINING INFORMA-TION — Cell at any office of the U. S. Civil Service or U. S. Employment Bureau.

FOR WARTIME ECONOMY USE BURD PISTON RINGS

A just a plat ng process
t a s treatment
of the metal alsolf

Craf Flox rings
of minute the run in
period Friction in cut
to a fraction fuel
eaved pep and
power added

C 'Graf Flox' guards against acuming accor-



Motorists know that it is poor economy, even unpatriotic, to permit worn out piston rings to waste gas and oil. That's why car owners are having their motors rebuilt with Burd "Graf-Flox" Piston Rings. These revolutionary rings are self-lubricating to prevent scoring, sticking and selzing. They are self-seating, require no "run-in" period, no delay in hitting the road. Install Burd 'Kure-Slap" Platon Expanders and Burd Valve Packing too. For real wart-me economy - 'Rebuild with Burd!"

BURD

PISTON RINGS

Mana anan

COUPON BRINGS MANDBOOK FREE

BURD PISTON RING CO., Dopt. 112-E, Rockford, III.

Please send Folder on Still "Graf Flos " Platon R ngs and a crepy of the Automotive Servicemen's Itandy Handbook,"

NAME.

ADDRESS.

U.S. ARMY MOVES WITH BULL COMPASSES #RU.L. RUNEAMLINE COMPASSES #RU.L. RUNEAMLINE COMPASSES described the right direction of trace for the first that it is confined by America a described by another movements with each direction when declined at the trace of the section when declined at the section when the section wh



STEP OF THE STEP O

MAL MANUFACTURING CO., P. C. BOX 246-E11, WARREN, DITO

DRAFTSMEN A S. I. je Ruse For Omy she
Al American made Multipoles, divides, solven
aquare and cube root problems instant y 32-base
Institution Bank an used from Rush sie today Wap
Manupi scepted Sie many arter an v tron Canada.)

FRANKLIN PROBUCTS CO. 260-LA Maple Grove Ave , Fort Wayne, Ind.



DRILL PRESS OWNERS!

HERE'S I TOOL WITH 5 DISTINCT USES

THE BARRON MULTI-PURPOSE ROTARY WOOD PLANER

PLANES & SURFACES - PANELS & BEADS \$ 750

Converts ANY defit prost into a time vaving, law cost planer,
paneter, tenoner, etc. Surface finishes
all types of lough grained and insetty
furfaces to agate timeothists, Safet
Quaranteed harmless to drift press,
Thousands now in the SOLD ON
MONEY BACK QUARANTEE, Full refund on 5 day trial Shipped prepaid
on receipt of 57 50—or C Q Q, YQU
RISK NOTHING, Free literature.

BARRON TOOL CO., INC.

STEEL TOP AUXILIARY DRILL PRESS TABLE

its 500 pt. in. mosth working surface Equipped for shaper and many other timportant Workshop men - a real buy at \$500





Kits Simplify
Building of
Model War
Vessels

ODELS of fighting ships pack a real punch of interest these days when the United States Navy is in action in many parts of the world. If you like to build ship models—and there is no finer hobby—you may want to add one or more war vessels to your collection. Popular Science offers construction kits for a battleship, a simplified destroyer, a mosquito boat, and a Canadian corvette. The battleship, shown above, is scaled 1/16" to 1' and is 3' long. It can be built with our kit No. E (\$7.95*). The other kits are described below.

For an illustrated leaflet of all our kits, send a stamped, self-addressed envelope.

9М"	U S destroyer Mayo chase, 12%" long	21 00
F8.	Fishing schooner BLUENOSE, 17 2" hall.	11 00
	senie. In equius 1 Kit includes unchurs	
	wheel bell flags must rings	5.30+
98.		
	ecomment 14" long scale 19" equita 1"	2.95
118.	Revenue Marine cutter JOE LANE a t.p-	
	so schooner, 134" bull 21" overall Kit	
400	includes materials and Brished fillings	8.00*
1345.	M for terpedo boat P T 10 a 13" exhibi-	-
200	tion model, shaped hull, propellers etc. Canadian corvette. 20" rong, scale '%"	5.001
103.	Canadian corverte. 20" long, scale 1/4"	
	equas 1' Kit includes bell, bitts, chocks	
	guns, and other fittings.	4,304
7.	Whittling kit with two blocks for making	4 40
8.	een captain 54" high	1.00
a.	Whilt ing kat for six different Scotties, each	
	is 2" by 24 " sawed to shape	1 10

Note: If you live west of the Mississippi River, add 50 cents to prices marked with an asterisk (*) and 25 cents to prices marked with a dagger (†)

Popu	lar	Scie	erico	Mont	hly,	Dept.	ì	12	A.
353	For	ath	Ave	mue.	New	York		N.	Y.

Please send me Kit...... for which I

Inclose \$......(or send C.O.D. [])

Name

American

City State
(Please print your name and address pers clearly)

Von save the C.O.D. charge by sending your remittance with this order. Remit by money order, check, or registered mail This offer is made only in the United States. Also see note above.

The War's End

(Continued from page 72)

have proved easy to handle and completely permanent, requiring no maintenance.

The familiar aluminum streamlined trains may be joined after the war by bright aluminum freight cars, while new ships are likely to have aluminum lifeboats as well as sheet aluminum replacing steel in the superstructure to save weight. Other regular uses will range from beer barrels (they don't have to be lined with pitch) to artists' etching plates (they will make more clear prints than copper-plate).

The subject of plastics is so big in itself that it could easily run away with any discussion of the technological future. Its engineers just say that we are entering the Plastics Era and let it go at that. Your entire house—walls, woodwork, stairs, doorknobs, and almost everything else—could be built of plastics. And so could ships, trains, and airplanes. The only limiting factors are the existing methods of shaping the material, and its cost as compared with that of competitive building materials.

This material also has had to fight its way against the handicap of custom—it is notable that plastics have found their quickest acceptance in such new and changing fields as radio, automobiles, and electricity. The first car you buy after the war is over may not have that all-plastic body, but it probably will have 200 or more separate parts made of plastics, ranging from the clock face to the timing gear.

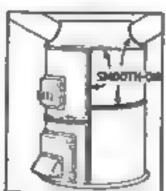
Plastics, too, will contribute their lightness and strength to the enrichment of life in the future. War and the lack of traditional materials already have stimulated their use—so much so that some plastics are running short now.

In the wide field of synthetic products the most celebrated unquestionably are synthetic rubber and the silk substitutes, rayon and nylon. These are destined for ever-wider use in the future, and two of them will be used in combination.

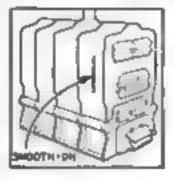
When you are able to buy tires again it is a pretty good bet that they will be made with American synthetic rubber tread and casings, and American rayon cord for fabric. Moreover, they ought to be the best tires you ever had, by far. The great superiority of rayon cord was known before the war, when it was used experimentally in the tires of heavy trucks. It possesses greater strength than any other fabric, and holds this strength under the high heat of heavy-duty driving.

(Continued on page 230)











Hay Amorth-On in La ca., Tue, or larger cans from your hardware sturor if mecessary from 40. Air leaks . . . helow or above the furnace, or in the flue . . . are a frequent cause of fuel waste

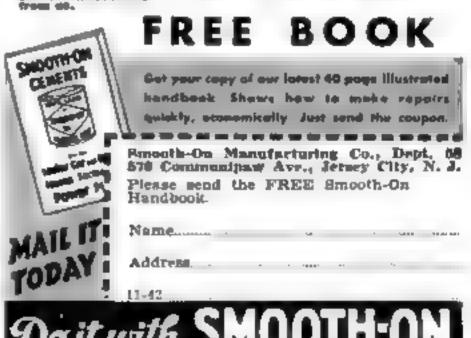
Stop these lenks . . . reduce your fuel bills . . . help to conserve fuel . . . by one application of SMOOTH-ON . . . easily and quickly, without dismanting any parts. The expansive property of SMOOTH-ON tightly fills all openings and makes an iron-hard seal which is not loosened by expansion or contraction.

SMOOTH-ON is equally effective for stopping leaks of steam, water or air due to cracks in boilers, heaters, pumps or piping . . . makes low-rost lasting repairs of equipment that you cannot replace because of war-time conditions.

This many purpose from repair cement also stops leaks in automobile indictors or engine cylinders, and tightens loose fixtures, tool handles and hardware. He sure to buy a can today and be prepared for repair emergencies.

SMOOTH-ON USERS!

Write us how TOU have used Smooth-On to repair your plant equipment, so that we can tell others about your experiences. Your cooperation will help to save much-needed metal and parts, thereby aiding the Nation's war effort, WRITE TODAY.





Protect your anti-freeze -

Don't waste precious anti-freeze in a dirty radiator. Rust and sediment cause dangerous overheating. Clean out first with Sani-Flush. It's quick and complete. Costs only a few cents.

Don't take chances on just flushing with water, Sani-Flush is thorough. Use it yourself, or ask your service station. Sani-Flush is absolutely safe in auto cooling systems, when used according to directions on can. It's in most bathrooms for cleaning toilets. Sold in grocery, drug, hardware and 10c stores. The Hygienic Products Co., Canton, O.

Sani-Flush

CLEANS OUT RADIATORS



The War's End

(Continued from page 229)

By the end of the war American chemists believe they will have developed synthetic rubbers of such high quality and low cost that imports of raw rubber never will be resumed on the old prewar scale. They will be ready to give you synthetic tires equal to rubber in strength and wearing qualities, and superior to it in other respects, especially resistance to corrosion by oil or gasoline.

Similarly, many experts doubt that raw silk ever will be able to win back its market from the kind of synthetic fabrics that will be available. They say American women who might prefer silk will be converted instead to the wearing qualities of sheer ny lon, while improved rayon types will dominate the lower-cost field.

The entire fabrics industry after the war will be marked by extensive blending of textile fibers. Blendings of cotton and wool with the synthetic fibers are expected to develop new types of material superior in looks, wearing quality, and ability to take dyes. Authorities say the war and its necessities have pushed the industry on through the equivalent of 10 to 15 years' normal experience in this kind of experimental blending.

Chemistry is advancing rapidly under pressure of speeded-up war research, and will make great contributions to the post-war world. Many of the major lines of research now being undertaken are so intimately involved with the war effort that even general discussion must be barred, but one important nonconfidential field is that of industrial uses for future farm-crop surpluses.

Much attention is being given to the possibility of supplementing the national supply of motor fuels with alcohols or gases derived from grain or agricultural residues. At some future time much of our motor traffic may be run on fuels from such renewable raw materials,

Other farm research includes the dehydration of meat and vegetables. This work was undertaken in co-operation with Army authorities and is reported to be attaining very satisfactory results.

In electricity, as in chemistry, much experimentation and practical work which will influence the world-after-the-war is now too closely connected with war work to be made public. It is known, however, that devices will be available to use highfrequency radio waves to make the navigation of ships and airplanes in dense fog

(Continued on page 232)



"WHETHER you're the big boss or just one of the 'deck hands'... industrialist, professional man, military brass hat, bookkeeper or draftsman... there comes a time when you've got to get away from the strain of modern life—or go nuts!

"As for myself, I'd go batty if I didn't have my home workshop! My doctor tells me that working with my hands has a 'therapeutic value'. My friend who's a psychologist says he's been turning out gadgets in his own workshop for

years because that's nature's way of obtaining 'release'."

Creating things by hand has been a normal part of human routine ever since the first Neanderthal man began chipping flint arrows. That's why thousands of industrial leaders, professional men, army officers and desk slaves are finding new happiness and relief from desk jitters by adopting a creative hobby.

Send for FREE Booklet-

"Happiness is in Your Hands." It gives full details of how happiness can be obtained through creative hand work—and contains practical suggestions for hobbies within the reach of all.





PER QUART OF OIL

If you drive with durty engine oil, you buy more oil than you should—and, more often. Dirt clogs the oil control piston rings, and they cease to perform their function as oil economizers.

A new AC Oil Filter Renewal Element keeps oil clean, and removes discoloration. You can safely continue to drive as long as the AC Oil Test Pad (used by your AC dealer) shows that your oil is clear. Thus, you protect your engine and get more miles per quart of oil.

SEE THAT YOUR OIL IS CLEAN

Heve your all checked for dirt with an AC OR Test Pad



Whenever you have your oil checked, ask the attendant to wipe your gauge stick with an AC Oil Test Pad. The spot oil tell you whether there's dirt in your oil

Get the Dirt

For engines not already equipped, there's a complete AC Oil Filter which your dealer can install in a short time.



LOOK FOR THIS SIGN - There's one near you

MOTE: Follow the recommendation of your service men as to when oil should be changed.

AC SPARK PLUG DIVISION - General Motors Corporation

The War's End

(Continued from page 230)

relatively safe. In addition, war experience has revived interest in the difficult project of laying an Atlantic telephone cable to supplement the operation of international radiotelephone circuits.

Not for the year, or perhaps the decade, after the war, but still possible in the future are various engineering projects on a stupendous scale. Most of them have teased the imagination of engineers for a generation or more past; the end of this war might make it feasible to tackle them, especially if some form of federated political unity emerges in Europe. Among these grandiose undertakings are a tunnel under the English Channel, dams at Gibraltar and the Black Sea outlet to use the Mediterranean Sea as the world's greatest hydroelectric power source, and a dam across the Congo River to provide Central Africa with a freshwater lake half the size of the Baltic Sea.

These projects may sound fantastic, but it must be remembered that we already are building a highway to Alaska, and another motor road is being driven south through Latin America. Projects like that were regarded as fantastic once, too, And when the American people set out to make a better world there are very few things they are willing to call impossible.

The Jeep's Big Brother.

(Continued from page 97)

how the bowl is tipped by unorthodox antics on rough ground, the center-line height of the fuel level at the jet, centered in the concentric bowl, remains unchanged, as, accordingly, does the critical air-fuel ratio of the engine. Down inside this carburetor, too, is a built-in governor.

Above the carburetor is a new oil-bath air cleaner that extracts 99-percent-plus of the dust and dirt sucked in with the air: dust that would grind engine friction bearings like emery powder. This important gadget cut out its military future in medal-winning service on tractors working in the dusty grain fields of the Middle West. Air enters it through louvers at the back side and swirls down over a pan of agitated oil past a baffle plate, getting a scrubbing. It then flows up through a wire-mesh filter and down into the carburetor, as clean of dirt as the air after a summer shower. To clean the unit, the oil is replaced and the wire-mesh filter is doused in gasoline. You can tell at a glance when cleaning is necessary, simply

by looking at the oil level, which rises as dirt accumulates.

Like all Army vehicles built today, the three-quarter-tonner is completely radio-suppressed. This means that wherever there are sparks or intermittent currents in the ignition, generating, and current-and-voltage control parts, the circuits are equipped with resistors, suppressors, and filters; wherever metal parts are hinged or insecurely connected by electrical conductors, electrical bonds of flexible braided-metal strap connect the parts to ground; and over every high-tension wire, flexible metal shields are provided and grounded.

The purpose of this strategy is a vital one. For every truck is a potential radio transmitter, its static-generating panels and its electrical system sending out short-wave radiations. Powerful receivers tuned to the wave can detect them sometimes from several miles away. The Russians and British know all too well that the signals can attract enemy raiders to otherwise well-screened vehicle movements, and that our Army is taking them seriously, despite some pooh-poohing, is evident in the blanket suppression of this source of trouble.

On the dashboards of the three-quarter-tonners, regulation instruments include a speedometer with odometer, ammeter, oil-pressure gauge, engine-temperature indicator, fuel gauge, ignition and light switches. On the 12-volt-equipped units, a voltmeter is included. Dash lights and a hand brake complete the dash picture, but a useful part of its equipment is the luminous-painted 10 and 20-mile markers and indicator hand on the speedometer, aiding blacked-out troops to hold their given pace.

A sturdier bumper accents the stubby nose with its "high angle of approach" that lets the front wheels buck or climb obstacles for themselves. A similarly high angle of departure leaves almost no overhang at the rear to catch on shell-hole sides or strike the ground as the truck enters a sharp incline.

For this nation's bitter struggle, this rugged fighting vehicle is a powerful sermon in tactical vehicle; a sermon for which the text was taken mainly from the perfected Jeep, but also from other tactical vehicles, from swamp buggies, commercial cars, larm tractors, and the searching study of other carriers and prime movers-orthodox and unorthodox. It is a tremendous step forward toward putting our fighting men in fighting vehicles, and it was no accident that it also advanced the Army's plan for fewer chassis types and for better parts interchangeability. The Quartermasters might be proud if they had the time, but they are probably too busy working on another vehicle for our motorized Army.—SCHUYLER VAN DUYNE.

WHEN LIVES ARE AT STAKE, A GLUE HAS TO BE GOOD!



CASCAMITE meets Navy Glue Specifications for Wood Life Rafts

Uncle Sam is hard-boiled about glues for his life raits. These resin glues must stand shear tests of 2800 lbs, per square inch on maple blocks; 340 lbs, per square inch on thin, dry plywood; 280 lbs, per square inch on thin plywood after 48 hours water soaking! CASCAMITE stands these tests with strength to spare, just as CASCO Powdered Casein Glue passes all casein glue specifications.

That's why you know these glues will do your homecraft and repair jobs once and for all! They meet Uncle Sam's toughest requirements.



CASCAMITÉ Penderad Besia Gles-Meem Army and Navy specifications for aircraft assembly cold press reun glue. Also specifications for life floats, truck bodies, other field equipment Waterpeoof, Moldproof, Standfree, Mixes instantly in cold water, 10c to 85c.



CASCO Powdered Caselo Oleo - Meets Army, Navy and Federal casein glue specifications. Highly water-resistant Cold water mix. A "self-bonding" type glue; makes strong bonds with but moderate pressure - even on imperfectly fitted joints. 10c to 65c.

Both sold at Hardware, Paint and Lumber Dealers', Every 25c or larger can includes coupon good for free project plan

FREE HOME AND INDUSTRIAL

CASEIN COMPANY OF AMERICA, Dept. PS1142 350 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Send me the literature checked.

- "Gluing Guide." Complete mixing directions for all glues. Over 80 home workshop jobs.
- "Project Folders." Describe free project plans.
- ☐ Technical Information on the industrial gluing of

_ (áil in)

(Se sure to give your name and address clearly printed or typed.)

IF YOU'RE IN THIS FIX ..



P.W. WILL FIXIT

DENTS AND NICKS can be filled in quickly and easily with PLASTIC WOOD. Can be planed and sanded, then finished like the original wood. Get it in cans or tubes at Paint, Hardware, 10¢ Stores.



HANDLES LIKE PUTTY—HARDENS LIKE WOOD

We can buy it for you

IN THAT DISTANT CITY

through Western Union Shopping Service. You describe it . . . , we will buy it and see that it is shipped to you promptly. Ask for details at any Western Union office.



What Happens When You Cut Your Motor in Half!

(Continued from page 77)

starting at the front, so you eliminate either 1-3-2 or 5-6-4, but preferably the forward group. For V-8's, firing order usually is 1R-1L-4R-4L-2L-3R-3L-2R. Use either set of alternates. For 8-in-lines, the firing order is 1-6-2-5-8-3-7-4. Again use either set of alternates. On V-12 Zephyrs, either bank of cylinders is dropped. Some V-8's vary from the Ford in firing order. In any case, the rule is to cut out alternate cylinders in their firing order.

On double-tube (dual) carburetors, you simply plug the main jet and the acceleration-pump nozzle feeding the tube leading to the proper cylinders. On single-tube carburetors, you must reduce the flow of gas through the main jet by half, substituting a jet of half the orifice area, and cut the stroke of the acceleration pump by half. In effect, you have made the engine more efficient for moderate-speed driving because the throttle valve must open wider. A possible exception is on recent Buicks where the unconventional intake manifolds already give particularly good moderate-speed fuel economy.

Sun Oil tests indicate that the best ignition procedure is simply to close the gap of the plugs in the killed cylinders. Do not remove the plugs' lead wires, or the hightension coil will be damaged.

The final chore is to step up the engine idling speed to about 550 or 600 r.p.m. on sixes, 450 to 500 on eights, to make idling smoother.

Compared with the Sun Oll test on a V-8 Ford, on which a 40-percent mileage improvement was gained at 30 miles an hour, the writer's test was obviously less fruitful. Unconverted, the Sun Oil car made 24.7 miles to the gallon; converted it made 34.6. But that test was made under special conditions with a 1941 car in A-1 condition. On actual traffic tests, the Sun Company points out, at a speed of around 24 miles an hour (six less than ours), their car's mileage improvement was 24 percent, or no better than ours.

That may also be compared with a test of our altered car using a gasoline-metering gauge in New York City traffic, which showed mileage, at the necessarily restricted speeds of a busy city, ranging from a low of 14.5 miles to the gallon under worst conditions, up to a high of 25 miles under the best. For a four-year-old, down-at-the-heels car, that's good!

Please mention Popular Science when writing to advertisers



"HOW TO WORK WITH TOOLS AND WOOD"

A popular book on woodworking, packed with illustrated instructions for beginners, and with useful data for experienced woodworkers. Every home workshap should have a copy. Send theck or money order to address below.



STANLEY TOOLS

21117 Sim Struct, NEW BRITAIN, CONN.

SOME ARMY OR NAVY MAN'S USING IT NOW! Some Army or Navy man a probably using the Powerlite you would like to buy today—thousands are in use in the Armed Fotces. Delta a two plants are producing entiresy for war But, when the war is won there It be Powerlites again better if there s a way to make 'em better, DREVA ELECTRIC CO. Morion, Indiana

Delta Powerlite





LIVE WELL IN A SCHULT!

Here's the answer to a home—quick! Schult offers the greatest possible asvings in housing war workers. You can have good housing, save war materials and cave money by living in a Schult. Larger, roomer, more comfortable than ever before. Private bedrooms, davenports—super insulation for maximum year round comfort. Schult construction means long life—an investment good for years. Low cost, top trade-in value and nation-wide service. See a Schult at your dealers, or write, Schult Trailers, Inc., Dopt.3111, Eikhart, Indians.



Red Cross Offers War Bonds in National Photo Contest

BY ENTERING a national photographic competition just announced by the American Red Cross, camera enthusiasts will have an excellent opportunity to apply many of the suggestions which have appeared recently in Populas Science on taking defense pictures, lighting, printing, and other topics.

Awards in the contest, which begins October 1 and continues through December 31, 1942, will be War Savings Bonds with a maturity value of \$5,125. The purpose of the contest, known as the American Red Cross National Photo Awards, is to provide a pictorial record of the activities of the Red Cross on the home front, at military camps, at sea, and in foreign lands. It is open to men and women in the country's armed forces and to civilians, both amateur and professional photographers, who are not employees of the American Red Cross or any of its chapters.

In calling upon photographers to enter the contest, Norman H. Davis, national chairman of the Red Cross, said: "We need the imagination of camera enthusiasts to capture the drama, the pathos, the sympathy, the mercy embodied in our work. This story must be told if the vital services entrusted to the Red Cross are to reach their greatest usefulness. We believe that pictures offer one of the most effective means of informing Americans of the great organization which has been developed through their generosity. Newsworthy photographs and those which symbolize the spirit of the Red Cross are wanted for magazine covers, feature articles, news stories, posters, and a score of other usea."

War bonds will be awarded in three monthly contests, and as grand prizes to final winners selected by a nationally known jury of photographic experts. The monthly prizes are: first prize, \$200; second, \$100; third, \$50; and 33 honorable mentions at \$25 each. The final awards are: first prize, \$500; second, \$300; third, \$200; fourth, \$100; and ten \$50 honorable mentions. In addition, the Red Cross will purchase for \$5 each non-winning pictures deemed worthy of use. Winners of the final awards will be announced February 1, 1943.

Folders containing complete rules for the contest are being distributed through the country's photo dealers. Headquarters of the American Red Cross National Photo Awards are at 598 Madison Avenue, New York. The director is Louis C. Boochever, of Cornell University. The contest fund was provided by the Photographic Society of America and other friends of the Red Cross.

Please mention PortuAR SciENCE when writing to advertisers.



So good it is used in Uncle Sam's planes" and ships! Yet WELDWOOD GLUB IS simple as A B-C to use! No beating, waiting or special equipment. Just add tap water to dry powder and it's ready for instant mis. At hardware, chain stores and lumber yards in 10c, 25c, 50c cans; or send 25c with your dealer a name for sample can. Supply limited due to Uncle Sam's war needs.

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION World's Largest Producer of Plywood

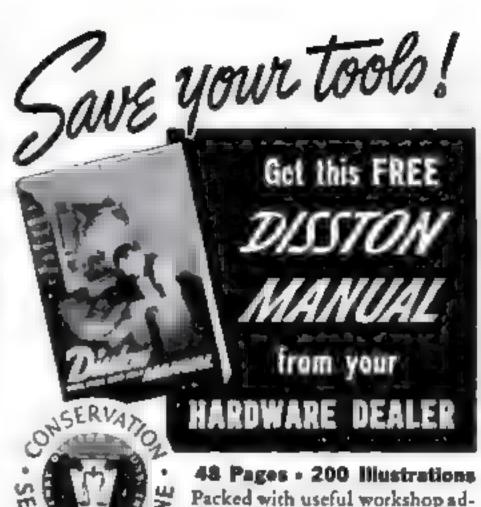
Weldwood Glue Dept. 105 Park Ave., New York

Compare These **Amazing Qualities**

- 1. Tremendous Strength
- 2. Weterproof
- 3. Rot and bacteria-proof
- 4. Economical
- 5. Stein free
- 6. Quick and easy to mix



"Makes the give line the SAFETY line"



Packed with useful workshop advice, instructive pictures, practical

helps and hints, Contains this statement from George T. Weymouth, Bureau of Industrial Conservation, War Production Board: "TOOLS ARE WEAPONS, CONSERVE

THEM, USE THEM PROPERLY TO AVOID BREAKAGE AND THE WASTE OF CRITICAL MATERIALS NEEDED TO WIN THIS WAR."... Make your tools last longer. Get your FREB copy of the Disston Saw, Tool and File Manual from your Hardware Dealer.

HENRY DISSTON & SONS, INC., 1110 Tacomy, Phila., Pa., U.S.A.



HARLEY-DAVIDSON

Motorcycle clubs all over the country are serving in civilian defense duty. Members proudly use their rugged, dependable Harley-Davidsons for messenger and errand service, escort and patrol duty, and render valuable aid to other valuateer branches, Harley-Davidsons' greater flexibility makes them the Ideal vehicles for this type of service, and their unmatched economy conserves gas, oil and subber for the nation's Victory Drive,

See your Harley-Davidson dealer - learn about the superior performance of these world champion matercycles. Also look ever his special values in reconditioned models.



HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO., Dept. PS, Milwaukee, Wisconsin Send FREE copy of big 24-page "Enthysiast" magazine filled with thrilling mutorcycle pictures and stories. Also literature on the latest Harley-Davidsons. Stomp is enclosed for mailing cost.

None

Address

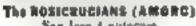
PAINT, BRUSHES SCARCE! brushes

Conserve valuable Paint Brushes! So t them by using DIC A DOO PAINT BELSH BATH ofter every use Amuz ngly etherent in looser og washing away part from bristies. Brach receases grant as new for neg t me Res. rest de harger ou brushes to as foress En agh to ban apt run brashes to s my 5 cent tief that hardware or keep several packages on base The la entiteres (C). Makers of the A Doc Part Genner, Geneva, New York

DIC-A-DOO

D1C-A-D00 Brush Bath

YOU CAN influence others with your thinking! Learn to impress others invocably. get serous your Meas. Let the Hosserucium show you how to use the power of mind. Far Jege book write Scribe UWW?



San Jose, Lautornia



Up-to-the-minute LATHE MANUAL-Just Out

This may a will enable veg mander fand north to fin J 1 12 July 1 DEC NO B toes out o Teknot te Mar and was The Care and Operation to the special Or by d ig will keep of co. of a Lathe AN PARE pre in grade 50c 30 SHELDON MACHINE CO., 144 g M. Hans Sup CHICAGO for LATHE CATALOG



FITS ALL CARS

contracted of six purish Ites first a single not.
Ites first a single not.
Adjusted and eroled of
the factory. Easily and
quickly installed by anyand in a few minutes.

Will you permit us to send you at our tisk the Vacu-matic, a device which autoowners everywhere are praising? Install it on your car. Test it at our risk Unless it trims dollars off your gas built by saving up to 30% on gusoline consumption gives more power, quicker prokup and faster acceleration, the test will cost you nothing.

Automatic Supercharge Principle Vacu-matic is enturely different? It operates on the supercharge principle by automatically add-ing a charge of extra crypto, drawn free from the outer air into the heart of the gas mixture. It is entirely anterestic and allows the factor to breaths" of the current time, opening and riosing as required. Seven up to 50 % on sea costs, with better motest perfurement,

the factory. Easily and an entirely and address of the factory. Easily and a few minutes. AGENTS Course FREE and profits, Every car, truck, tractor owner a prospect. Send name and address now for hig money making offer and how you can get yours Pres. The Vect-matic Co., 7617-783 W. State Street, Wassers, Wh.



How long since you made movies of your family? Load up your CINE-KODAK today-

AUVIS RULL Profit Did: Family deal falls Super Deta I model | Lerfeet hullding early will Super Detail model OUT COM PIE 2 L 52 SD, p p (Cataon 10c,



piore than you ever thought available this year Mary tems are shipped POSTPAID At LUW PRICES CASH or TRIME Satisfaction customers or so say sack Astron Write today!

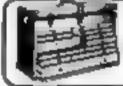
MONTGOMERY WARD

Photographic Dopt, PS-1142

Schools and Home Workshops

Make your own cestings of alutalnum, copper, broade, eliver. Foundry sets are available to three elses including \$450 lbeg. P. blast Furnaces. \$17.50, \$24.00, \$34.50, f.o.b. Kansse City Free Circular.

KANSAS CITY SPECIALTIES CO. Q. Box 6022, Dep't 5-34 Kannas City, Mo.



WORKMANSHIP

that is unequalled makes Gerstner Chests farorther with tooloukers and much plats Free Latelog. 542 Columbia St. Dayton, Ohio

Cards, stationary circulars, tags labels, advertising, atc. Save money Print for Others, Big Profits; easy releases in the set Francisco with an Kelsey Press Jun ne outlies of 2h, Sender (2010); fram \$17. We Send for Contract of and a 1 details. WELSEY, INC., 7 13, Meriden, Conn.

rrner

WORKING MACHINE TOOLS

FREE catalog of complete Noe of Machines, Malars and Accessories

WALKER-TURNER CO., HIG = 2112 Developmen St., Plainticht, M. J.



WITTE has

been serving

America for 72

WAR VOLUNTEERS

Materials to build famous WITTE LOS Saws and Engines are now needed for war equipment America's victory program has first call at the large W(TTE factory After victory these money-makers will again be available. They're worth waiting for

WITTE ENGINE WORKS

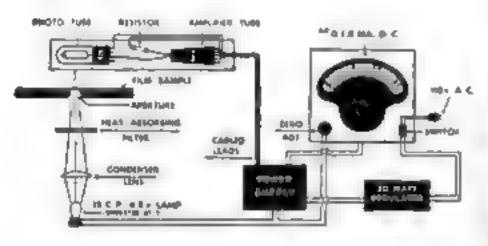


Please mention Popular Science when writing to advertisers.



Direct-Reading Densitometer

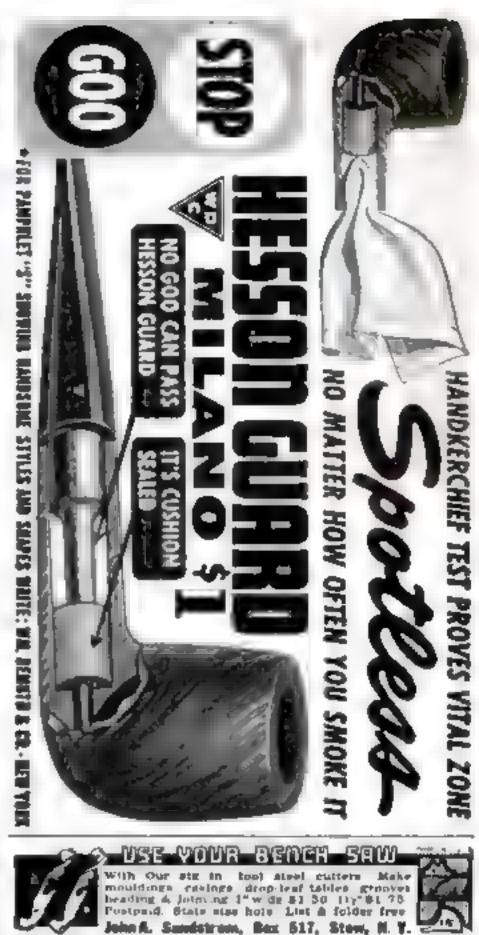
A NEW densitometer gives rapid direct readings of negatives in terms of photographic density. Light from a small lamp passes through the film to a photoelectric tube, where it varies the flow of an electric current in proportion to its intensity. The current is amplified and actuates a milliammeter, which is uniformly calibrated to give density readings. A high degree of accuracy is possible with a minimum of visual fatigue, even in the hands of inexperienced operators. The device plugs into any 110volt A.C. outlet.



Mast Lights of Ship Model **Have Concealed Wires**

BECAUSE of the difficulty involved in drilling a hole through the length of a shipmodel mast for lights, some model makers run the wires on the outside, with amateurish results. If the dowel from which the mast is to be made is first split lengthwise, either with a saw or a sharp knife, and a groove is then cut for the wires, the two portions may be glued back together and shaped as desired .- PAUL H. SMITH.

Subscribers are requested to notify us of change of address four weeks in advance of the next publication date. Please be sure to give both old and new address.





MACHINISTS A Slide Rule For Only 50c A B, C1 C, D & K Benies All American made Multiplica divides solves a more and cube root problems to annily 13 page instruction Book Included free Ruch 5%; totay War stamps accepted 6% money order only from Canada.) FRANKLIN PRODUCTS CO.

260-LB Maple Grove Ave.





SPRING FRAME MOTORCYCLE

Exclusive "Spring Frame" smooths out roughest country roads. New comfort, safety. Brilliant stream-lined beauty. See your Indian dealer.

INDIAN MOTOCYCLE CO., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

"YANKEE" TOOLS

today . . . and tomorrow

Today, "Yanker" Tools are drilling on the production front . . . drilling holes, driving screws, tapping threads for machine screws . . . doing all those things for which they have been favored by fine mechanics for half a century. They are beinging speed and precision to the assembly lines clear across a nation that is fighting for its life. Tomorrow, when America's production has overtaken and overwhelmed the enemy, "Yankee" Tools will return to the ways of peace . . . will be seen again in dealers' windows and on dealers' counters where you may once more buy them without delay. In the meantime, Victory is their prime concern.



Spiral Ratchet Screw Driver

MANKEE TOOLS make good mechanics beiter North Bros. Mfg. Co., Phila., U. S. A., Established 1880

Makers, also, of "Yankee-Handyman" Tools

To safeguard and preserve the American way of life —buy Defense Savings Bonds and Stamps.

-Buy Defense Bonds and Stamps-



HO RED -A SURE CURE

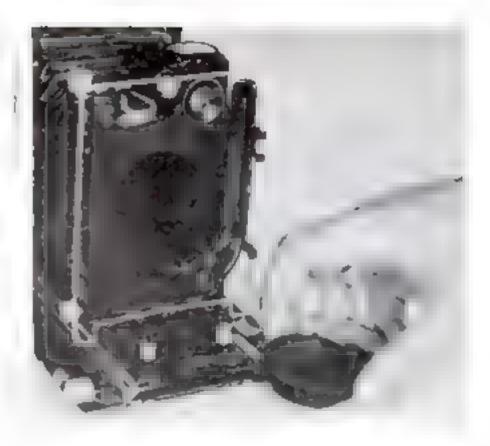
Use this plastic cork coating to stop sweating and condensation drip Easy to apply with brush or trowel to pipes tanks, walls, ceilings, air ducts any surface of metal, concrete, brick, wood, plaster, etc.

of metal, concrete, brick, wood, plaster, etc.

Insulates and prolongs life of metal by preventing rust and corresion. A gallon covers about 30 ft. of 1" O.D. pipe. The permanent stucco-like finish can be painted any color. Comes in 1 5 and 55 gal drums.

Get at Hardware. P umbing Mill Supply Dealers or send. \$1.90 for 1 gal. prepaid. CIRCULAR FREE.

J. W. MORTELL CO., 534 Berch St., Kankakee, Ill.



Lens-Opening Cover Is Made of Fiber Instead of Metal

Many photographers remove the lens from their camera for use in an enlarger, or for greater safety when carrying equipment about. During such times, however, dust and dirt may enter the camera through the lens opening, and later cause specks or scratches on negatives. A lens-opening cover effectively keeps foreign matter out, and can be inserted or removed in a moment. The new type shown above is made of fiber board covered with fabric, and sells for a lower price than the aluminum covers previously made.

Determining Exhaustion Point of an Acid Fixing Bath

EVERY photographer realizes the value of using fresh hypo to fix his prints, but he often throws away the solution when it is still good. A quart of acid fixing bath is suitable for 2,000 sq. in. of print surface if care is taken to wash the prints thoroughly of all developer before transferring them to the bath. This means that 273 prints of the 24" by 84" size may be safely fixed before throwing out the solution. Approximate figures for other sizes follow: 24" by 44", 188; 34" by 44", 144; 34" by 54", 111; 4" by 5", 100; 5" by 7", 57; 8" by 10", 25.

Keep the bath on the acid side by adding a few drops of pure acetic acid occasionally. You can use blue litmus paper to test for acidity—it should turn red. Keep the temperature of the solution at about 70 deg. F., because sulphur is precipitated at higher temperatures. This causes yellow stains to

appear later.-J. H. W.



Now you can have all

this apparatus! This big new book shows you

how to make it yourself

-at a mere fraction of its

usual cost/ Prepared by

POPULAR SCIENCE'S MAR of experts, "How To Make Your Own Photo-

graphic Equipment"

makes every accessory so

easy to build that you ll

have all the equipment you ever wanted in no

time at all! Hundreds of

illustrations, working drawings and diagrams

amplify everything!

IHOWE YOU HOW TO MAKE

An automatic pract washer, "no-glass" range finder, retouching stand. darkroom ventifetor, eutomatic timer, print dryer, developing tank, photomicrography tube, titling nids, multiple printing box, spotlights, print press - and bundreds of other accessories that will help you get more lun out al photography i

The regular price of this remarkable book is \$3.00. But to introduce it quickly to a large number of POPULAR SCIENCE readers, we have temporarily reduced the price to only \$1.98! You save 331/3/\$! And just one of the 381 money-saving ideas in this volume can save you many times this low price?

SEND NO MONEY NOW!

Just mail the coupon below and pay the postman only 51.98, plus a few cents postage, on delivery. If, after 10 days' examination, you are not more than satished, simply teturn the book and we'll gladly refund every cent you paid! But you must act at ouce to be sure of getting your copy at this low bargain price!

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

POPULAR SCIENCE—Dept. 112 353 Fourth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Send me HOW TO MAKE YOUR OWN PHOTO-GRAPHIC EQUIPMENT, I will pay postman \$1.98, plus few cents postage. If dissatished, I may return book within 10 days for full refund.

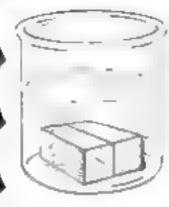
Name

Address

(If you profer to rough now, we pay pressage. Some rotate guarantee.)

State





a DUICK MIXING

WITH COLD WATER

e READY-TO-USE

IN 30 SECONDS

LASTING

STRENGTH

Here's Proof that it's absolutely waterproof!

WE MADE THIS TEST

Two blocks of wood were

glass together with Le-Page a Plastic Ream Glue Over a year ater the same two blocks were st il weided tightlyproving conclusively that LePage s is absolutely watesproof



\$1460, at age 30; \$1142, at age 40; etc. Premium is \$1.00 per month per unit (minimum 2 units) or half the permanent rate for first 5 years! All Standard Provisions, including Dividends, Cash and Loan values, Monthly income! Fully Paid up in 30 years! Postal Has No Agents, Mail Coupon Now!

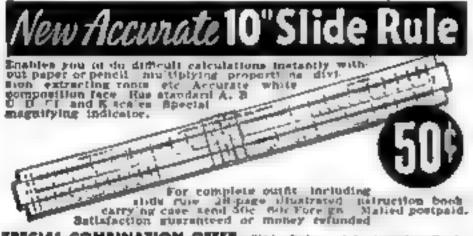
Portal I	ife Insur			
511 Fifth	Avenue,	Dept. D	111, New	York
Gentlen	nen: Mail	me full	details r	of new
Name				
Name	on			



He's Your Underwood Service Representative

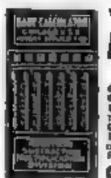
He will help to make your typewriters and office machines last longer and keep them at peak performance. Ask him about the Underwood Maintenance Service Plan, You'll find him listed in your telephone directory or write

UNDERWOOD ELLIOTT FISHER COMPANY



SPECIAL COMBINATION OFFER—Stide finite and instruction Books Packet Calcuss or for adding and sustracting up to 600 ppu 60 Transparent Protector and Graph Rate graduated in continueters and inches Att. 3 for \$1.00 cash (\$1.10 Foreign) Order NOW HEWIG CO., Sox 143-M, Grand Cantral Annex, New York City

BOYS! More boys have won fame and big awards with Gilbert Chemistry Sets than any other kind. Send for FREE 24-page book "Fun and Action for Boy Chemists." Gilbert Hall of Science, 208 Erector Square, New Haven, Conn.



WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED ADDING MACHINE THE THIAL

DEAL FOR BUSHESS OF PERSONAL USE ONLY \$250

GUARANTEED ACCURATE. Not a toy TOTAL COST Operates with only a Roger flick Adds, and tracts, multiplies, divides. Canada up to trom million. Pays for likely over and over ideal GIT: for Business. Larence Tax and School use MONEY BACK GUARANTEE Send being and address Fry Postman only \$2.50 plus postage (Send foll cash if optaids I S.) Money back in 10 days if eat selfgated ACENTS WEITE.

CALCULATOR MACHINE COMPANY (Mirs.)

DEPT. 424, P. O. BOX 1118

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Improper Setting May Damage a High-Grade Hand Saw

Complaints are sometimes made by amateur woodworkers that their hand saws do not cut smoothly after they have been resharpened by professional saw refitters. This may be true even if a saw-filing machine has been used and the teeth are perfectly even and very sharp. The fault lies usually in the fact that the teeth have been set too deep. With a cheap, poorly tempered saw, this defect may not matter so much, but with an expensive hard-tempered saw, damage to the teeth may result.

The depth of the set should not go lower than one half the depth of each tooth. Careful examination of the teeth of a freshly sharpened saw will show whether or not the set is the right depth and uniform throughout. A high-grade taper-ground saw requires very little set. A saw that is to be used with soft, wet woods requires more set than one used for cutting dry, hard woods.

Stains on Plaster Cleaned with Sodium Perborate

IT HAS been found that sodium perborate is fairly satisfactory for removing ring stains left on a plaster wall where rain has leaked through. A small amount is sprinkled on a cloth moistened in warm water, the cloth is rubbed over the stain, and the process is repeated if necessary until the stain becomes inconspicuous or disappears. Tooth powder in which the perborate is the active ingredient may be used for this purpose.—R. G. Young, M. D.

How to Repolish Pipe Stems

SCRATCHES and tooth marks can be removed from the stem of your favorite pipe and its original luster restored by the following method: Rub down the blemishes with fine sandpaper, then use powdered pumice on a damp cloth to remove the sandpaper scratches and discolorations. Put a few drops of common automobile polish on a strip of cloth about a foot long, and polish the stem as a bootblack polishes a shoe.

Storing Woolen Bathing Suits Safely

A WOOLEN bathing suit can be kept absolutely safe from moths throughout the winter by rolling it up tightly and storing it in a 1-qt. coffee can or Mason jar with a tight-fitting lid. Be sure the suit is absolutely dry before putting it away.—R. W.

3EYC-GJZ-W9N4



Deep-cut "Ballard" rifling was first introduced in 1875 by Marlin in a single shot rifle. The superising was so marked that Marlin's 1875 model soon became recognized as the world's outstanding target arm.

For many years, Marlin rifles have featured Ballard type rifling for accuracy and long life. Before shipment, all Marlin rifles have been thoroughly tested and targeted.

Marlin recently introduced a new chemical treatment for barrel bores which resists rust and corrosion. This new im-

provement adds to the long life and trouble-free use of Marlin rifles.

These famous Marlin features are worth remembering after the war is won.

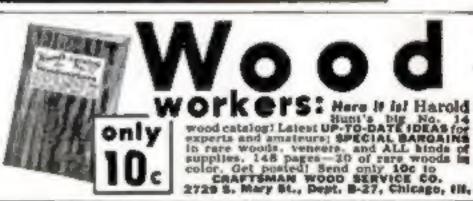
Since early in 1942, engaged solely in war production.

1870 * THE MARLIN FIREARMS CO. * 1942

Q AC & DC GENERATORS

& power plants. 350 to 15,000 watts, self and separately excited. Available for all standard voltages, 2 & 3 wire single phase, 3 phase 4 wire. Special frequencies, 25, 30, 50 and 120. Also rotary converters, frequency changers.

Katolight, 50 Elm St., Manketo, Mine., U.S.A.



Learn Turret Lathe Operation! Send for the New TURRET LATHE OPERATOR'S MANUAL

Offered as the Most Authoritic and Complete Text Book on Turret Lathes and Turret Lathe Operation

Every man interested in metal turning—old-timer, learner, apprentice, student—can improve his knowledge and handle tooling setups and metal turning jobs more effectively after reading this authoritative volume. Written expressly for shopmen by men who have spent the greater part of their lives in building, operating, and improving turret lathes and turning methods. Easy to read. Easy to understand. Covers all phases of metal turning. Explains methods. Suggests short cuts. Contains tables on feeds, speeds, tool angles, threads. A de luxe edition sold for below cost by America's largest manufacturer of turnst lathes.



HOW TO GET THE MOST OUT OF YOUR LATHES

No. 1 in a series of suggestions made by the South Bend Lathe Works in the interest of more efficient war production.

Keep Your Lathes Clean

Yes, it's as simple as that. Just by keeping your lathes (and other machine tools) clean, you can increase production, reduce scrap, and lengthen the life of your equipment.

This will not only benefit you, but it will be a definite contribution to our total war effort. For every available machine tool must be kept going. The combined output of all machine tool builders cannot supply enough equipment to keep pace with the rapidly expanding war production program, so there can be no unnecessary replacements.

Dirt is Abrasive

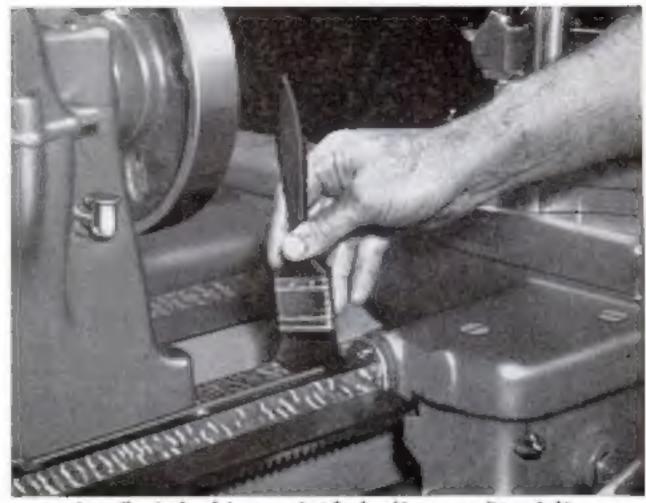
Unless brushed away frequently, the scale, grit and fine chips produced by the cutting tool mix with the oil on the bed ways, dovetails and other bearing surfaces, forming a dirty sludge. Because this dirt is abrasive, it increases friction and causes wear wherever it is allowed to collect.

Obviously, this retards production, shortens machine life, and makes it hard for the operator to maintain exacting tolerances. And when chips work under the tailstock or saddle, or into the spindle taper, the accuracy of the lathe may be seriously impaired.

Encourage the Operator

A good way to keep your lathes clean is to encourage each operator to take care of his own machine. Let him know that you appreciate his interest and effort. Explain how easy it is to spot a good machinist by the way he takes care of his lathe. Urge him to take pride in keeping his lathe clean, free from dirt and chips. He will have greater respect for his job and will unconsciously become a more careful workman.

A small paint brush is convenient



A small paint brush is convenient for brushing away dirt and chips

for brushing away loose dirt and chips. Compressed air is not so good because it may blow dirt and chips into oil holes and bearings. Pliers are handy for pulling long steel shavings away from the machine. A clean cloth can be used, after brushing, to remove the last traces of dust and grit. A little oil on the cloth will prevent rust from forming on the finished surfaces of the machine.

The felt wipers on the ends of the saddle wings should be removed and cleaned in kerosene occasionally. An experienced machine tool service man should periodically inspect the lathe and remove any grit or chips that may have worked under the saddle or tailstock. The bed ways can be badly scored by a small steel chip imbedded in the saddle or tailstock base.

Don't Let Chips Collect

Adequate chip disposal should be

provided to prevent chips from piling up underneath or around the lathe. Dirt and chips should not be allowed to work into the threads of the lead screw or the gearing of the apron or quick change gear box.

At a time like this, when most machine tools are operating 24 hours a day at speeds and feeds far beyond those for which they were designed, a small amount of carelessness may cause excessive wear—even a breakdown. Certainly an ounce of prevention is now worth far more than a pound of cure.

Write for Bulletin H1

Bulletin H1 giving more detailed information on the cleaning and care of the lathe will be supplied on request. Reprints of this and other advertisements in this series can also be furnished. State number of copies wanted.



SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS

Dept. 840 . South Bend, Ind., U. S. A. . Lathe Builders for 35 Years



AND GLIDERS

A Necessity for Air-Raid Wardens and Spotters; a Valuable Handbook for Everyone Interested in Aviation!

ERE'S the brand-new Third Issue of the AIRCRAFT SPOTTERS' GUIDE, packed with up-to-date information on the latest planes and gliders now being used in the war. Bigger, heavier-load American and English bombers! Faster fighters and pursuit planes, both Allied and Axis types! New types of gliders, American and European! Just the information you need to be prepared in today's emergency. If you are an air-raid warden, "spotter," or other civilian volunteer, you will want to become thoroughly familiar with these newest types of aircraft. And in any case you should have this knowledge as a guide to correct action in case trouble comes.

This new Third Edition of THE AIRCRAFT GUIDE is new from cover to cover. It is edited by Harold E. Hartney. Lieut. Colonel (inactive) Army of the U. S., formerly Chief of Training, U. S. Air Corps. It includes the latest available Army and Navy information.

Shows All Recognizable Characteristics

This valuable 100-page book describes and illustrates 20 new type British war planes, 17 German planes, 7 Japanese planes, 23 American planes, 7 Italian planes, 4 French planes, and 12 Russian planes. Not only are you shown exact, authoritative photographs of all these aircraft, but you are given specificato assist you in positive identification either when viewed in the air or on the ground. Silhouette views show each plane from three different angles. A quick-reference index is included.

THE AIRCRAFT SPOTTERS' GUIDE is in a convenient handbook size, measuring 534 by 9 inches, with rounded corners. It can easily be carried in coat pocket or supply bag. It also belongs on the desk of every warden post, every civilian training headquarters, every school warden, and wherever alertness is the watchword. Rush your

order for a copy today.

HIS book will be an outhoritative, up-to-date guide for everyone interested in oviotion, whether as a habby or a study, as a part or full-time coreer. Perhaps you like to build model planes. Parhaps you are looking forward to the coming opportunities in the airplane industry, as a mechanic, flyer, maintenance mon. Perhaps you are now employed in aircraft production, or want to qualify for military aviationthis Guide will provide you with many helpful ideas and much up-to-date and useful informa-

AERONAUTICS AIRCRAFT DE ISSUE This Issue Contains 3- POSITION SILHOUETTES. GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS AND PHOTOGRAPHS of 90 LEADING FIGHTING PLANES and GLIDERS . UNITED STATES GREAT BRITAIN GERMANY FRANCE RUSSIA JAPAN ITALY MATIONAL AEROMAUTIES

RUSH ORDER-FOR LABEL AT RIG

Cut out ORDER FORM and SHIP LABEL at the right. Fill in ca (preferably print) your name and I ON EACH. On the ORDER FOR will see a Handy Coin Holder, Simi open the perforated lines in the center circle and slip a quarter under the baformed. Then on the SHIPPING I affix a 3 cent stamp in the space of Fold as directed, place forms in envelmail at once! National Aeronautics (Inc., 37 West 47th Street, New York

Copyright 1942 by National Aeronautics Council, Inc.



HIDE-AND-SEEK. A deadly game of it with the T.N.T. of depth charge and torpedo—a game only for steady nerves!

But, then, what isn't in these days

-with all of us fighting, working,
living at the highest tempo in years.

Yes, and smoking, too-perhaps even
more than you used to.

For the sake of your own smoking enjoyment, try Camels, Put them to the "T-Zone" test described below and make your own comparisons.

FIRST IN THE SERVICE

In the Navy-in the Army-in the Marine Corps-in the Coast Guard-the favorite cigarette is Camel, (Based on actual sales records in Ship's Service Stores, Ship's Stores, Sales Commissaries, Post Exchanges, and Canteens.)

THE CIGARETTE OF

R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co., Wiesters Salem, N. C.



The Tane where cigarettes are judged

The "T-ZONE"—Toste and Throat—Is the proving ground for cigarettes. Only your laste and throat can decide which cigarette tastes best to you... and how it affects your throat. For your toste and throat are absolutely individual to you. Based on the experience of millions of smakers, we believe Camels will suit your "T-ZONE" to a "T." Prove it for yourself!

Camel



PLEASURE

CAMELS SUIT

ME TO A'T'

Calibrates automatic directional devices at a Sperty Gyroscope Co. plant, and she's just as partial to Camels as the fighting men who depend on her precision. She says: "Camels suit me better all ways—for taste and my throat."